

1379

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
VOLUME 3035 FROM NOVEMBER 25 to NOVEMBER 26, 1909

| STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| NOV 25 Hanover | Bremen | 33 |
| Nov 26 Mauretania | Liverpool, Queenstown | 49 |
| Teutonic | Southampton, Cherbourg Queenstown | 18 |

3035

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3035

Nov 25-26-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944
day of FEBRUARY, 1944

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Dr. J. J. Ireland, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Marine Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Ireland

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INDEXED

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harmon* sailing from *Prague* *November 1st*, 190*7*

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wialk | Kirka | 34 | M | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 2 | Wialk | Vili | 34 | M | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 3 | Wialk | Karl | 31 | M | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 4 | Wialk | Lina | 20 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 5 | Wialk | Pauline | 47 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 6 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 7 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 8 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 9 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 10 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 11 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 12 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 13 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 14 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 15 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 16 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 17 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 18 | Wialk | Pauline | 36 | F | 2-962489 | Poland | | Poland | | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

354

2

1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Moore, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Moore

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harmon* sailing from *Providence* November 11th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Sorath</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Jaworski</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Orshan</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Lude</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Harmon</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Harmon</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Lude</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Chasche</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Chasche</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Lude</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Chasche</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Adakula</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Adakula</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Adakula</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Silverman</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Silverman</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Silverman</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 2 | yes | husband | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 3 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 4 | yes | husband | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 5 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 6 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 7 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 8 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 9 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 10 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 11 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 12 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 13 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 14 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 15 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 16 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 17 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 18 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 19 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 20 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 21 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 22 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 23 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 24 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 25 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 26 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 27 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 28 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 29 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |
| 30 | no | self | no | | husband, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | Polina Tolo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be constructed so as to show whether immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "French" and "Frenchman." "French" should be carefully revised by inspectors to "Frenchman" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest should be revised to "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or other, should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other, as the case may be. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to the Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to the Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, not to the Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or to the people of Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; a money brought by the head of a family should not be counted).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Y or N) and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; a

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answer to questions 19 to 29 should be given by the inspection officer in the examination

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. J. Perlman*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hammer*, *leaving thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Nov*, 190*4*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from

Bremen

November 11th

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended permanent residence) |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Gentrich</i> | <i>Paulina</i> | 40 | Wife | housewife | Russia | Polish | Russia | brother Adam Orkyski | Pa. Lancaster |
| 2 | | <i>Alexander</i> | 14 | S | | | | | brother P. Orkyski | |
| 3 | | <i>Kazimiera</i> | 6 | S | | | | | mother Louisa Russia | |
| 4 | | <i>Hanslawa</i> | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Mierarski</i> | <i>Leon</i> | 18 | M | farmlab | | | | mother Maryanna | |
| 6 | <i>Zaborowska</i> | <i>Kamilia</i> | 17 | F | seamstress | | | | brother Kazimierz Zaborowski | Pa. Lancaster |
| 7 | <i>Kazajewski</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | 18 | M | farmlab | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 8 | <i>Trojanowska</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | F | seamstress | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 9 | <i>Lwisewska</i> | <i>Joanna</i> | 33 | F | housewife | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 10 | | <i>Adamina</i> | 9 | F | | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 11 | | <i>Hanslaw</i> | 8 | M | | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 12 | | <i>Joseph</i> | 5 | M | | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 13 | | <i>Levan</i> | 3 | M | | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 14 | <i>Miknis</i> | <i>Veronika</i> | 18 | F | | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 15 | <i>Glanbert</i> | <i>Jozanna</i> | 18 | F | seamstress | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 16 | | <i>Lucia</i> | 17 | F | seamstress | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 17 | <i>Balsis</i> | <i>Marianna</i> | 17 | F | seamstress | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 18 | <i>Ginsietene</i> | <i>Aniela</i> | 25 | F | housewife | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 19 | | <i>Adams</i> | 11 | M | | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 20 | <i>Mickionis</i> | <i>Kazimiers</i> | 20 | M | carpenter | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 21 | <i>Andauskas</i> | <i>Andrius</i> | 19 | M | farmlab | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 22 | <i>Levan</i> | <i>Pespe</i> | 26 | F | seamstress | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 23 | <i>Levan</i> | <i>Freide</i> | 17 | F | seamstress | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 24 | | <i>Chail</i> | 16 | F | | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 25 | <i>Levan</i> | <i>Grittel</i> | 30 | F | housewife | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 26 | | <i>Marie</i> | 9 | F | | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 27 | | <i>Jonie</i> | 6 | F | | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 28 | | <i>Lonie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 29 | <i>Balunrah</i> | <i>Apollonia</i> | 20 | F | seamstress | | | | brother Kazimierz | |
| 30 | | <i>Janos</i> | 10 | M | | | | | brother Kazimierz | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes, husband | 15 Yr - 02 | husband Antoni Chentnik 1017 Archer Ave Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 4 10 fair blk gr none Russia Grigjele |
| 2 | father | no | father Pethe | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 5 | brother 8 yr | " | brother Leopold Mikewski 14 West 342 Niagara Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Melnica |
| 6 | " | " | brother Wladyslaw Jabotow 108 1/2 Madisonville, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Pieske |
| 7 | " | " | brother Stanislaw Macysowicz 14 West 342 Niagara Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Filipowa |
| 8 | father 1 yr | " | father Tomyasz Trojanowicz 14 West 342 Niagara Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Sosnie |
| 9 | husband 8 | " | husband Michal Tuzewski 14 West 342 Niagara Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Melnica |
| 10 | father 14 | " | father Indiana Ave 449 | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Soldna |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 14 | brother 12 | " | brother in law Jozef Gabalis 113 Jackson St Seattle, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Higauce |
| 15 | uncle 45 | " | uncle Jozef Gabalis 113 Jackson St Seattle, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Illaki |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 17 | brother 12 | " | brother in law Fabijon Orskas 762 1/2 1st St Chila, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Zwienski |
| 18 | husband 40 | " | husband Adam Giviat Grandworks Ill. 108 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Liojwicz |
| 19 | father | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Nabuile |
| 20 | brother | " | brother Jozef Chremonis 101 West 101 Kingston Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Judnolankis Russia |
| 21 | brother 12 | " | brother in law Ambanas Gagonis 101 West 101 Kingston Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Russia Adamonis |
| 22 | brother 25 | " | brother Leiser Green 1445 1/2 11th Omaha Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Kamajee |
| 23 | brother 50 | " | brother Gabriel Lohmanyski 1445 1/2 11th Omaha Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Zeresniki |
| 24 | " | " | brother in law 1445 1/2 11th Omaha Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 25 | husband 1 | " | husband Jozef Cipinowicz 40 T. Chapman #78 482 N | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Roscow |
| 26 | father | " | father 1445 1/2 11th Omaha Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 29 | brother in law 50 | " | brother in law Jozefowicz 677 Cedar Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Hungary Sedjoh |
| 30 | " | " | brother 677 Cedar Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, Master of the U.S.S. Hamner, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native-born).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and state or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Who whom was person paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. H. Haferland*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Hamover*, *seeing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Haferland

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mont-negrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Bremen*

November 11th, 190*9*

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Koser</i> | <i>Stefan</i> | 33 | M | M | farmlab | Yug | Hungary | Slavak | Hungary | wife <i>Koscy</i> <i>Ernest</i> | <i>Pa. Coud Dale</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kulla</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 46 | F | M | housewife | | | | Hungary | <i>Koszyk</i> <i>Terre Hong</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Lukacsik</i> | <i>Gabor</i> | 24 | M | M | farmlab | Yug | | | Hungary | <i>Antony</i> <i>Oratra</i> | <i>Pa. Freshw</i> |
| 4 | <i>Filip</i> | <i>Marias</i> | 18 | M | M | | | | | Hungary | <i>wife</i> <i>Lubawick</i> <i>Gabor</i> | <i>Pa. Macanagna</i> |
| 5 | <i>Krasnyak</i> | <i>Jozefine</i> | 25 | F | M | housewife | | | | Poland | <i>wife</i> <i>Acvaray</i> <i>Jozef</i> | <i>Pa. Arbi</i> |
| 6 | | <i>Mikaly</i> | 5 | M | M | none | | | | Hungary | <i>father</i> <i>Jozef</i> <i>K. Volo</i> | |
| 7 | | <i>Janos</i> | 3 | M | M | | | | | Hungary | <i>grandfather</i> <i>Jozef</i> <i>K. Volo</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Kala</i> | <i>Karolina</i> | 18 | F | F | servant | Yug | Austria | Polish | Galicia | <i>father</i> <i>Katery</i> <i>Kala</i> | <i>Pa. New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Jozef</i> | 17 | M | M | farmlab | | | | Galicia | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Chlo</i> | <i>Ludwika</i> | 18 | F | F | servant | Yug | | | Galicia | <i>father</i> <i>Katery</i> <i>Kala</i> | <i>Pa. Brooklyn</i> |
| 11 | <i>Rys</i> | <i>Magdalena</i> | 18 | F | F | housewife | | | | Poland | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | |
| 12 | | <i>Mikaly</i> | 31 | M | M | none | | | | Poland | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. Warren</i> |
| 13 | <i>Mastalski</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 43 | M | M | farmlab | | | | Poland | <i>grandfather</i> <i>Katery</i> <i>Kala</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Koczyhowska</i> | <i>Magdalena</i> | 25 | F | F | housewife | Yug | | | Poland | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 15 | | <i>Kati</i> | 6 | F | F | none | | | | Poland | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. Three Rivers</i> |
| 16 | <i>Jex</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 17 | M | M | farmlab | Yug | | | Poland | <i>grandmother</i> <i>Katery</i> <i>Kala</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Kurydlo</i> | <i>Katarzyna</i> | 37 | F | F | cook | | | | Poland | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Gaklik</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | 18 | M | M | none | | | | Poland | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kuberski</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | F | F | housewife | Yug | Hungary | Slavak | Hungary | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. Collet</i> |
| 20 | <i>Klempet</i> | <i>Karolina</i> | 10 | F | F | smoke | | | | Poland | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. Fenenda</i> |
| 21 | | <i>Hugo</i> | 17 | M | M | wholesale | | | | Poland | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Springer</i> | <i>Erich</i> | 17 | M | M | clerk | Yug | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. New York</i> |
| 23 | <i>Hein</i> | <i>Silda</i> | 18 | F | F | seamstress | Yug | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. Lawrence</i> |
| 24 | <i>Rawlik</i> | <i>Jakob</i> | 20 | M | M | farmlab | | | | Poland | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. New York</i> |
| 25 | <i>Balleda</i> | <i>David</i> | 16 | M | M | | | | | Hungary | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. Bridgeport</i> |
| 26 | <i>Okniak</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | 17 | M | M | | | | | Hungary | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Zwancrak</i> | <i>Lukasz</i> | 16 | M | M | | | | | Hungary | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. Littleton</i> |
| 28 | <i>Zany</i> | <i>Reinhold</i> | 24 | M | M | | | | | Germany | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. Cleveland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Zablowsky</i> | <i>Emil</i> | 18 | M | M | smith | | | | Hungary | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. New York</i> |
| 30 | <i>Kodkewitz</i> | <i>Helena</i> | 17 | F | F | seamstress | | | | Poland | <i>father</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>Krasstek</i> | <i>Pa. Chicago</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|------|--------------|----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | couple 20 yrs | 1903 | London | Emma Helen Leop | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | lar | bl | tr | none | Hungary | Lissajon |
| 2 | Yes | husband 20 yrs | 1908 | London | husband Julia Janos | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | " | tr | " | " | Orloj | |
| 3 | Yes | brother i.c. 17 | 1908 | London | brother in law Geo. Knapp | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bl | gr | " | Tarcsan | |
| 4 | Yes | brother 5 No | " | " | brother Philip Adam | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | bl | " | Polony | |
| 5 | Yes | husband 4 | " | " | husband J. Vasmayak. 709 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | tr | " | Lebecfalva | |
| 6 | Yes | father | " | " | 37 n High St. Balacon | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Yes | brother i.c. 9 | " | " | brother in law Maryl C. C. C. | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Yes | sister 15 | " | " | 130 Columbia St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr | " | Galicia | |
| 9 | Yes | brother 16 | " | " | sister Marya Kystomien | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | bl | " | Wela Rusinow | |
| 10 | Yes | husband 4 yrs | 1902 | Warren | husband Georgean Rys | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gr | " | Michowice | |
| 11 | Yes | father | " | " | man Bridge St. 18 Warren man | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Leki | |
| 12 | Yes | couple 4 yrs | 1902 | Phil. | father "Jan Zachwieja" | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Law nice | |
| 13 | Yes | husband 6 No | " | " | Phil., la Hamilton St. 2430 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Laslo | |
| 14 | Yes | father | " | " | husband Jan Marykowska | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Yes | sister 5 No | " | " | Three Rivers Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | br | " | " | |
| 16 | Yes | self 10 | " | " | father Agata 723 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | bl | " | Lagarnie | |
| 17 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | Chicago Ill. 226 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | bl | " | Mestynowice | |
| 18 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | brother in law Jan Gaglik | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | bl | " | " | |
| 19 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | 102 Ridge Ave. Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 6 | " | " | bl | tr | " | |
| 20 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | husband: Kimbergh Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | Hungary | |
| 21 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | 304 Easter Ave. Joliet Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | Labido | |
| 22 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | myrtle Heinrich Nollmeyer | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | |
| 23 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | myrtle Heinrich Nollmeyer | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | |
| 24 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | myrtle Heinrich Nollmeyer | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | |
| 25 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | myrtle Heinrich Nollmeyer | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | |
| 26 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | myrtle Heinrich Nollmeyer | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | |
| 27 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | myrtle Heinrich Nollmeyer | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | |
| 28 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | myrtle Heinrich Nollmeyer | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | |
| 29 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | myrtle Heinrich Nollmeyer | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | |
| 30 | Yes | husband 25 | " | " | myrtle Heinrich Nollmeyer | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Friedrich, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Hammond*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Hamner*, *acting therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Hammond

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russ-niak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Harmover"

sailing from *Bremen*

November 11th, 190*9*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town. | Final Destination. (Enter if future permanent residence.) | |
|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gadowska | Karya | 17 | F | servant | yes | no | Austria | Galicia | Lehi | father Jan Zapara |
| 2 | Plaszowska | Florentyna | 24 | F | housewife | no | no | Polish | Galicia | Lehi | mother: Rozalia Plaszowska |
| 3 | | Michal | 3 | M | none | no | no | | Plaszowska | Chaykova | Chaykova |
| 4 | | Josef | 2 | M | none | no | no | | | | granmother |
| ADMITTED | Matola | Agnes | 58 | F | housewife | no | no | | Grybow | Grybow | son: Jan Tokarc |
| 6 | Rabirahimicz | Wakaty | 24 | F | farmlab. | yes | yes | | nowy targ | nowy Targ | Galicia |
| 7 | Crapala | Jan | 19 | M | none | no | no | | Chazanka | Chazanka | Galicia |
| 8 | Lukas | Franz | 18 | M | none | no | no | | Rudna | Rudna | Galicia |
| 9 | Grabowski | Wojciech | 25 | M | none | no | no | | Smylan | Smylan | Galicia |
| 10 | Varga | Gyuro | 29 | M | farmlab | no | no | Hungary | Creathian | Creathian | father: Gyuro Varga |
| 11 | Radajovic | Vladimir | 29 | M | none | yes | yes | | Kdencei | Kdencei | Galicia |
| 12 | Vucic | Uija | 20 | M | none | no | no | | Predricoo | Predricoo | Galicia |
| 13 | Marenkovics | Hevo | 17 | M | none | yes | yes | | Kuplencho | Kuplencho | Galicia |
| 14 | Balen | Cavas | 29 | M | none | no | no | | Salina mala | Salina mala | Galicia |
| 15 | Jaksic | Gyuro | 26 | M | none | no | no | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife: Jaga | Polen |
| 16 | Gledis | Toma | 17 | M | none | no | no | | G Trokenica | G Trokenica | Galicia |
| 17 | Bulava | Josip | 23 | M | none | yes | yes | | D Trokenica | D Trokenica | Galicia |
| 18 | Eoro | Petar | 18 | M | none | no | no | | Predricoo | Predricoo | Galicia |
| ADMITTED | Budrovac | Jakob | 50 | M | none | no | no | | Budrovac | Budrovac | Galicia |
| ADMITTED | Datarija | Antun | 22 | M | none | no | no | | | wife: Maria | Barasja |
| 21 | Lidor | Johann | 23 | M | farmlab | no | no | | | wife: Lidor | Maria |
| ADMITTED | Fanok | Ilko | 18 | M | none | no | no | | Havah Hungary | Venevia | Lehi |
| ADMITTED | Wink | Kajetan | 23 | M | none | no | no | | Austria | Antunior | Galicia |
| ADMITTED | Nijal | Josef | 18 | M | none | no | no | | Polish | Germany | Wilmendorf |
| ADMITTED | Beliza | Anela | 17 | F | servant | no | no | | | Wilmendorf | Galicia |
| 26 | Jakubewich | Anna | 16 | F | none | no | no | | Galicia | Kapowa | Galicia |
| 27 | Abel | Friedrich | 28 | M | farmlab | yes | yes | | Hungary | Hungary | Kendygyorgy |
| ADMITTED | Tokarczyk | Jan | 14 | M | none | no | no | | Austria | Polish | Galicia |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|----|----|------|---------|--------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes brother 4 No | | brother: Franz Gadowska First St 229 Fulton NY | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | skir | bl | ol | none | Galicia | Lika |
| 2 | husband 2 | | husband: Broda Chazkowski 384th 3401 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Prizkoria |
| 3 | father | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | husband 50 | | husband: Jan Matola 643 St 337 Maygrove | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | gr | br | " | " | Trzbow |
| 6 | brother 12 | | brother: Valenty Gali University St 24 Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | bl | bl | " | " | Kauy Tang |
| 7 | cousin 5 | | cousin: Adalst Przyzka 7724 Broming Road Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Alzanga |
| 8 | brother 14 | | brother: Gyman Luga 2nd Ave 2974 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | gr | " | " | " | Budna |
| 9 | 20 | | brother: Franc. Gadowski 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Prizhnan |
| 10 | self 10 | | friend: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Engaha | Edenic |
| 11 | 12 | | friend: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | bl | br | " | " | Podrivo |
| 12 | 45 | | brother: Nikola Trscic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaplensko |
| 13 | 18 | | brother: Gyman Luga 2nd Ave 2974 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | bl | gr | " | " | Solna Malo |
| 14 | 22 | 1908 Youngstown Ohio | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | br | bl | " | " | Trstenica |
| 15 | 25 | No | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | bl | gr | " | " | " |
| 16 | 22 | | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Podrivo |
| 17 | 10 | | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 18 | 12 | | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Podrivo |
| 19 | 10 | | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Podrivo |
| 20 | 10 | | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Podrivo |
| 21 | brother 45 | 1908 Freeman Co Kansas | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | bl | " | Hungary | Donozia |
| 22 | brother 5 | No | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Podlyskhille |
| 23 | no uncle 2 | | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | gr | " | " | Malun ka |
| 24 | yes brother 6 | | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sasanka |
| 25 | cousin 4 | | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | " | bl | " | " | Wojnowa |
| 26 | uncle 8 | | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | br | br | " | Hungary | Georgyorgy |
| 27 | brother 20 | | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | gr | " | Russia | Lichtensfeld |
| 28 | father 10 | | brother: Sato Miyokovic 188-7th Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Groshen, Master of the S.S. Remover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190*-*

et.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

* *Coburn* : (Married or single) ~ The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes - No can read but not write.

Column 8, *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The

manifestoes, and the country reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHILD ADOPTED .

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH),

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HAMILTON (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statusship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether by possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. H. Hoferland*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Hamner*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Kremen*

November 11th, 190*8*

| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Memies</i> | <i>Jendryg</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Polish Galicia Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia Hungary</i> | <i>wife: Cecelia Memies</i> | <i>Ca. Spennards</i> |
| 2 | <i>Replicance</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Bohemian Bohemia</i> | <i>Bohemian</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Bohemia</i> | <i>Ca. Gallatin</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kulica</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Kulica</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 4 | <i>Spyrlak</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Spyrlak</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 5 | <i>Szinal</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Szinal</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 6 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Andriek</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Lucia</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 7 | <i>Owziak</i> | <i>Felix</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Owziak</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 8 | <i>Plaszogata</i> | <i>Wiktoria</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Plaszogata</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 9 | <i>Nawiska</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Nawiska</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 10 | <i>Kudela</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Kudela</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 11 | <i>Kurczin</i> | <i>Kofan</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Kurczin</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 12 | <i>Hikus</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Hikus</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 13 | <i>Pilar</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Pilar</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wrasik</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Wrasik</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 15 | <i>Lizka</i> | <i>Andro</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Lizka</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 16 | <i>Lzurina</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Lzurina</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 17 | <i>Kalek</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Kalek</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 18 | <i>Lziron</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Lziron</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kociak</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Kociak</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 20 | <i>Mamira</i> | <i>Karlina</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Mamira</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 21 | <i>Bizsak</i> | <i>Orsula</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Bizsak</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 22 | <i>Waksmanski</i> | <i>Kalek</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Waksmanski</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 23 | <i>Lozek</i> | <i>Moris</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Lozek</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 24 | <i>Witaniak</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Witaniak</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 25 | <i>Tatka</i> | <i>Michal</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Tatka</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 26 | <i>Molla</i> | <i>Wlodek</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Molla</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 27 | <i>Mazegak</i> | <i>Guata</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Mazegak</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| 28 | <i>Paulina</i> | <i>Marcin</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Paulina</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Paulina</i> | <i>Antal</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Paulina</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Lolles</i> | <i>Rominak</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hungary Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovakia Hungary</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Lolles</i> | <i>Ca. Uniontown</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, owing to reasons of any other consideration, he is or ever has been, or is or ever has been, a member of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | yes | friend: Josef Jabrowski, Philadelphia, Pa. 261 S. 4th St. Middle | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | bl | gr | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | | | 30 | no | friend: Anton Kienast, Baltimore, Ohio, 2299 Noble St. | | | | | | 5 | | | | bl | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | | | 43 | yes | brother: Jan Kienast, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | gr | | Hungary | Gladwin |
| 4 | | | 30 | yes | friend: Thomas Luby, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | bl | br | | Poland |
| 5 | | | 43 | yes | brother-in-law: Kefauver, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | bl | gr | | Poland |
| 6 | | | 44 | yes | brother: Kefauver, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | bl | br | | Poland |
| 7 | | | 47 | yes | friend: Valentin Polanski, Chicago, 2555 Superior St. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | red | bl | | Poland |
| 8 | | | 40 | no | friend: Ludwig Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | bl | | | Poland |
| 9 | no | | 33 | yes | brother: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | bl | | | Poland |
| 10 | | | 33 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | bl | | | Poland |
| 11 | yes | | 36 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | gr | | | Poland |
| 12 | | | 33 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Poland |
| 13 | | | 36 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | bl | | | Poland |
| 14 | | | 48 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | gr | | | Poland |
| 15 | | | 35 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | bl | bl | | Poland |
| 16 | | | 45 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | br | bl | | Poland |
| 17 | | | 40 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | bl | gr | | Poland |
| 18 | no | | 31 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Poland |
| 19 | | | 40 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | Poland |
| 20 | yes | | 34 | no | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | | | | bl | | | Poland |
| 21 | no | | 44 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | gr | | | Poland |
| 22 | yes | | 43 | no | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Poland |
| 23 | | | 44 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Poland |
| 24 | | | 34 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | bl | bl | | Poland |
| 25 | | | 34 | no | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | gr | | | Poland |
| 26 | | | 46 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Poland |
| 27 | | | 43 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | bl | | | Poland |
| 28 | | | 45 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | gr | | | Poland |
| 29 | | | 40 | yes | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | bl | | | Poland |
| 30 | | | | no | brother-in-law: John Klawnsky, Baltimore, Pa. | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frankel, Master of the S.S. "Hannover" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hays, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1990.

et

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-2114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Bremen*

November 11th 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Okwidiaga | Miksa | 26 | M | merchant | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary Gyopros | father, Mrs. longer for | Germany |
| 2 | | Eva | 25 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 3 | | Iron | 11 | M | none | to do | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 4 | Yinner | Frank | 26 | M | join | yes | German | | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 5 | Sinner | Mary | 44 | f | house | wife | U.S. & German | | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 6 | Okula | Verona | 24 | f | house | wife | Hungary | | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 7 | | Andrey | 3 | M | none | to do | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 8 | | Frank | 11 | M | none | to do | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 9 | Stepanida | Sofia | 40 | f | house | wife | yes | | | Germany | Germany |
| 10 | | Sofia | 14 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 11 | | Andal | 4 1/2 | M | none | to do | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 12 | Marcyna | Anna | 32 | f | house | wife | yes | | | Germany | Germany |
| 13 | | Jan | 4 1/2 | M | none | to do | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 14 | | Andry | 11 | M | none | to do | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 15 | Hachmann | Michael | 24 | M | join | yes | yes | | | Germany | Germany |
| 16 | Esabala | Josef | 29 | M | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 17 | Gablia | Eva | 24 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 18 | Parnas | Gaspar | 32 | M | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 19 | Arbet | Maria | 18 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 20 | Esabala | Eva | 15 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 21 | Esabala | Anna | 20 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 22 | Gajdos | Eva | 21 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 23 | Friedrich | Jakob | 42 | M | house | wife | | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 24 | | Jakobine | 42 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 25 | | Josef | 15 | M | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 26 | | Maria | 11 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 27 | | Okatalin | 9 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 28 | | Anna | 7 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 29 | | | 3 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |
| 30 | | Okatalin | 7 | f | house | wife | | | | Germany | Germany |

'STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Foster, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

 αf

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

* ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1: *Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Highland*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hamover*, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Bremen*

November 11 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If not listed, future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Horeth</i> | <i>János</i> | 24 | ♂ | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Christina Horeth</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 2 | <i>Zimmermann</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 16 | ♂ | <i>smith</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Zimmermann</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 3 | <i>Rollinger</i> | <i>Viktor</i> | 9 | ♂ | <i>housewife</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Rollinger</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 4 | <i>Benza</i> | <i>Walter</i> | 43 | ♂ | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Romanian</i> | | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>wife Maria Benza</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 5 | <i>Borina</i> | <i>János</i> | 37 | ♂ | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Borina</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 6 | <i>Seharsich</i> | <i>Andras</i> | 24 | ♂ | | | <i>Slovak</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Seharsich</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 7 | <i>Russin</i> | <i>János</i> | 37 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Russin</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 8 | <i>Chovan</i> | <i>Cal</i> | 38 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Chovan</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 9 | <i>Horarik</i> | <i>János</i> | 42 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Horarik</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 10 | <i>Gulya</i> | <i>János</i> | 29 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Gulya</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 11 | <i>Chrek</i> | <i>János</i> | 38 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Chrek</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 12 | <i>Gierney</i> | | 38 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Gierney</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 13 | | <i>Wihaly</i> | 24 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Wihaly</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 14 | <i>Borony</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 22 | ♀ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Borony</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 15 | | <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | ♀ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Stefania</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 16 | <i>Holdos Balco</i> | <i>János</i> | 39 | ♂ | <i>laborer</i> | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Holdos</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 17 | <i>Kalva</i> | <i>Andras</i> | 31 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Kalva</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 18 | <i>Kovak Bogos</i> | <i>János</i> | 43 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Kovak</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 19 | <i>Cheben</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 25 | ♀ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Cheben</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 20 | | <i>Maria</i> | 3 | ♀ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Cheben</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 21 | <i>Kubanyi</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 47 | ♂ | <i>laborer</i> | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Kubanyi</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kucobel</i> | <i>János</i> | 47 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Kucobel</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 23 | <i>Chapolecz</i> | <i>Cal</i> | 39 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Chapolecz</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 24 | <i>Keleczky</i> | <i>György</i> | 37 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Keleczky</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 25 | <i>Polcz Glazso</i> | <i>János</i> | 29 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Polcz</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 26 | <i>Bord</i> | <i>János</i> | 31 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Bord</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 27 | <i>Futak</i> | <i>Cal</i> | 16 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Futak</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 28 | <i>Karsik</i> | <i>János</i> | 48 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Karsik</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 29 | <i>Fornadel</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 25 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Fornadel</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 30 | <i>Futak</i> | | 18 | ♂ | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>wife Maria Futak</i> | <i>Wilmington</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | 60 | Yes | father Johann Horeth 202 Court St. New York | No | No | No good | No | 5 5 | fair | bl | bl | none | Hungary | Lagysajo |
| 2 | no | 10 | No | sister Maria Glass 116 St. 253 Ruluch Born St. | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | | | gr | | | Trudiza |
| 3 | yes | 50 | Yes | brother Tibolau Wagner 177 Central Ave Cincinnati | No | No | No | No | 4 10 | | | bl | | | Magyfalva |
| 4 | no | 50 | No | brother L. Fran Grasse 142 Federal St. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | | | gr | | | Szossman |
| 5 | no | 45 | No | brother John Hoken 142 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | | | bl | | | |
| 6 | no | 50 | No | brother John Hoken 144 Bro. Forbes Road Pa | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | | | bl | | | Horandfalva |
| 7 | yes | 26 | Yes | brother John Hoken 243 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 9 | | | gr | | | Szossman |
| 8 | no | 31 | No | brother John Hoken 33 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | | | bl | | | Lagysajo |
| 9 | no | 40 | No | brother John Hoken 18 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | | | gr | | | Lagysajo |
| 10 | no | 27 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | | | bl | | | Donaufalva |
| 11 | no | 40 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 9 | | | gr | | | Donaufalva |
| 12 | no | 25 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 9 | | | gr | | | Donaufalva |
| 13 | no | 25 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | fair | bl | gr | none | Hungary | Szossman |
| 14 | no | 25 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | | | br | | | Lagysajo |
| 15 | mother | 40 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 1 | | | | | | |
| 16 | self | 52 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | | | | | | L. Karpa |
| 17 | no | 26 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | | | | | | L. Karpa |
| 18 | no | 36 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | | | bl | | | Wille Ludowa |
| 19 | no | 40 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | | | br | | | |
| 20 | mother | 30 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 2 2 | | | bl | | | |
| 21 | self | 30 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | | | bl | | | Malakina |
| 22 | no | 45 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | | | bl | | | |
| 23 | no | 35 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | | | | | | Dobronza |
| 24 | no | 32 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | | | br | | | |
| 25 | no | 40 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | | | gr | | | |
| 26 | no | 44 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | 44 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | | | | | | Lagysajo |
| 28 | no | 25 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | | | bl | | | Lagysajo |
| 29 | no | 28 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | | | gr | | | |
| 30 | no | 25 | No | brother John Hoken 14 St. B. New York | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | | | | | | Lagysajo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. F. Frothingham, Master of the S.S. "Hammer" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this, _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. H. Hoferland*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Hammer*, *acting therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thames*

sailing from *London*

November 11th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Single. | Callings or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Tan</i> | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 2 | <i>Tan</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Takacs</i> | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

| No. | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------|----------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| List. | passage paid? | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | 1897 | Passage son-in-law David Poma 70 63 Boston St. Newark N.J. | No | No | 5 10 | fair blk br | none | Hungary Laskay |
| 2 | " | 40 | 1907 Hungary son-in-law | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 25 m | 1889 husband brother-in-law Bernick Pa Box 425 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 200 go | 1899 husband Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | husb | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | self 82 | 1904 | friend Leaba Ostrowski Bernick Pa Box 425 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | husb | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | self 90 no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | no self 25 yes | 1904 | husb. Belavsk Naglesch Thompsonville Tenn. Box 841 | " | " | 5 6 | fair blk bl | none | Galicia Kobylowka |
| 12 | yes | 26 | son-in-law Antoni Potorski Windsor Locks Conn. Box 385 | " | " | 5 | gr | " | Pomerania Kowno |
| 13 | no | 20 no | brother Michalsky Haverl West Warren Mass. Mill Pt. Feb. 11 | " | " | 5 | blk gr | " | Lithuania |
| 14 | yes | 43 | Three sons Three River Mass. Box 13 | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " |
| 15 | no | 25 no | husb. Butyrno Josef Forge Village Mass. Box 95 | " | " | 9 | bl | " | " |
| 16 | " | 30 | brother Golebiewski Immigrant Madison Mass. Dec 10 | " | " | 5 8 | br | " | " |
| 17 | yes | 24 | 1904 Wonsake wife Dora Eva R. J. Wonsake R. J. Rycey St. | " | " | 5 5 | gr | " | Ottawa |
| 18 | " | 20 | 1904 sister Anna Pochron 18 Orleans Reeling Pa Woodallen St. 65 | " | " | 5 3 | blk br | " | Russia |
| 19 | " | 28 | 1905 Oliver friend Sam Landell 17 pa Mount Vernon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | 30 | 1899 Ottob. friend | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | 33 | 1904 Wonsake friends | " | " | 5 8 | fair blk bl | none | Galicia Olszowko |
| 22 | " | 28 | 1907 friends | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | 30 no | sister Julia Griebel Elizabethport N.Y. Front St. | " | " | 5 3 | fair br gr | none | Galicia Melonka |
| 24 | " | 30 yes | 1907 wife Elzabeta friend Fr. Zamiatowski Elizabethport N.Y. Front St. | " | " | 6 1 | blk bl | " | Solomys |
| 25 | " | 30 no | husb. ml. Woglars Jakob Orient Pa | " | " | 5 5 | gr | " | Kouakow |
| 26 | " | 30 | male | " | " | 5 7 | bl | " | " |
| 27 | yes | 25 | husb. ml. Agata Tex W. Huron St. 226 Chicago | " | " | 5 6 | blk br | " | Szynwald |
| 28 | " | 20 | 1904 friend Jan Mittal Chicago Ill. Front St. 95 | " | " | 5 3 | blk gr | " | Gorylowa |
| 29 | " | 20 | 1904 son | " | " | 5 | bl | " | " |
| 30 | " | raw | brother Josef Baumat 2113 St. Minneapolis Minn. | " | " | 5 5 | blk br | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Fretwell, Master of the S.S. "Hammer" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race & people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has or has not ticket to and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Hoferland*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hannover sailing to*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Hoferland

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremen* *November 11th*, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Uroha | Stanisla | 18 | M | laborer | | Polish | Galicia | Przemyśl | father, Stanisla | Chicago |
| 2 | Piernai | Winsona | 26 | F | serv | | | | Przemyśl | father, Winsona | Chicago |
| 3 | Izzypien | Walerya | 17 | F | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Izzypien | Chicago |
| 4 | Uroha | Stanisla | 33 | M | laborer | | | | Przemyśl | father, Stanisla | Chicago |
| 5 | Gwardon | Pawel | 28 | M | laborer | | | | Przemyśl | father, Gwardon | Chicago |
| 6 | Smarek | Wojciech | 23 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Smarek | Chicago |
| 7 | Winck | Jozef | 19 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Winck | Chicago |
| 8 | Uroha | Narya | 18 | F | serv | | | | Przemyśl | father, Narya | Chicago |
| 9 | Lez | Jendze | 44 | M | laborer | | | | Przemyśl | father, Lez | Chicago |
| 10 | Kozol | Wicenty | 36 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Kozol | Chicago |
| 11 | Porohy | Harvin | 47 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Porohy | Chicago |
| 12 | Pan | Walerdy | 18 | M | laborer | | | | Przemyśl | father, Pan | Chicago |
| 13 | Piersona | Kalenz | 36 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Piersona | Chicago |
| 14 | Mis | Michal | 42 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Mis | Chicago |
| 15 | Uroha | Stanisla | 18 | M | laborer | | | | Przemyśl | father, Stanisla | Chicago |
| 16 | Uroha | Michal | 35 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Uroha | Chicago |
| 17 | Palha | Zan | 18 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Palha | Chicago |
| 18 | Izzypien | Zan | 33 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Izzypien | Chicago |
| 19 | Pilijan | Stanisla | 18 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Pilijan | Chicago |
| 20 | Sadlek | Zan | 23 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Sadlek | Chicago |
| 21 | Sadlek | Ludwika | 14 | F | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Sadlek | Chicago |
| 22 | Uroha | Michal | 36 | M | laborer | | | | Przemyśl | father, Uroha | Chicago |
| 23 | Wozniak | Rozalia | 25 | F | wife | | | | Przemyśl | father, Wozniak | Chicago |
| 24 | | Wiktoria | 31 | F | wife | | | | Przemyśl | father, Wiktoria | Chicago |
| 25 | | Marianna | 11 | F | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Marianna | Chicago |
| 26 | Uroha | Walerdy | 24 | M | serv | | | | Przemyśl | father, Uroha | Chicago |
| 27 | Uroha | Harvin | 18 | M | laborer | | | | Przemyśl | father, Uroha | Chicago |
| 28 | Uroha | Antoni | 16 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Uroha | Chicago |
| 29 | Uroha | Anton | 18 | M | | | | | Przemyśl | father, Uroha | Chicago |
| 30 | Uroha | Narya | 29 | F | serv | | | | Przemyśl | father, Uroha | Chicago |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | self \$2.50 | 1906 Detroit Mich. | Br. i. c. Jan Rak 299 Hammond St. New York City | No No No good | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | fair | bl | bl | none | Galicia Arzeka |
| 2 | | 12.40 | | Br. i. c. Josef Berman Chas. St. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 3 | | 12 | | Br. i. c. George Berman Chas. St. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 4 | | 25 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Polonia |
| 5 | | 25 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | gr | | Polonia |
| 6 | | 18 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | gr | | Polonia |
| 7 | No | 30 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | bl | bl | none | Galicia Lubya |
| 8 | | 10 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 9 | Yes | 20 | 1902 | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 10 | | 25 | 1902 | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Polonia |
| 11 | | 30 | 1902 | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 12 | | 20.40 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 13 | | | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | gr | | Polonia |
| 14 | | 18 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Polonia |
| 15 | | 10.40 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 16 | | 25 | 1902 | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 17 | | 10.40 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 4 7 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 18 | | 22 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 19 | | 15 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 20 | | 10 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 21 | | 12 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Polonia |
| 22 | | 20 | 1902 | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 23 | self | 30 | 1902 | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 24 | Mother | | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 2 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 25 | | 40 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | Polonia |
| 26 | self | 30 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 27 | | 25 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | bl | | Polonia |
| 28 | | 12.40 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Polonia |
| 29 | | 12.40 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | gr | | Polonia |
| 30 | | 15 | | Br. i. c. 124 St. 101, New York City | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | bl | | Polonia |

Vol. 41, No. 1
January 1, 1941
Published by the American Medical Association
535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Ill.
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance
Single copies, 15 cents
Entered as Second-Class Matter, May 26, 1917
Postpaid at Chicago, Ill., under special rate of Post Office
No. 100,000, authorized on July 16, 1935
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in
Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917
Postmaster: Send address changes to JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Ill.

The
ature:
entry
on, what
by any in-
N-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Hagerland*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hannover*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Hagerland

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Bremen*

November 11th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Kubrida</i> | <i>Franz</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Garcia</i> | <i>Andria</i> | <i>Cal. Rosemangh</i> |
| 2 | <i>Solus</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>Stokus</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Sinora</i> | <i>Andri</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Dylong</i> | <i>Fra</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Byzlat</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>Byron</i> | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>9-30 396-6/27/41</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Golebiowska</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kawa</i> | <i>Franciszek</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>Grupa</i> | <i>Wladyslaw</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | <i>Gibas</i> | <i>Tad</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | <i>Gyszech</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 13 | <i>Gyschalo</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 14 | <i>Gwinicai</i> | <i>Tad</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | <i>Gulich</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 16 | <i>Giba</i> | <i>Tad</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 17 | <i>Katysch</i> | <i>Kamilaw</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | <i>Kendzel</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kulik</i> | <i>Henrika</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 20 | <i>Lapah</i> | <i>Tad</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 21 | <i>Kulik</i> | <i>Zofia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | <i>Furdala</i> | <i>Kamilaw</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 23 | <i>Watas</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 24 | <i>Orgar</i> | <i>Ludbert</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 25 | <i>Lowotarski</i> | <i>Tomasz</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 26 | <i>Pulnar</i> | <i>Lud</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 27 | <i>Karucha</i> | <i>Kamilaw</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 28 | <i>Totha</i> | <i>Franciszek</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 29 | <i>Kozak</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wozna</i> | <i>Zofia</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, counting by means of any other, alienation, temporary or permanent, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 15/10 | 1903 | brother C. W. Henry Hot 115. C. B. Conch... | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | bl | gr | Salina | Poliza |
| 2 | yes | self | 26/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 383 Good St. Full River... | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | bl | | Madison |
| 3 | yes | self | 25/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Salina |
| 4 | yes | self | 30/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | gr | | Lipnice |
| 5 | yes | self | 20/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | bl | | Salina |
| 6 | yes | self | 30/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | br | br | Salina |
| 7 | yes | self | 20/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | bl | gr | Salina |
| 8 | yes | self | 25/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | | bl | | Salina |
| 9 | yes | self | 16/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | bl | gr | Salina |
| 10 | yes | self | 22/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | bl | gr | Salina |
| 11 | yes | self | 28/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | br | br | Salina |
| 12 | yes | self | 20/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | bl | gr | Salina |
| 13 | yes | self | 25/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Salina |
| 14 | yes | self | 30/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Salina |
| 15 | yes | self | 18/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | br | br | Salina |
| 16 | yes | self | 35/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | bl | bl | Salina |
| 17 | yes | self | 30/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | gr | | Salina |
| 18 | yes | self | 10/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | br | | Salina |
| 19 | yes | self | 25/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Salina |
| 20 | yes | self | 15/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | br | | Salina |
| 21 | yes | self | 20/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Salina |
| 22 | yes | self | 25/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | bl | | Salina |
| 23 | yes | self | 30/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | bl | | Salina |
| 24 | yes | self | 30/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | gr | | Salina |
| 25 | yes | self | 25/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | bl | | Salina |
| 26 | yes | self | 10/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | gr | | Salina |
| 27 | yes | self | 35/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | bl | | Salina |
| 28 | yes | self | 18/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | bl | gr | Salina |
| 29 | yes | self | 18/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | bl | gr | Salina |
| 30 | yes | self | 18/10 | 1903 | brother W. J. 28 W. 1st St. New York... | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | bl | | Salina |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fritsch, Master of the S.S. Hamover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. J. Holland*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, *acting therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Holland

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from

*Bremen**November 11th 1908*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Organ</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicy Tarnobrzeg</i> | <i>father Kaciy Organ Galicy</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stanienko</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U. S. A. Wheeling</i> | <i>mother Rosalia Stanienko</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Korysiak</i> | <i>Jozef</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Galicy Kietkowo</i> | <i>father Jozef Korysiak</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Muciejewski</i> | <i>Marya</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Przedkiszka</i> | <i>father Jozef Muciejewski</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 5 | <i>Slumbariski</i> | <i>Jakob</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Salzburg</i> | <i>father Jozef Slumbariski</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Honowski</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chwalowice</i> | <i>mother Jozefa Honowska</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Radzinski</i> | <i>Ludwik</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chwalowice</i> | <i>mother Maria Radzinska</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Urban</i> | <i>Francis</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chwalowice</i> | <i>mother Maria Urban</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Hamienski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dobrynia</i> | <i>father Jan Hamienski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Eygarr</i> | <i>Franciszek</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dobrynia</i> | <i>father Jan Eygarr</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Rostak</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dobrynia</i> | <i>father Jan Rostak</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Nikolajczyk</i> | <i>Katarzyna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dobrynia</i> | <i>mother Maryanna Nikolajczyk</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Lagata</i> | <i>Rozalia</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dobrynia</i> | <i>mother Ewa Lagata</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Ruszcak</i> | <i>Jecio</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Przedkiszka</i> | <i>father Jan Ruszcak</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Klinkowski</i> | <i>Petro</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U. S. A. Whitefish</i> | <i>mother Paraska Klinkowska</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Watusiewicz</i> | <i>Marya</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Galicy Baranowice</i> | <i>father Jan Watusiewicz</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Chrastiak</i> | <i>Natalia</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Galicy Baranowice</i> | <i>mother Chrastiak</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Tchoryk</i> | <i>Wasył</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Przedkiszka</i> | <i>father Jan Tchoryk</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Hurtak</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Przedkiszka</i> | <i>father Jan Hurtak</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Puc</i> | <i>Helena</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Przedkiszka</i> | <i>father Jan Puc</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Gliwa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Przedkiszka</i> | <i>father Jan Gliwa</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Jaroslawski</i> | <i>Petro</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wawolinska</i> | <i>mother Paraska Jaroslawski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Marchini</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Przedkiszka</i> | <i>father Jan Marchini</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Habstak</i> | <i>Elek</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary Eszterik</i> | <i>father Elek Habstak</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Prejsa</i> | <i>Moatej</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary Eszterik</i> | <i>mother Prejsa Maria</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Ordos</i> | <i>Ester</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary Eszterik</i> | <i>father Ester Ordos</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Veliky</i> | <i>Nestor</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary Eszterik</i> | <i>mother Veliky Olena</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Korba</i> | <i>Eva</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary Eszterik</i> | <i>father Korba Maria</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Trachla</i> | <i>Andras</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary Eszterik</i> | <i>mother Trachla Ula</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Haszko</i> | <i>Fecio</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary Eszterik</i> | <i>mother Haszko Ula</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|----|----|--------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | 1907 | brother Maxim Ogan Monument 2 Box 298 1907 Metchin friend Valenty Wysocki. Kahanov Clara P. 1907 Metchin friend Rorafa, Eriest St. Pleasant P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | 5 5 | fair | bl | gr | Latvia | Ludbiki |
| 2 | " | " | 22 | yes | 1907 Metchin friend Valenty Wysocki. Kahanov Clara P. 1907 Metchin friend Rorafa, Eriest St. Pleasant P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Wielopkoma |
| 3 | " | " | 28 | " | 1907 Metchin friend Rorafa, Eriest St. Pleasant P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | no | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Buczaroske |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Cygan bark |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | black | br | " | " | Chwaradorin |
| 7 | " | " | 16 | no | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | bl | " | " | rowozgo |
| 9 | " | " | 19 | no | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | bl | " | " | " | Patrycia |
| 10 | " | " | 14 | " | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | rowozgo |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | " | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Dobrynie |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | " | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 13 | no | " | 25 | " | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | br | br | " | " | Trunkora |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | " | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | bl | bl | " | " | Rudawka |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. uncle Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | gr | " | " | Wojkoma |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Blaine St. 4008 Phila. A. bith. int. Michal Laskin San Salern P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 318 Bridge St. New York N.Y. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Rochester P. 211 Hamilton uncle Jofa Jan Cleveland Oh. College St. 108 uncle Jofa Jan Chicago Ill. 18th St. 2712 brother Oron Korak Cleveland Oh. 10. 4209 sister Maryanna Michalska Farman St. 208 Cleveland Oh. friend Anna Krowiec 2 St. 124 Passaic N.J. uncle Jofa Jan 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Whiteston L. I. N.Y. bith. int. Dmitry Ryzyski 178 Jackson St. Pittsburgh uncle Maxim Jofa 511 1st St. St. Louis Mo. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. Korogon P. cousin Jan Korak Hasia St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Alex Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. sister Maria. Eliza St. 10. 302 Phila. P. cousin Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. bith. int. Jan Korak West 2 St. 309 St. Carmel brother Hal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. 1907 Metchin friend Jan Saworowski. bith. int. Michal Korak St. 10. 302 Phila. P. brother Korak St. 10. 302 Phil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Smith, Master of the S.S. "Haver", from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Hurlbut, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manila*

sailing from *Manila*

November 11, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Admitted</i> | <i>Admitted</i> | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Juan*

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|------|---------|------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blk | br | none | Hungary | Mizdabarer | |
| 2 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | gr | " | " | " | Lysoheir | |
| 3 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Salona | Urah |
| 4 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl | bl | " | " | Hungary | Sabuna |
| 5 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl | gr | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Proholyzko |
| 7 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | bl | " | " | Russia | Siady |
| 8 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Udgyai |
| 9 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | gr | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl | " | " | " | Knosgang |
| 11 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dominiski |
| 16 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trivance |
| 17 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " | " | " | Symkailou |
| 18 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | blk | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | bl | gr | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | br | bl | " | " | " | Ulna |
| 21 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bl | " | " | " | " | Muisk |
| 22 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | " | " | " | " | Narschau |
| 23 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blk | br | " | " | " | Wolynien |
| 25 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl | bl | " | " | " | Gradno |
| 27 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pravogolpols |
| 28 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | br | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl | gr | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | Uncle, Frank, 1009 W. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " | " | " | " |

1

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-117

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIVIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. H. Hagerland*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hamner*, *acting therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Illinois* of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hagerland

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hammer*

sailing from *Preruen*

November 11th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Parziniak</i> | <i>Henry</i> | 28 | M | housewife | To To | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>St. Chicago</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Josef</i> | 3 1/2 | M | none | To To | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Kumicki</i> | <i>Wladyslaw</i> | 17 | M | smith | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Sulecki</i> | <i>Feliks</i> | 27 | M | laborer | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Olshewski</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 20 | M | | yes yes | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Holowski</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 16 | M | | yes | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Subiawicz</i> | <i>Bronislaw</i> | 20 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Shorupa</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 18 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Kurachowski</i> | <i>Hece</i> | 20 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Gorski</i> | <i>Michal</i> | 30 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 11 | | <i>Jan</i> | 17 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Przebinski</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 18 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Meczowski</i> | | 21 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Grochowski</i> | | 23 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Scary</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 20 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Wapowski</i> | <i>Teofil</i> | 20 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Siemkowska</i> | <i>Tiktoria</i> | 28 | F | housewife | yes yes | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Losnowski</i> | <i>Wladyslaw</i> | 20 | M | laborer | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 19 | | <i>Katarzyna</i> | 18 | F | housewife | yes yes | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Gawrysiak</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 31 | M | laborer | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Zembranski</i> | <i>Bronislaw</i> | 22 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Kubsha</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 21 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Wingelenski</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 23 | M | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Kowalczyk</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 37 | M | | yes yes | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 25 | | <i>Emilie</i> | 20 | F | housewife | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 26 | | <i>Stanislaw</i> | 3 1/2 | M | none | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 27 | | <i>Barbara</i> | 6 | F | | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Fryk</i> | <i>Barbara</i> | 24 | F | housewife | yes yes | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 29 | | <i>Weronika</i> | 4 | F | none | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Modarczyk</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 40 | M | laborer | To To | | | <i>Preruen</i> | <i>Preruen</i> | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 22 | No | husb. Franc Marciniak 1449 Erie St. Chicago Ill | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | fair | br | br | none | Russia Miesin | |
| 2 | | mother | | | father | | | | | | 1 2 | | | | | " | |
| 3 | | self | 31 | | uncle Janey Jozinski 1355 Mich. Ave. Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 4 | | bl | gr | | Stokozano | |
| 4 | | | 184 | | uncle Piotr Sulicki 182 Vermont St. New Brunswick | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Suszy | |
| 5 | | | 5 | | brother-in-law Edward Sulak 144 Wore St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 3 | | br | br | | " | |
| 6 | | | 185 | | uncle Valenty Bolodski 1224 River St. Camden N.J. | | | | | | 5 7 | | bl | gr | | Moscow | |
| 7 | | | 12 | | cousin Stanislaw Janiewicz 12 Wolska St. Schenectady N.Y. | | | | | | 5 1 | | bl | | | Lutogin | |
| 8 | | | 16 | | cousin Josef Boncel Chandegrift Pa | | | | | | 5 | | blk | br | | Pybus | |
| 9 | | | 15 | | brother-in-law | | | | | | 5 6 | | bl | bl | | Kalnia | |
| 10 | | | 25 | yes | brother Josef Gorski 117 W 9th St. New York City | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Nowavics | |
| 11 | | | 10 | No | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | " | |
| 12 | | | 60 | | sister Josef Brzezinska St. 12 16 Harrison St. New York City | | | | | | 5 4 | | br | | | Franki | |
| 13 | to | | 12 | | father Edward Stechowicz Lafayette St. New York City | | | | | | 5 5 | | bl | | | Swienicki | |
| 14 | yes | | 40 | yes | cousin Janek Wiklas 132 Jackson St. New York City | | | | | | 5 11 | | | | | Uzianki | |
| 15 | | | 18 | No | brother Constanty Sokolow 34 W 4th St. New York City | | | | | | 5 5 | | blk | br | | Palislowo | |
| 16 | | | 15 | | cousin Aleksander Winiacki 3902 Island St. Cleveland Oh | | | | | | 5 5 | | bl | bl | | Sonczewo | |
| 17 | | | 20 | | husb. Antoni Lipnowski 72 W 4th St. Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | 4 9 | | | gr | | Augustowo | |
| 18 | | | 20 | | brother-in-law Stanislaw Lipnowski 1 Bond St. Westfield Mass | | | | | | 5 5 | | | br | | Longa | |
| 19 | husb | | | | | | | | | | 4 11 | | | gr | | " | |
| 20 | self | | 14 | No | uncle Kazimierz Wroblewski 557 West St. New York City | | | | | | 5 8 | | | bl | | " | |
| 21 | to | | 38 | No | uncle Klemens Jozabowski 101 Franklin St. New York City | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Zembroz | |
| 22 | yes | | 7 | | brother-in-law Aleks. Jozabowski 520 Pres St. Scranton Pa | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Trodno | |
| 23 | | | 16 | | brother-in-law Franciszek Jozabowski 1401 Stone St. Scranton Pa | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Lastocz | |
| 24 | | | 50 | yes | father-in-law Jan Jozabowski 118 Kanier St. Scranton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 25 | husb. | | 40 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 26 | father | | | | grandfather | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 28 | self | | 50 | | husb. Kazimierz Frol 2 W 4th St. Duluth Minn | | | | | | 4 9 | | fair | bl | gr | none | Russia Kalina |
| 29 | mother | | | | father | | | | | | 2 6 | | | | | " | |
| 30 | self | | 14 | yes | brother-in-law Josef Winiacki 3109 Carick Ave. New York City | | | | | | 5 4 | | | bl | | " | Melgobomire |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. Frankish*, Master of the *S.S. Hannover*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Frankish

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Hafelant*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hamover*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Hafelant

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. *Hammer*

sailing from *Bremer*

November 11th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 3. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pietrasz | Franc | 16 | Y. form | laborer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Moscow | mother Maria Pietrasz | Chilad |
| 2 | Levidoudowski | Josef | 20 | | | | | | S. Poland | father Jan Levidoudowski | Chilad |
| 3 | Bochus | Leon | 21 | | | | | | S. Poland | father Leon Bochus | Chilad |
| 4 | Shepinshi | Jan | 19 | | | | | | S. Poland | father Jan Shepinshi | Chilad |
| 5 | Zakulski | Antoni | 29 | Y. form | | | | | Poland | father Antoni Zakulski | Chilad |
| 6 | Ferna | Franciszek | 27 | | | No | | | Russia | father Franciszek Ferna | Chilad |
| 7 | Shurka | Antoni | 38 | | | | | | Russia | father Antoni Shurka | Chilad |
| 8 | Kowalski | Biota | 22 | Y. form | | yes | | | Poland | father Biota Kowalski | Chilad |
| 9 | Larosz | Antoni | 24 | | | No | | | Russia | father Antoni Larosz | Chilad |
| 10 | Zimowski | Zakob | 16 | | | yes | | | Russia | father Zakob Zimowski | Chilad |
| 11 | Wierchowshi | Josef | 30 | Y. form | | yes | | | Russia | father Josef Wierchowshi | Chilad |
| 12 | Waynard | John | 67 | Y. form | | | | | U.S.A. Portland | father John Waynard | Chilad |
| 13 | Havulak | Tasayl | 18 | Y. form | laborer | | | | Hungary | father Tasayl Havulak | Chilad |
| 14 | Boalik | Bohaly | 16 | | | No | | | Hungary | father Bohaly Boalik | Chilad |
| 15 | Turik | | 22 | | | | | | Hungary | father Turik | Chilad |
| 16 | Andrecsak | Gyorgy | 33 | Y. form | | yes | | | Hungary | father Gyorgy Andrecsak | Chilad |
| 17 | Riboryichy | Andras | 19 | Y. form | | | | | Hungary | father Andras Riboryichy | Chilad |
| 18 | Zahorcsak | Bohaly | 17 | | | No | | | Hungary | father Bohaly Zahorcsak | Chilad |
| 19 | Lops | Frank | 37 | Y. form | housewife | | | | Hungary | father Frank Lops | Chilad |
| 20 | | Julia | 16 | Y. form | | | | | Hungary | mother Julia | Chilad |
| 21 | | Baria | 6 | | | No | | | Hungary | father Baria | Chilad |
| 22 | | Andras | 34 | Y. form | | | | | Hungary | father Andras | Chilad |
| 23 | | Barbara | 4 | | | | | | Hungary | mother Barbara | Chilad |
| 24 | Maczko | Dimitro | 45 | Y. form | laborer | yes | | | Hungary | father Dimitro Maczko | Chilad |
| 25 | Hervso | Tanos | 18 | Y. form | | | | | Hungary | father Tanos Hervso | Chilad |
| 26 | Tarkacs | Josef | 40 | Y. form | | No | | | Hungary | father Josef Tarkacs | Chilad |
| 27 | Rakar | Bohaly | 31 | | | yes | | | Hungary | father Bohaly Rakar | Chilad |
| 28 | Tamas | Tanos | 17 | Y. form | | | | | Hungary | father Tanos Tamas | Chilad |
| 29 | Tomka | Baria | 26 | Y. form | housewife | | | | Hungary | father Baria Tomka | Chilad |
| 30 | Habina | Karoly | 38 | Y. form | laborer | | | | Hungary | father Karoly Habina | Chilad |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*190 *11*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 15 | 90 | sister, <i>Berga Liptrah</i> | | | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | bl | none | Russia, <i>Costomov</i> |
| 2 | no | | | | 3122 Fulton St. <i>Chilad Lallo</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | <i>Lagomna</i> |
| 3 | yes | | 15 | | uncle <i>Samuel Barcinowski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | <i>Popling</i> |
| 4 | | | | | 1417 Reber St. <i>Elepherry Ca</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | brother, <i>Isak Benkiewicz</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | <i>Molgorice</i> |
| 6 | | | | | 632 Wichester St. <i>Wilwanke Wic</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | uncle <i>Wawmiec Shudich</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 34 Tarsan St. <i>Detroit Mich</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | <i>Skirgawowa</i> |
| 9 | | | | | nephew <i>Stefan Kuzinski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | <i>Lierpe</i> |
| 10 | | | | | brother, <i>Samuel Kuzinski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | <i>Morlowa</i> |
| 11 | | | | | 3112 Fulton St. <i>Chilad Ca</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | uncle <i>Franc Jurek</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 312 Port Richmond <i>Chilad Ca</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | uncle <i>Franc Jurek</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 3112 Fulton St. <i>Chilad Ca</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | comin <i>Berga Liptrah</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | <i>Russia Morlowa</i> |
| 17 | | | | | 3122 Fulton St. <i>Chilad Ca</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | <i>Germany Aldenburg</i> |
| 18 | | | | | at home | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | <i>Hungary Labura</i> |
| 19 | | | | | 105 W. 110th St. <i>Brooklyn</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | brother <i>Samuel Kuzinski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | brother <i>Samuel Kuzinski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | uncle <i>Isak Benkiewicz</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | brother <i>Samuel Kuzinski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | brother <i>Samuel Kuzinski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | brother <i>Samuel Kuzinski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | brother <i>Samuel Kuzinski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | brother <i>Samuel Kuzinski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | brother <i>Samuel Kuzinski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | brother <i>Samuel Kuzinski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | brother <i>Samuel Kuzinski</i> | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Hammer, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

U-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Hamner*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Hamner*, sailing from *San Francisco* to *San Francisco*, do hereby certify that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S.S. Hannover sailing from Bremen November 11th 1908.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kuzio | Jan | 27 | M | laborer | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | father, Jan Kuzio | N.Y. Logan |
| 2 | | Grzegorz | 25 | M | | | | | | father, Jan Kuzio | " " |
| 3 | Dziuban | Antoni | 25 | M | | | | | Sanok | father, Antoni Dziuban | Pa. Uniontown |
| 4 | Kachowski | Jędrzej | 40 | M | | | | Polish | | wife, Maria Kachowski | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | Gurozynska | Tekla | 18 | F | maid | | | | Rosenberg | mother, Tekla Gurozynska | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Lech | Jan | 30 | M | laborer | | | | Poland | wife, Eleonora Lech | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 7 | Patla | Jędrzej | 26 | M | | | | | Poland | father, Jędrzej Patla | " " |
| 8 | Jędrzej | Jan | 26 | M | | | | | Poland | father, Jędrzej Jędrzej | " " |
| 9 | Sylor | Jędrzej | 45 | M | | | | | Poland | wife, Maria Sylor | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Hoberek | Jakob | 35 | M | | to do | | | | wife, Anna Hoberek | " " |
| 11 | Lozon | Barthomey | 32 | M | | yes | | | | wife, Maria Lozon | Pa. Donora |
| 12 | Lychnar | Marianna | 12 | F | none | | | | | grandfather, Jędrzej Lychnar | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 13 | Klesyk | Antonina | 35 | F | maid | | | | | mother, Antonina Klesyk | " " |
| 14 | Kanowicz | Jan | 33 | M | laborer | | | | | wife, Jofia Kanowicz | " " |
| 15 | Imucala | Wiktoria | 47 | F | maid | yes | | | Poland | father, Wiktoria Imucala | " " |
| 16 | Krencel | Jan | 18 | M | laborer | to do | | | | father, Jan Krencel | N.Y. Chicago |
| 17 | Gradalski | Jędrzej | 18 | M | | yes | | | | father, Jędrzej Gradalski | Pa. Herndon |
| 18 | Kilijan | Franz | 31 | M | | | | | | father, Franz Kilijan | N.Y. Chicago |
| 19 | Rogus | Leon | 8 | M | none | | | | | grandfather | " " |
| 20 | Kurtyka | Rozalia | 23 | F | maid | | | | | mother, Anna Kurtyka | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 21 | | Jan | 21 | M | laborer | 1-300 7148 - 5/17/40-505 | | | | mother, Anna | " " |
| 22 | Lotolowski | Albert | 20 | M | | | Russia | German | Russia | father, Albert Lotolowski | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Piernowski | Antoni | 22 | M | | | Lithuanian | | Poland | father, Antoni Piernowski | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Paradaizky | Ona | 20 | F | maid | | | | | father, Ona Paradaizky | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | | Harre | 17 | F | | | | | | father, Harre | " " |
| 26 | Konarski | Jędrzej | 20 | M | sailor | to do | | Hebrew | | father, Jędrzej Konarski | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Katz | Abram | 35 | M | farmer | yes | | | | wife, Jofia Katz | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Segel | Pearl | 17 | F | joiner | 2-91441 9/5/41 | | | | father, Pearl Segel | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Kohn | Izrokh | 21 | F | | | | | | father, Izrokh Kohn | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Mendlovitz | David | 22 | M | sailor | | | | | father, David Mendlovitz | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

, 190.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|------|---------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, family, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1892 Chicago, Ill. | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | fair | br | br | none | Galicia | Lagorz |
| 2 | | | 16 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 6 | | bl | gr | | | |
| 3 | | | 26 | 1902 Chicago, Ill. | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 25 | 1902 Chicago, Ill. | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | red | bl | none | Galicia | Rozarbay |
| 5 | | | 19 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 4 10 | | bl | bl | | | Grinawa |
| 6 | | | 24 | 1902 Chicago, Ill. | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 7 | | bl | br | | | |
| 7 | | | 25 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 7 | | bl | bl | | | |
| 8 | | | 25 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 25 | 1902 Chicago, Ill. | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 8 | | bl | br | | | Rachawice |
| 10 | | | 25 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 6 | | bl | gr | | | |
| 11 | | | 30 | 1902 Chicago, Ill. | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 7 | | | bl | | | |
| 12 | | | 25 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | gr | | | |
| 13 | | | 25 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 1 | | | br | | | |
| 14 | | | 25 | 1902 Chicago, Ill. | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 2 | | bl | br | | | |
| 15 | | | 25 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 1 | | bl | | | | Proskow |
| 16 | | | 25 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 3 | | | bl | | | Przemysl |
| 17 | | | 25 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 3 | | | gr | | | Dominikowice |
| 18 | | | 24 | 1902 Chicago, Ill. | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 7 | | | bl | | | Zidol |
| 19 | | | 25 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 3 7 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 12 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 1 | | | gr | | | Grypsow |
| 21 | | | 12 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 8 | | | bl | | | Grypsow |
| 22 | | | 18 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | gr | | | Russia |
| 23 | | | 18 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 9 | | | bl | | | Daugst |
| 24 | | | 18 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 8 | | | gr | | | Lustacz |
| 25 | | | 10 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | | 20 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 1 | fair | bl | gr | none | Russia | Lidilkow |
| 27 | | | 25 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 3 | | bl | bl | | | Przemysl |
| 28 | | | 7 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | Smith |
| 29 | | | 25 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | bl | | | Marganow |
| 30 | | | 5 | | brother, Jedor Lugo, 2000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | bl | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. J. Hammond*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States* of *Spain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *Hammover* sailing from *Prerem* *Novbr. 16th* 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination (Intend to remain permanent residence.) State City or Town |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Armanowicz</i> <i>Cesef</i> | 22 | M | <i>tailor</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Prerem</i> | <i>Prerem</i> | <i>Prerem</i> |
| 2 | <i>Parikowski</i> <i>Victor</i> | 29 | M | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Emac</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 22 | M | <i>tailor</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 22 | M | <i>tailor</i> | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Alexander</i> | 28 | M | <i>tailor</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Parikowski</i> <i>Parikowski</i> | 20 | M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Stocharska</i> <i>Josefa</i> | 26 | F | <i>housewife</i> | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Stocharska</i> <i>Katla</i> | 17 | F | <i>maid</i> | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Kasimir</i> | 29 | M | <i>tailor</i> | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 37 | F | <i>wife</i> | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Anna</i> | 2 | F | <i>maid</i> | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Nicholaim</i> | 20 | M | <i>tailor</i> | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Stogen</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i> | 22 | M | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Kazimierz</i> | 26 | M | <i>maid</i> | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Antoni</i> | 44 | M | <i>tailor</i> | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Katla</i> | 30 | F | <i>housewife</i> | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 6 | F | <i>maid</i> | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Kasimir</i> | 18 | M | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Stefan</i> | 36 | M | <i>tailor</i> | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Jan</i> | 28 | M | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Jan</i> | 35 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Helena</i> | 29 | F | <i>housewife</i> | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Jan</i> | 22 | M | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Jan</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Jan</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Jan</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Jan</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Jan</i> | 33 | M | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Winiicki</i> <i>Jan</i> | 45 | M | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other alien, and if so, name of alien. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 5 to | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | fair | red | bl | None | Russia | Myzzyne |
| 2 | " | " | 4 1/2 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | bl | gr | " | " | Chodzien |
| 3 | " | " | 13 years | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Loye wice |
| 4 | " | husband | " | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Slupic |
| 5 | " | father | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | self | 20 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Rozdzialy |
| 7 | " | " | 27 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Zolons |
| 8 | " | " | 15 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Skozki |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | br | br | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 24 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | bl | gr | " | " | Macki |
| 11 | " | husband | " | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | father | " | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 3 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | self | 13 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | br | " | " | Kusko |
| 14 | " | " | 24 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Leluski |
| 16 | " | " | 42 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kuchelows |
| 17 | " | " | 1 year | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Skompe |
| 18 | " | mother | " | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | self | 2 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 2 years | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Pusa |
| 22 | " | " | 17 to | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | Lamont |
| 23 | " | " | 8 1/2 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | br | bl | " | " | Kowalska |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | bl | bl | " | " | Obrynska |
| 25 | " | " | 20 years | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Partaki |
| 26 | " | " | 14 to | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | bl | br | " | " | Ruzick |
| 27 | " | " | 15 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | bl | gr | " | " | Wozkow |
| 28 | " | " | 15 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | bl | " | " | Wizna |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | br | " | " | " | Karaz |
| 30 | " | " | 3 | | imm. from Lithuania 103 West St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | bl | " | " | " | Lomozon |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. [illegible] of the U.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(Not a Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, or other Officer) ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6) (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Embrav) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Poine, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Kieferland* Surgeon of the *S.S. Hammon sailing through*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kieferland

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Bremen*

Nov. 11th

1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Lagorski</i> | <i>frans</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M. farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother, Agda Lagorski</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kinsczak</i> | <i>Karya</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother, Agda Lagorski</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | " | <i>Stef</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M. none</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 4 | " | <i>Anna</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 5 | <i>Bravack</i> | <i>Ana's</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M. farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother, Agda Lagorski</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Kafka</i> | <i>Stef</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 7 | <i>Kajdura</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 8 | " | <i>Jan</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M. none</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 9 | " | <i>Anna</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 10 | <i>Letko</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother, Agda Lagorski</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | " | <i>Karoly</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M. none</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 12 | " | <i>Jan</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 13 | <i>Spidus</i> | <i>Katarina</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother, Agda Lagorski</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | " | <i>Karia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M. none</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 15 | " | <i>Katarina</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 16 | " | <i>Jan</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 17 | <i>Kernack</i> | <i>Stef</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother, Agda Lagorski</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Krenck</i> | <i>Stef</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 19 | <i>Sveda</i> | <i>Pat</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M. none</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 20 | <i>Klincanik</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 21 | <i>Diana</i> | <i>Ana's</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 22 | " | <i>Jan</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 23 | <i>Picant</i> | " | <i>17</i> | <i>M. none</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 24 | <i>Klincanik</i> | <i>Stef</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 25 | <i>Petir</i> | <i>Stef</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 26 | <i>Klanek</i> | " | <i>47</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 27 | <i>Gopal</i> | <i>Karia</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 28 | <i>Gavin</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 29 | <i>Lecko</i> | " | <i>35</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |
| 30 | <i>Kinsczak</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> | <i>?</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Glinosice | | | |
| 2 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 4 6 | | br | | Galicia | Krosnica | | | |
| 3 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 2 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 1 - | | gr | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | | | | Hungary | Lobese | | | |
| 6 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | | | | | Vagy, Kikunda | | | |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | | blk | br | | Prashona | | | |
| 8 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 4 7 | | blk | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 1 - | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | | bl | | | Szpakowa | | | |
| 11 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 2 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 1 - | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 4 7 | | br | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | | gr | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 3 | | br | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 2 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | | | | | Eptotophiska | | | |
| 18 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | | blk | | | Labido | | | |
| 19 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | | blk | bl | | Porba | | | |
| 20 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | | | | | Agastan, Can | | | |
| 22 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | | gr | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | | bl | | | Kelga | | | |
| 24 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | | | | | Motgasfelu | | | |
| 25 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | | gr | | | Preza | | | |
| 26 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | | bl | | | Szbuggerowda | | | |
| 28 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | | blk | br | | Okorko | | | |
| 29 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | | blk | gr | | J. Lehata | | | |
| 30 | Self | Yes | Uncle, Lonsdale, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | | | | | Kabura | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frankel, Master of the S.S. "Hannover" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. H. Haferland*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Hammer* *acting therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Gipsy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Haferland

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Hamrover

sailing from Bremen

November 11th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Turok | Tarud | 18 | W | 4 | I farmer | | Hungary Ruthenian Hungary Habura father. Turok Mihaly | | NY. New York |
| 2 | Lrogancsik | Maik | 29 | W | 4 | | | Hungary father. Lrogancsik Janos | | NY. New York |
| 3 | Lyska | Torolf | 31 | W | | | | Hungary father. Lyska Kleron | | NY. New York |
| 4 | Lorcsjak | | 23 | W | | | | Hungary father. Lorcsjak Josef | | NY. New York |
| 5 | Kutlik | Ambras | 29 | W | | | | Hungary father. Kutlik Ambras | | NY. New York |
| 6 | Lulinka | | 41 | W | | | | Hungary wife. Lulinka Anna | | NY. New York |
| 7 | Marcinek | Aloja | 23 | W | | | | Hungary wife. Marcinek Janos | | NY. New York |
| 8 | Preganz | Ambras | 18 | W | | | | Hungary mother. Preganz Kleron | | NY. New York |
| 9 | Barda | Mihaly | 17 | W | | | | Hungary father. Barda Mihaly | | NY. New York |
| 10 | Kutlik | | 40 | W | 4 | | | Hungary wife. Kutlik Ambras | | NY. New York |
| 11 | Bucsko | Janos | 38 | W | | | | Hungary wife. Bucsko Maria | | NY. New York |
| 12 | Berta | | 31 | W | | | | Hungary wife. Berta Anna | | NY. New York |
| 13 | Hurmi | Gyorgy | 32 | W | | | | Hungary wife. Hurmi Anna | | NY. New York |
| 14 | Turkos | Torolf | 18 | W | | | | Hungary father. Turkos Josef | | NY. New York |
| 15 | Humenik | Janos | 32 | W | 4 | | | Hungary wife. Humenik Maria | | NY. New York |
| 16 | Steiner | Arlof | 29 | W | | | | Hungary mother. Steiner Janos | | NY. New York |
| 17 | Ratimovic | Nikola | 26 | W | | | | Hungary father. Ratimovic Nikola | | NY. New York |
| 18 | Lrnatoc | Michat | 25 | W | | | | Hungary mother. Lrnatoc Janos | | NY. New York |
| 19 | Roman | Agnieszka | 20 | F | | | | Hungary mother. Roman Janos | | NY. New York |
| 20 | Tatomiek | Rozalia | 20 | F | | | | Hungary mother. Tatomiek Janos | | NY. New York |
| 21 | Kopac | Maria | 24 | F | | | | Hungary mother. Kopac Janos | | NY. New York |
| 22 | Malek | Margdalena | 18 | F | | | | Hungary mother. Malek Janos | | NY. New York |
| 23 | Kentyska | Piotr | 49 | M | | | | Hungary father. Kentyska Janos | | NY. New York |
| 24 | | Agnieszka | 26 | F | | | | Hungary mother. Kentyska Janos | | NY. New York |
| 25 | Biesiada | Jan | 33 | W | 4 | | | Hungary wife. Biesiada Maria | | NY. New York |
| 26 | Barlkowski | Stefan | 19 | W | | | | Hungary father. Barlkowski Stefan | | NY. New York |
| 27 | | Jan | 29 | W | 4 | | | Hungary wife. Barlkowski Stefan | | NY. New York |
| 28 | Stanek | Wojciech | 42 | W | | | | Hungary father. Stanek Janos | | NY. New York |
| 29 | Krol | Michat | 42 | W | | | | Hungary mother. Krol Janos | | NY. New York |
| 30 | Cisak | Jan | 17 | W | | | | Hungary father. Cisak Janos | | NY. New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. *Hammer*

sailing from *Bremen*

November 11th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Turok | Tamul | 18 | W | laborer | now | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary | Habura Laborer | father Turok Mihaly | St. Louis |
| 2 | Drogancsik | Maik | 29 | W | | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | father Drogancsik Tamul | father Drogancsik Tamul | St. Louis |
| 3 | Syska | Joscef | 31 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Syska Kleronia | wife Syska Kleronia | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Gorcsjak | | 23 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | father Dorcsjak Joscf | father Dorcsjak Joscf | Berwood |
| 5 | Kutlik | Ambras | 29 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Kutlik Louisanna | wife Kutlik Louisanna | St. Louis |
| 6 | Zulinka | | 41 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Zulinka Anna | wife Zulinka Anna | Berwick |
| 7 | Marcanek | Aloja | 23 | W | | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Marcanek Louis. | wife Marcanek Louis. | Chicago |
| 8 | Pregaur | Ambras | 18 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Pregaur Ka Siga | wife Pregaur Ka Siga | St. Louis |
| 9 | Barda | Mihaly | 17 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | father Barda Mihaly | father Barda Mihaly | St. Louis |
| 10 | Mutlik | | 40 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Mutlik Louisanna | wife Mutlik Louisanna | St. Louis |
| 11 | Bucsko | Tamros | 38 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Bucsko Maria | wife Bucsko Maria | St. Louis |
| 12 | Berta | | 31 | W | | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Berta Anna | wife Berta Anna | St. Louis |
| 13 | Hurmi | György | 32 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Hurmi Anna | wife Hurmi Anna | St. Louis |
| 14 | Turkos | Joscf | 18 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | father Turkos Joscf | father Turkos Joscf | St. Louis |
| 15 | Humenik | Tamros | 32 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Humenik Marie | wife Humenik Marie | St. Louis |
| 16 | Steiner | Arvolf | 29 | W | merchant | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Steiner | wife Steiner | St. Louis |
| 17 | Ratimovic | Nikola | 26 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | father Ratimovic | father Ratimovic | St. Louis |
| 18 | Trnutec | Nichat | 25 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Trnutec | wife Trnutec | St. Louis |
| 19 | Roman | Agnieszka | 20 | F | servant | | Hungary | | Hungary | father Roman | father Roman | St. Louis |
| 20 | Taronik | Rozalia | 20 | F | | | Hungary | | Hungary | father Taronik | father Taronik | St. Louis |
| 21 | Kopce | Maria | 24 | F | | | Hungary | | Hungary | father Kopce | father Kopce | St. Louis |
| 22 | Malak | Magdalena | 18 | F | | | Hungary | | Hungary | father Malak | father Malak | St. Louis |
| 23 | Krutysza | Piotr | 19 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | father Krutysza | father Krutysza | St. Louis |
| 24 | | Agnieszka | 26 | F | | | Hungary | | Hungary | father Krutysza | father Krutysza | St. Louis |
| 25 | Biesiada | Jan | 33 | W | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Biesiada | wife Biesiada | St. Louis |
| 26 | Barlkowski | Stefan | 19 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | father Barlkowski | father Barlkowski | St. Louis |
| 27 | | Jan | 29 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Barlkowski | wife Barlkowski | St. Louis |
| 28 | Stanek | Wojciech | 42 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | father Stanek | father Stanek | St. Louis |
| 29 | Krol | Nichat | 42 | W | | | Hungary | | Hungary | wife Krol | wife Krol | St. Louis |
| 30 | Cisek | Jan | 17 | W | | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | father Cisek | father Cisek | St. Louis |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes self | 30 | 1907 | sister Jurek Anna Clerica St. 319 No. Lees Park | No No No good | No | 5 6 | fair bla bl | 2107 | Hungary Habina | | |
| 2 | no | 32 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 0 | br | | Roskorany | | |
| 3 | yes | 20 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 8 | bla bl | | Perezyong | | |
| 4 | yes | 28 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 4 | br | | Malatona | | |
| 5 | no | 32 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 11 | bla | | Aszadka | | |
| 6 | yes | 30 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 7 | gr | | Akowie | | |
| 7 | yes | 40 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 11 | | | Belaparah | | |
| 8 | no | 32 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 5 | | | Jybugyabala | | |
| 9 | yes | 28 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 7 | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | 20 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 6 | | | Greba | | |
| 11 | yes | 20 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 5 | | | Hiogomda | | |
| 12 | yes | 20 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 2 | | | M. Dobra | | |
| 13 | yes | 40 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 7 | br bl | | | | |
| 14 | yes | 26 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 7 | bla gr | | | | |
| 15 | yes | 32 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 4 | bla br | | Koles | | |
| 16 | no | 40 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 5 | bla bl | | Ekmatia Radenovi | | |
| 17 | yes | 20 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 11 | | | Russia Ryepien | | |
| 18 | no | 15 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 3 2 | | | Hungary Talandorf | | |
| 19 | yes | 40 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 4 | gr | | | | |
| 20 | yes | 25 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 3 | fer bla gr | none | Galicia Legganow | | |
| 21 | yes | 40 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 5 | br br | | | | |
| 22 | yes | 40 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 5 | bla bl | | Amistown | | |
| 23 | yes | 16 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 4 | br gr | | | | |
| 24 | yes | 30 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 8 | bla bl | | | | |
| 25 | yes | 40 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 4 | | | Stygnow | | |
| 26 | yes | 25 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 6 | gr | | | | |
| 27 | yes | 25 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 8 | | | Asflary | | |
| 28 | yes | 20 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 5 2 | | | Lasurka | | |
| 29 | yes | 25 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | 4 11 | bl | | Arcobystre | | |
| 30 | yes | 20 | 1907 | brother John Proctor 3 St. 115 Passaic N.Y. | " | " | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Friedrich, Master of the S.S. "Hammer", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. H. Hagerland*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Hamner*, *sailing the north*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Oregon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hagerland

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* November 11th, 1908.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gumka | Zan | 32 | M | Married | farmer | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 2 | Sikora | Jozef | 42 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 3 | Pyrkosh | Nichol | 34 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 4 | Perek | Anna | 16 | F | Single | maid | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 5 | Jurek | Melena | 16 | F | Single | maid | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 6 | Lizka | Walenty | 46 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 7 | Kurek | Stanislaw | 44 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 8 | Nowak | Ludwik | 36 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 9 | Korzen | Jozef | 25 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 10 | Kronianka | Petronela | 23 | F | Single | maid | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 11 | Garbusz | Franciszek | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 12 | Paradzi | Franc | 30 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 13 | Okunior | Jozef | 26 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 14 | Baran | Jozef | 18 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 15 | Throbak | Jozef | 46 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 16 | Elis | Jozef | 43 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 17 | Janowicz | Johan | 26 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 18 | Lasak | Zan | 32 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 19 | Masch | Zan | 33 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 20 | Harezya | Jakob | 32 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 21 | Doroka | Jozef | 22 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 22 | Hajkuta | Jozef | 44 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 23 | Prokop | Jadwiga | 17 | F | Single | maid | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 24 | Gymbala | Teodor | 36 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 25 | Kozymon | Adela | 18 | F | Single | maid | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 26 | Luda | Zan | 25 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 27 | Szpak | Zenka | 17 | F | Single | maid | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 28 | Osarz | Marya | 43 | F | Married | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 29 | Jaszerak | Wanio | 17 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |
| 30 | Jwanicka | Ewa | 18 | F | Single | maid | yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | Pa. Williamsport |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|---|---------------|------|-----|----|------|---------|-------------|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | self | \$20 | No | | uncle, Jozef Sitar | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | bl | gr | none | Galicia | Starobogole | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | self | \$20 | No | | brother, Miodar Wrona | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | | self | \$25 | No | | brother, Jozef Wrona | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blk | br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | | self | \$10 | No | | uncle, Jan Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | self | \$20 | No | | uncle, Jan Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | self | \$25 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bl | bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | self | \$24 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | self | \$30 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | self | \$20 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | self | \$20 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | self | \$15 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | self | \$20 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | self | \$10 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | self | \$10 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | bl | gr | none | Galicia | Brza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | self | \$10 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blk | br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | | self | \$18 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | self | \$35 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | self | \$25 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | gr | none | Galicia | Tarnawe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | self | \$30 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | self | \$18 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | self | \$25 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | self | \$25 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | self | \$25 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | self | \$25 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blk | br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | self | \$25 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | self | \$20 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bl | gr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | self | \$15 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | self | \$15 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | self | \$12 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | red | bl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | self | \$15 | No | | brother, Jozef Sitar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bl | br | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Frankfort, Master of the U.S. Steamer, from Belmont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

* AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Hafnerland*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. Kaimover*, *acting therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Hafnerland

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hammover*

sailing from *Prermer*

November 11th, 190*9*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| 1. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kostrance | Maria | 17 | FS | servant | Yes | Austria | Antheiman | Gabara | mother: Maria Kostrowa in other: Galina Kostrowa Galina Kostrowa | N.Y. Yorkers |
| 2 | Koredenska | Hanka | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Koredenska | " |
| 3 | Konkiewicz | Anna | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Koredenska | " |
| 4 | Lichonsta | Kasia | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Marya Lichonsta | " |
| 5 | Luczela | Michal | 17 | M | S. farm labor. | " | Polish | " | " | father: Janusz Luczela | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Pabiarz | Grzegorz | 27 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | in other: Galina Pabiarz | " |
| 7 | Porota | Michal | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Porota | " |
| 8 | Przygodyn | Pedro | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 9 | Przygodyn | Wacław | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 10 | Przygodyn | Józef | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 11 | Przygodyn | Józef | 27 | M | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 12 | Przygodyn | Józef | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 13 | Przygodyn | Józef | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 14 | Przygodyn | Józef | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 15 | Przygodyn | Józef | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 16 | Przygodyn | Józef | 38 | F | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 17 | Przygodyn | Józef | 38 | F | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 18 | Przygodyn | Józef | 22 | F | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 19 | Przygodyn | Józef | 11 | F | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 20 | Przygodyn | Józef | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 21 | Przygodyn | Józef | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 22 | Przygodyn | Józef | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 23 | Przygodyn | Józef | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 24 | Przygodyn | Józef | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 25 | Przygodyn | Józef | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 26 | Przygodyn | Józef | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 27 | Przygodyn | Józef | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 28 | Przygodyn | Józef | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 29 | Przygodyn | Józef | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |
| 30 | Przygodyn | Józef | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in other: Galina Przygodyn | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | self | 15 no | | father: Stefan Kastronec Washington D.C. 22, York Ave. 4th fl. | No | No | No | good | no | 4 6 | fair | bl | br | none | Galicia Atschowa |
| 2 | " | " | 15 " | | friend: " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 15 " | | friend: Stefan Wornin York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 15 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | yes | " | 15 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Bystryce |
| 6 | " | " | 15 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Wagomanska |
| 7 | " | " | 15 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 15 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Stebnik |
| 9 | " | " | 15 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | no | " | 40 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Polanski |
| 11 | " | " | 30 m | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 30 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 30 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Mrzyglos |
| 14 | " | " | 15 no | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Gutonia |
| 15 | " | " | 50 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 50 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 50 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 15 no | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 20 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 15 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 2 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 15 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 50 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Grybow |
| 23 | " | " | 50 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 50 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 50 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 50 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 50 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 50 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 20 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 40 " | | brother: Stefan Kastronec Chicago Ill. 17, York Ave. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frankel, Master of the S.S. Hamner, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa; Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and its location of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. J. Hofferland*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Navy*, *acting* *therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Texas* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *San Antonio*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 30 | 1906 | husband: Mart. Hagen, New York, 611 E. 16th St. No. | No | No | good | no | 5 2 | fair | bl | bl | none | Hungary | Legyeskely | |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | friend: Herman Lank, New York, 109 E. 17th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | br | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | sister: Mary Kaceranga, 612 E. 16th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | No | " | 25 | " | brother: George Barto, New York, 174 West 17th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kazanag, mda | |
| 5 | Yes | " | 16 | " | brother: John Spoto, Chicago Ill. 1161 W. 11th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bellus | |
| 6 | " | " | 18 | " | sister: Antonia Carlan, Chicago Ill. 124 W. 21 St. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | " | sister: Mary Kabis, 1139 E. Ave 33rd | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | br | " | " | Szypatuk | |
| 8 | No | " | 25 | 1905 | wife: Agata Kozart, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | Galicia | Futoma |
| 9 | " | father | " | " | brother: " " | " | " | " | " | 1 6 | " | " | br | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Yes | self | 25 | 1905 | brother: Eugene Lypen, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | bl | " | " | Hungary | maggredus |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | friend: " " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Stefan Kosi, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | br | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | 1905 | br. in law: Mary Garabai, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | br | " | " | Malakina | |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | 1905 | friend: John Solita, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | bl | " | " | Dobra | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | 1905 | friend: John Sullivan, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | bl | br | " | Szuchalski | |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | 1905 | br. in law: Janos Durat, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | bl | bl | " | Katae | |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | 1905 | br. in law: Joseph Laj, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | gr | " | " | Szklaszoros | |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | 1905 | friend: Josef Winiwida, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | br | bl | " | Radola | |
| 19 | " | " | 18 | 1905 | brother: George Fichale, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | bl | br | " | Gernova | |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | 1905 | brother: George Fichale, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | bl | gr | " | Galicia | Lagorzin |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | 1905 | brother: George Fichale, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | b | " | " | Hungary | Peruva |
| 22 | " | mother | " | " | father: " " | " | " | " | " | 2 8 | " | " | gr | " | " | U.S.A | Don Chester |
| 23 | No | self | 25 | 1905 | friend: Maxim Hrych, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | bl | " | " | Galicia | Smolary |
| 24 | Yes | " | 30 | 1905 | friend: Joseph Laj, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Szklaszoros |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | 1905 | brother: Ant. Legenay, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | 1905 | br. in law: Jos. Sudnick, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | 1905 | friend: Josef Laj, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | gr | " | " | " | |
| 28 | No | " | 25 | 1905 | brother: Maxim Hrych, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | bl | " | " | Galicia | Machomel |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | 1905 | brother: Maxim Hrych, 114 W. 17th St. No. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Yes | " | 25 | 1905 | sister: Kati Kabis, 1139 E. Ave 33rd | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frankel, Master of the S.S. "Hannover", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Frankel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Haferland, Surgeon of the S. S. Hammon, residing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gipping and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Haferland

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hammer*

sailing from *Green*

November 11th, 190*9*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling -or- Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Rafal | Tobole | 36 | M | labor | no | Austria | Polish | Galicja | Podonia | wife: Caroline | Rafal | St. Louis |
| 2 | Franczyka | Wladislaw | 30 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Georgezice | wife: Katarzyna | " | " |
| 3 | Lasota | Andrzej | 19 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Andrzej | wife: Jan | Lasota | Kingston |
| 4 | Mazgaj | Josia | 17 | F | servant | " | " | " | " | Georgezice | wife: Ant. | Mazgaj | Kingston |
| 5 | Milos | Katarzyna | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | Andrzej | wife: Ant. | Milos | Kingston |
| 6 | Wierzycka | Jadwiga | 17 | F | " | " | " | " | " | Andrzej | wife: Ant. | Wierzycka | Kingston |
| 7 | Grudzka | Andrzej | 25 | M | labor | " | " | " | " | Andrzej | wife: Ant. | Grudzka | Chicago |
| 8 | Wielochowski | Andrzej | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Andrzej | wife: Ant. | Wielochowski | Chicago |
| 9 | Mileni | Anna | 22 | F | housewife | " | Hungary | Rovata | Hungary | Rovata | wife: Ant. | Mileni | Chicago |
| 10 | " | Maria | 3 | F | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Bazala | Maria | 32 | F | housewife | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Ant. | Bazala | Chicago |
| 12 | " | Stefan | 10 | M | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Aciala | Maria | 19 | F | servant | Yes | " | " | " | " | wife: Ant. | Aciala | Chicago |
| 14 | Juska | Karl | 10 | M | labor | " | Austria | German | Bohemia | Prague | wife: Ant. | Juska | Chicago |
| 15 | Josov | Jan Krzy | 34 | M | labor | Yes | Austria | Polish | Galicja | Podonia | wife: Ant. | Josov | Chicago |
| 16 | Kovaci | Jan | 29 | M | " | " | Hungary | Rovata | Hungary | Rovata | wife: Ant. | Kovaci | Chicago |
| 17 | Wierba | Jan | 27 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Ant. | Wierba | Chicago |
| 18 | Heilo | Matej | 42 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Ant. | Heilo | Chicago |
| 19 | Odoga | Jan | 32 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Ant. | Odoga | Chicago |
| 20 | Wtha | Adam | 42 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Ant. | Wtha | Chicago |
| 21 | Vajtko | Andrzej | 42 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Ant. | Vajtko | Chicago |
| 22 | Grvizka | Andrzej | 45 | M | " | " | Austria | Polish | Galicja | Podonia | wife: Ant. | Grvizka | Chicago |
| 23 | Zolna | Andrzej | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Ant. | Zolna | Chicago |
| 24 | Smolar | Jan | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Ant. | Smolar | Chicago |
| 25 | Kanyko | Anna | 46 | F | housewife | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Ant. | Kanyko | Chicago |
| 26 | " | Josia | 4 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Katarzyna | 11 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Maria | 16 | F | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Sypner | Protr | 27 | M | labor | Yes | " | " | " | " | wife: Ant. | Sypner | Chicago |
| 30 | Wajtkiewicz | Antoni | 17 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Ant. | Wajtkiewicz | Chicago |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

1901

315

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------|----------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | consin: Samuel. Marcha | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | br | br | none | Galicia | Ladonia |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | consin: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bl | bl | " | " | Grodzice |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | " | " | Lidna |
| 4 | no | " | 30 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | br | " | " | Grodzice |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | Grodzice |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | bl | " | " | Grodzice |
| 7 | Yes | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 15 | Yes | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan. Kaban | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Kozana |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frankel Master of the S.S. Hamover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Frankel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Hagerland*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hamner*, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Gipsy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hagerland

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| "Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Bremer*

November 11th, 190*9*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Syciah | Wazyl I | 33 | M | laborer | To To | Austria | Galician | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 2 | Kataga | Nikolay | 30 | M | | | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 3 | Ozerna | Nikolay | 16 | M | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 4 | | | 43 | M | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gal | Jerane | 36 | F | housewife | To To | | | Geva | Geva | Geva |
| 6 | | Zigmund | 18 | M | | yes | | | | | |
| 7 | | Maria | 18 | F | | yes | | | | | |
| 8 | | Jossep | 6 | M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Lajos | 4 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Ersebet | 2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bis | Franz | 20 | M | laborer | To To | Austria | Galician | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 12 | Synka | Katarzyna | 28 | F | maid | | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 13 | Uriah | | 19 | M | | | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 14 | Uriah | Uriah | 21 | M | | | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 15 | Gurecki | Jossep | 43 | M | laborer | To To | Russia | | Russia | Russia | Russia |
| 16 | Grzespotowski | Waclaw | 24 | M | | yes | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 17 | Michael | Florentine | 25 | F | housewife | | German | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 18 | | Olga | 2 | F | none | To To | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 19 | Wiszakowski | Leon | 25 | M | baker | yes | Polish | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 20 | Trunpa | Tomas | 48 | M | laborer | | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 21 | Zalewski | Adam | 25 | M | | | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 22 | Grinhuo | Franz | 37 | M | | | Lithuanian | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 23 | Trukis | Adam | 22 | M | | To To | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 24 | Wotomsky | Kasis | 22 | M | | | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 25 | Tamasz | Ignat | 27 | M | | | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 26 | Kadis | | 30 | M | | | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 27 | Kol | Alexander | 18 | M | | | Austria | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 28 | Wozzynski | Jossep | 18 | M | | | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 29 | Wozzynski | Jossep | 17 | M | | | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |
| 30 | Wozzynski | Jossep | 21 | M | | | | | Galicia | Galicia | Galicia |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**25th of Nov*, 190

18

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, guild, family, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | To self | 20 to | 1902 | | brother L. David Furka 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | fair | bl | gr | none | Galicia | Ruskan |
| 2 | Yes | 13 to | 1902 | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Dalona |
| 3 | Yes | 30 to | 1902 | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 4 | " | blk | br | " | Hungary | Lomozin |
| 4 | Yes | 30 to | 1902 | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | 22 to | 1902 | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | gr | " | " | Deva |
| 6 | mother | | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 4 11 | " | br | br | " | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 4 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Yes | | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 3 | " | blk | gr | " | " | " |
| 9 | Yes | | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 2 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 1 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | To self | 8 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | | | | none | Galicia | mielkomien |
| 12 | Yes | 25 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | br | gr | " | " | Chikowice |
| 13 | Yes | 20 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 4 | " | blk | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Yes | 25 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | | | | none | Russia | H. Hina |
| 15 | Yes | 12 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | blk | bl | " | " | Krasnyaki |
| 16 | Yes | 30 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | gr | " | " | Szymonow |
| 17 | Yes | 50 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 1 | " | br | " | " | " | Szymonow |
| 18 | mother | | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 1 2 | " | blk | bl | " | " | Szymonow |
| 19 | Yes | 22 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 6 | " | blk | br | " | " | Debra |
| 20 | Yes | 16 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Łostanke |
| 21 | Yes | 15 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 4 | " | blk | gr | " | " | Benzkow |
| 22 | Yes | 21 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Turkajka |
| 23 | Yes | 28 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | Łostanke |
| 24 | Yes | 25 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | gr | " | " | Ruda |
| 25 | Yes | 25 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Łostanke |
| 26 | Yes | 25 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Yes | 10 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 5 | " | blk | br | " | Galicia | Prodychik |
| 28 | Yes | 10 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | To | 25 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 | " | blk | gr | " | " | Mojka |
| 30 | Yes | 6 | | | brother J. John Stebbins 121 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 4 | " | blk | bl | " | " | Łostanke |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Frostreeck, Master of the S.S. Hamover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any of or immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Hagerland Surgeon of the S. S. Hamner, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Hagerland

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manmover* sailing from *Premen* November 11th 1908.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Hebrnicki | Ivan | 40 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Janulko | Pa |
| 2 | Golda | Michal | 25 | F | maid | Polish | Galicia | Golda | Pa |
| 3 | Hrych | Aniela | 18 | F | maid | Polish | Galicia | Hrych | Pa |
| 4 | Jrytko | Sherrislar | 24 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Jrytko | Pa |
| 5 | Jorst | Jan | 33 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Jorst | Pa |
| 6 | Maimar | Jozef | 19 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Maimar | Pa |
| 7 | Kibal | Jozefa | 35 | F | maid | Polish | Galicia | Kibal | Pa |
| 8 | | Jan | 11 | M | none | Polish | Galicia | Jan | Pa |
| 9 | | Stefania | 6 | F | none | Polish | Galicia | Stefania | Pa |
| 10 | | Bronislawa | 6 | F | none | Polish | Galicia | Bronislawa | Pa |
| 11 | Rzatkowska | Maria | 50 | F | wife | Polish | Galicia | Rzatkowska | Pa |
| 12 | Liss | Scheindel | 50 | F | wife | Polish | Galicia | Liss | Pa |
| 13 | Wepozuk | Lindone | 31 | F | maid | Polish | Galicia | Wepozuk | Pa |
| 14 | | Sura Lea | 18 | F | maid | Polish | Galicia | Sura Lea | Pa |
| 15 | | Leiga | 16 | F | maid | Polish | Galicia | Leiga | Pa |
| 16 | | Schloima | 11 | F | maid | Polish | Galicia | Schloima | Pa |
| 17 | | Sosel | 7 | F | maid | Polish | Galicia | Sosel | Pa |
| 18 | | Neche | 3 1/2 | F | maid | Polish | Galicia | Neche | Pa |
| 19 | Wojnar | Jan | 39 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Wojnar | Pa |
| 20 | Wojzech | Johan | 45 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Wojzech | Pa |
| 21 | Pilch | Johan | 35 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Pilch | Pa |
| 22 | Likora | Jan | 40 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Likora | Pa |
| 23 | Podziorski | Jan | 43 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Podziorski | Pa |
| 24 | Gawadzki | Alexander | 29 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Gawadzki | Pa |
| 25 | Rafalkowa | Jewesa | 19 | F | maid | Polish | Galicia | Rafalkowa | Pa |
| 26 | Kozikowski | Leofil | 22 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Kozikowski | Pa |
| 27 | Wojtkiewicz | Domazy | 46 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Wojtkiewicz | Pa |
| 28 | Granaigki | Stanislar | 20 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Granaigki | Pa |
| 29 | Karowski | Antoni | 42 | M | farmer | Polish | Galicia | Karowski | Pa |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

190

(1)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether alien is or has been married to more than one woman at the same time.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether alien is or has been an anarchist, or is or has been connected with any anarchist organization.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | yes self \$ 35 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | fair blk br | none | Russia Lelko |
| 2 | 18 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | blk bl | " | " Lelko |
| 3 | 6 40 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | br | " | " Srobowe |
| 4 | yes 25 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | gr | " | " Dobromirski |
| 5 | S. 200 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " Nieska |
| 6 | 25 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | br | " | " Torczynski |
| 7 | 80 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | blk br | " | " Mazurkowski |
| 8 | mother | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 4 | blk gr | " | " |
| 9 | 100 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 3 2 | br | " | " |
| 10 | | | | " | " | " | " | 2 8 | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | " | " | " | " | 1 | gr | " | " |
| 12 | daughter | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | blk br | " | " |
| 13 | self 75 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | blk | " | Russia Litonia |
| 14 | 7 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " | " Lelko |
| 15 | mother | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | " | " | " | " | 3 6 | blk | " | " |
| 19 | | | | " | " | " | " | 2 3 | " | " | " |
| 20 | self 25 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | gr | " | Russia Kamizuna |
| 21 | 24 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | br | " | " Lelko |
| 22 | 30 40 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | blk | " | " Weichsel |
| 23 | 26 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | blk | " | " Lelko |
| 24 | 30 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | br | " | " |
| 25 | 24 40 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | br | " | Russia Leonova |
| 26 | 5 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | gr | " | " Nowieraw |
| 27 | 11 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | blk | " | " Kocipki |
| 28 | 35 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | br | " | " Smolki |
| 29 | 25 40 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | br | " | " Augustaw |
| 30 | 40 | 1900 | John J. Ryan, 218 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | br | " | " Smolki |

1133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Probst, Master of the S.S. Hamover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one, who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country; and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of them.

(Column 12 (*Place destination*)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. H. Hoyerland*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hamover*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hoyerland

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hammer*

sailing from *Primen*

November 11th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Grayka</i> | <i>Francis</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Ca. Chlad</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kutwinko</i> | <i>Kasimir</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | <i>father Jan Kutwinko</i> | <i>Throop</i> |
| 3 | <i>Hiela</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Delistow</i> | <i>father Jan Hiela</i> | |
| 4 | | <i>Mariamna</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | <i>father Jan</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Hechoska</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Hechoska</i> | <i>Quarone</i> |
| 6 | <i>Taprocki</i> | | <i>18</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Taprocki</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 7 | <i>Lisewski</i> | <i>Boleslaw</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Lisewski</i> | <i>Ca. Chlad</i> |
| 8 | <i>Boha</i> | <i>Hauislaw</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Boha</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 9 | <i>Rasinahas</i> | <i>Luras</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Rasinahas</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 10 | <i>Impilasi</i> | <i>Iron</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Impilasi</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 11 | <i>Anatow</i> | <i>Tiholai</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Anatow</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Andrew</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Wagner</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 13 | <i>Lados</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Lados</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 14 | | <i>Hilda</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 15 | <i>Hosjar</i> | <i>Bertalan</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Hosjar</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 16 | <i>Belica</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Belica</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 17 | <i>Orienovszky</i> | <i>Janos</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Orienovszky</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 18 | <i>Boyzics</i> | <i>Hejan</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Boyzics</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 19 | <i>Talyo</i> | <i>Frana</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Talyo</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 20 | <i>Beercamrik</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Beercamrik</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 21 | <i>Haley</i> | <i>Agula</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Haley</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 22 | <i>Opp</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Opp</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 23 | | <i>Katharina</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 24 | | <i>John</i> | <i>10th</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 25 | | <i>Friedrich</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Friedrich</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 26 | <i>Hottmar</i> | <i>Friedrich</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan Hottmar</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 27 | | <i>Christina</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 28 | | <i>Christina</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 29 | | <i>Katharina</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |
| 30 | | <i>Maria</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>Unwari</i> | <i>father Jan</i> | <i>Michigan</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

52

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--|----|----|------|---------------|-------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, statistical, financial, or other cause, or for the purpose of being in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | | brother Antonina Basha | | | | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | br | bl | none | Russia | Lomza |
| 2 | | | 10 | | brother Antonina Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | br | bl | | | Koptkow | |
| 3 | | | 7 | | brother Antonina Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | br | bl | | | Delislew | |
| 4 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | br | bl | | | | |
| 5 | | | 20 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | br | bl | | | Rutki | |
| 6 | | | 25 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | br | bl | | | | |
| 7 | | | 20 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | bl | | | Paolowka | |
| 8 | | | 2 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | bl | | | Grodno | |
| 9 | | | 20 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | br | bl | | | Shargayez | |
| 10 | yes | | 25 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | br | bl | | | Smolki | |
| 11 | | | 25 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | br | bl | | | Salica Kalne | |
| 12 | | | 1893 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | br | bl | | | Hungary | |
| 13 | | | 12 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | br | bl | | | Lucy Lepodina | |
| 14 | husb | | 1907 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | br | bl | | | | |
| 15 | self | | 28 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | br | bl | | | Shargayez | |
| 16 | | | 32 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | bl | | | | |
| 17 | | | 25 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | bl | | | | |
| 18 | | | 32 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | br | bl | | | Shargayez | |
| 19 | | | 30 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | br | bl | | | Rutki | |
| 20 | | | 4 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | br | bl | | | Nagayevos | |
| 21 | | | 30 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | red | bl | | | Bazni | |
| 22 | | | 50 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | br | bl | | | Nagayevos | |
| 23 | husb | | | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | br | bl | | | Russia | |
| 24 | father | | | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | br | bl | | | Shargayez | |
| 25 | self | | 10 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | br | bl | | | | |
| 26 | | | 50 | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | br | bl | | | | |
| 27 | husb | | | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | br | bl | | | | |
| 28 | father | | | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 3 | | br | bl | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6 | br | bl | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | brother Alex. Basha | | | | | | | | | 1 | 9 | br | bl | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. F. Frothingham, Master of the S.S. Hamover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).-- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Hoyerland, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Hammer, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Hoyerland

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Bremen*

November 11th, 190*8*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Tögele</i> | <i>Christian</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 2 | <i>Friedricha</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 3 | <i>Christian</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 4 | <i>Friedrich</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 5 | <i>Gottlieb</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 6 | <i>Garb</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 7 | <i>Margaretha</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 8 | <i>Gottlieb</i> | <i>5 1/2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 9 | <i>Rosina</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 10 | <i>Inna</i> | <i>1 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 11 | <i>Friedrich</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 12 | <i>Katharina</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 13 | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 14 | <i>Caroline</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 15 | <i>Johann</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 16 | <i>August</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 17 | <i>Christina</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 18 | <i>Katharina</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 19 | <i>Maria</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 20 | <i>Sonber</i> | <i>Johann</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 21 | <i>Margaretha</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 22 | <i>Johann</i> | <i>10 1/2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 23 | <i>Rosina</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 24 | <i>Friedricha</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 25 | <i>Garb</i> | <i>Johann</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 26 | <i>Friedricha</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 27 | <i>Friedricha</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 28 | <i>Johann</i> | <i>10 1/2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 29 | <i>Maria</i> | <i>7 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |
| 30 | <i>Schultz</i> | <i>Kathalie</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia, Glichethal</i> | <i>Christian, Glichethal, Russia</i> | <i>U.S. Parke</i> |

11

190

Arriving at Port of

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-----|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | yes self \$50.00 | | | brother i.e. Karl Zanker Carcha S.D. | No No No No good | No | 5 8 | fair blk br | none | Russia Luckskhal, |
| 2 | husb. | | | " | " " " " | " | 5 2 | blk gr | " | " |
| 3 | father | | | uncle | " " " " | " | 3 3 | " " bl | " | " |
| 4 | " | | | " | " " " " | " | 2 4 | " " " | " | " |
| 5 | " | | | " | " " " " | " | 2 - | " " " | " | " |
| 6 | self 60 | | | brother i.e. Gustav Carcha S.D. | " " " " | " | 5 5 | br br | " | " |
| 7 | husb. | | | brother i.e. | " " " " | " | 5 - | " " " | " | " |
| 8 | father | | | uncle | " " " " | " | 2 7 | blk " | " | " |
| 9 | " | | | " | " " " " | " | 2 2 | " " " | " | " |
| 10 | " | | | " | " " " " | " | 1 2 | " " " | " | " |
| 11 | self 50 | | | brother Josef Carcha S.D. | " " " " | Trachoma | | | | |
| 12 | husb. | | | brother i.e. | " " " " | no | | | | |
| 13 | self 25 | | | son | " " " " | Sensitivity | | | | |
| 14 | husb. | | | " | " " " " | no | | | | |
| 15 | father | | | brother | " " " " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | " | " " " " | Croup fall | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | " | " " " " | Trachoma | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | " | " " " " | no | | | | |
| 19 | self 150 | | | brother i.e. Christian Fleming Glen Allen T.D. | " " " " | " | 4 10 | fair blk bl | none | Russia Luckskhal, |
| 20 | husb. | | | " | " " " " | " | 4 9 | blk " | " | " |
| 21 | father | | | uncle | " " " " | " | 1 - | " " " | " | " |
| 22 | " | | | " | " " " " | " | | | | |
| 23 | self 150 | | | brother i.e. | " " " " | " | 5 5 | " " gr | " | " |
| 24 | self 50 | | | " | " " " " | " | 5 4 | " " " | " | " |
| 25 | self 250 | | | brother i.e. Johann Oppel Carcha S.D. | " " " " | " | 5 2 | blk br | " | " |
| 26 | husb. | | | " | " " " " | " | 5 4 | blk bl | " | " |
| 27 | father | | | uncle | " " " " | " | 5 2 | " " " | " | " |
| 28 | " | | | " | " " " " | " | 1 3 | " " " | " | " |
| 29 | " | | | " | " " " " | " | 1 - | " " " | " | " |
| 30 | self 50 | | | uncle Gottlieb Kasper Carcha S.D. | " " " " | " | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frankish, Master of the S.S. "Hammer" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. H. Hoferland*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Hamner*, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hoferland

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S. Hamner

sailing from Bremen

November 11th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Rott Friedrich | 20 | M | laborer | no no | Russia | German | Russia | father Joh. Rott | Russia |
| 2 | Johann | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Dragisics Lara | 26 | F | housewife | yes yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | wife Dragisics Lara | Hungary |
| 4 | Stefan | 46 | M | laborer | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Ljubica | 45 | F | housewife | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Merutyan Iron | 23 | M | laborer | yes yes | Romania | " | Romania | father Nikola Merutyan | Romania |
| 7 | Puklisin Jakob | 42 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife Anna Puklisin | " |
| 8 | Laseku Ivan | 25 | M | " | yes yes | " | " | " | wife Laseku Ivan | " |
| 9 | Ladengye Jakob | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife Ladengye Anna | " |
| 10 | Pienar Iron | 37 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Pienar | " |
| 11 | Dragosin György | 42 | M | " | no no | " | " | " | wife Dragosin Maria | " |
| 12 | Bolkis Laszlo | 26 | M | " | yes yes | " | " | " | wife Bolkis Florea | " |
| 13 | Nagy Sandor | 33 | M | " | no no | " | " | " | wife Nagy Sandor | " |
| 14 | Bencse Miklos | 25 | M | " | yes yes | " | " | " | wife Bencse Anna | " |
| 15 | Kuk Ambrus | 32 | M | " | no no | " | " | " | wife Kuk Anna | " |
| 16 | Kimpan György | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife Kimpan Anna | " |
| 17 | Lazar | 20 | M | " | yes yes | " | " | " | wife Lazar Anna | " |
| 18 | Pekri Vancser | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife Pekri Anna | " |
| 19 | Parko György | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife Parko Anna | " |
| 20 | Pál János | 20 | M | " | no no | " | " | " | wife Pál Anna | " |
| 21 | Kocsis György | 26 | M | " | yes yes | Hungary | " | Hungary | wife Kocsis Anna | " |
| 22 | Krisak József | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife Krisak Anna | " |
| 23 | Virva | 20 | F | " | " | " | " | " | wife Virva Anna | " |
| 24 | Bolko Mihály | 17 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife Bolko Anna | " |
| 25 | Lazoresak Péter | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife Lazoresak Anna | " |
| 26 | Lujeta János | 17 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife Lujeta Anna | " |
| 27 | Lovaty | 35 | F | " | " | " | " | " | wife Lovaty Anna | " |
| 28 | Loidran Anton | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife Loidran Anna | " |
| 29 | Lovaty Mihály | 35 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife Lovaty Anna | " |
| 30 | Dopirak Maria | 14 | F | " | " | " | " | " | wife Dopirak Anna | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|
| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, within or without the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$0 | | uncle Martin Roth John Wittmayer Foodrich Sts | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | bl | br | none | Russia Glückthal |
| 2 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | yes | Wm. Dragichyuk 1600 St. Joseph St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | black | bl | " | " | Hungary Jarkovaz |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | fr | " | " |
| 5 | " | unpl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | br | " | " |
| 6 | " | self | 40 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | bl | gr | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 35 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 744 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | black | bl | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 42 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | bl | gr | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 40 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | black | br | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 55 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 32 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 12 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | black | br | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 15 | yes | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | no | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | bl | gr | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | yes | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 10 | no | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | black | br | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | yes | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | bl | bl | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 10 | yes | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | black | br | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 10 | no | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | bl | bl | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 10 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 24 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 25 | no | " | 44 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 28 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | yes | " | 38 | yes | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | fr | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 28 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | black | br | " | " | " |
| 29 | no | " | 32 | no | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | bl | gr | " | " | " |
| 30 | yes | " | 30 | " | brother Nikolai Mentea Vilomstr. 735 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | br | br | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Frankel, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Hurlant, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Hummer, stationed at, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hurlant

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Poreirou*

November 11th, 190*9*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. *(Indicate future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Bilycia | Maciej | 38 | M | laborer | yes | Austria | | Galicia | Poland | | |
| 2 | Bosho | Bartha | 10 | F | domestic | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sysak | Tekla | 18 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kalypskiewicz | Ina | 18 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Talery | Inna | 18 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rudzik | Sedra | 30 | M | laborer | yes | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kojan | Micha | 16 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kuchrowski | Isa | 36 | M | laborer | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kochalski | Quinto | 18 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tamroz | Yebra | 28 | F | immigrant | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wroz | Zedra | 26 | M | laborer | no | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wiatkowski | Andrzej | 23 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Barosz | Joseph | 45 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Zaba | Antoni | 26 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kosia | Wojciech | 18 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kosal | Wiktoria | 18 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rybka | Siob | 27 | M | laborer | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wynar | Edward | 27 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Tichyski | Antoni | 42 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wozniak | Antonia | 35 | F | housewife | no | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zilba | Zemba | 30 | M | laborer | yes | | | | | | |
| 22 | Racz | Teah | 17 | M | laborer | no | | | | | | |
| 23 | Traves | Tan | 37 | M | laborer | yes | | | | | | |
| 24 | Walinski | Jakob | 25 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Frathe | Tanhel | 27 | M | tailor | yes | | | | | | |
| 26 | Regula | Georgel | 18 | M | laborer | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Togele | Philipp | 21 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bel | Katherina | 25 | F | housewife | no | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Wilhelmina | 30 | M | laborer | yes | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Elisabeth | 30 | F | housewife | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, owing to reasons of any order, alienation, banishment, or other cause, he is prohibited from entering the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| 1 | | Self | 300 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | fair | bl | bl | Galicia | Lylana | |
| 2 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | | br | br | | Horodzyce | |
| 3 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 4 8 | | bl | gr | | Horodzyce | |
| 4 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 4 10 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | | br | | | Ortokie | |
| 6 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | | | | | Ustapke | |
| 7 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 4 8 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | | gr | | | Horodzyce | |
| 9 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | | | | | Opotowebu | |
| 10 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | | | | | Wala Bar | |
| 11 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | | | | | Serepaki | |
| 12 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | | | | | Dengkok | |
| 13 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | | | | | Grunek | |
| 14 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | | | | | Pabi | |
| 15 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | | | | | Lupno | |
| 16 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | | br | gr | | Zorek | |
| 17 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | | bl | bl | | Blazowa | |
| 18 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | | bl | gr | | Horodzyce | |
| 19 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | | bl | bl | | Oraniska | |
| 20 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | | bl | gr | | Horodnica | |
| 21 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | | | | | Strozow | |
| 22 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | | bl | br | | | |
| 23 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | | | | | Russia | Postrowo |
| 24 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | | | | | Schotke | |
| 25 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | | | | | Galicia | Gradkowice |
| 26 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | | bl | bl | | Russia | Gutkschal |
| 27 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 0 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | | br | gr | | | |
| 29 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Self | 20 | Yes | brother Janis Bittsian 133 Horrodr dr Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frank, Master of the S.S. Hammer, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is by birth German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Hamner*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Hamner*, *swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hamner

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amover*

sailing from *Bremen*

Feb. 20, 1908

1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Imbrosch</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kharkov</i> | <i>Imbrosch, Stanislaw</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, family, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 2 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 3 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 4 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 5 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 6 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 7 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 8 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 9 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 10 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 11 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 12 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 13 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 14 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 15 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 16 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 17 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 18 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 19 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 20 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 21 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 22 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 23 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 24 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 25 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 26 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 27 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 28 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 29 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |
| 30 | Yes self 11 to | | | | imm. Josef J. G. Kanski No No No No good no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none Russia Kolomojze |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frost, Master of the S.S. "Hannover", from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Add. to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. H. Hagerland*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Harmon*, *being therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Oregon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hagerland

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hammer*

sailing from *Bremen*

November 11th, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination (Indicate if permanent residence) State City or Town |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Tolles</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 16 | m | servant | no | no | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Lepozo</i> | mother: <i>Maria Tolles</i> <i>Lepozo, Hungary</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kuruc</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 36 | m | farmer | yes | yes | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Niedzie</i> | wife: <i>Maria Kuruc</i> <i>Niedzie, Hungary</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kapelka</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 40 | m | | no | no | | | Anna <i>Kapelka</i> <i>Niedzie</i> |
| 4 | <i>Pigus</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 00 | f | Wid. none | | | | <i>Cypse</i> | friend: <i>Wojtek Pigus</i> <i>Cypse</i> |
| 5 | <i>Korocz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 30 | m | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>(Moliz)</i> | <i>(Londrey)</i> | 12 | m | | | | | | |
| 7 | | <i>Anna</i> | 8 | f | | | | | | |
| 8 | | <i>Julie</i> | 4 | f | | | | | | |
| 9 | | <i>Maria</i> | - | 11 | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Havryla</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 24 | m | farmer | yes | yes | | | |
| 11 | <i>Lanzyk</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 25 | m | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Kotyl</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 12 | m | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Kuzik</i> | <i>Ludwik</i> | 28 | m | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Kacmarczyk</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 17 | m | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Orlak</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 22 | m | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Gock</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 26 | m | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Herzyk</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 26 | m | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Strausz</i> | <i>Lajos</i> | 22 | m | clerk | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|------|---------|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 35 | no | friend: Prof. Karyevsky, Cassan, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 4 9 | fair | black | br | none | Hungary | Larszo |
| 2 | yes | self | 35 | yes | friend: Prof. Karyevsky, Cassan, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Madagascar |
| 3 | yes | self | 34 | no | friend: Michael Klych, Pottsville, Pa. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | " | br | bl | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | self | 48 | no | son-in-law: Valcha, Lawrence, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | " | br | bl | " | " | Lyons |
| 5 | yes | self | 40 | yes | husband: Carl Griffith, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | self | 40 | yes | father: Carl Griffith, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 4 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | self | 40 | yes | Carl Griffith, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 3 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | yes | self | 40 | yes | Carl Griffith, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 2 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | self | 40 | yes | Carl Griffith, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 1 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 10 | yes | self | 44 | yes | brother: Sam Kavarila, Frank, Canada | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | " | " | bl | " | " | Ignonowice |
| 11 | yes | self | 37 | yes | brother: Peter Kavarila, Frank, Canada | No | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | yes | self | 34 | yes | brother: Peter Kavarila, Frank, Canada | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | yes | self | 39 | yes | brother: Peter Kavarila, Frank, Canada | No | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | " | black | br | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 | yes | brother: Peter Kavarila, Frank, Canada | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | " | black | bl | " | " | Langer |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | yes | brother: Peter Kavarila, Frank, Canada | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | " | " | gr | " | " | Stankowa |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | yes | brother: Peter Kavarila, Frank, Canada | No | No | No | good | No | 5 11 | " | " | br | " | " | Polina |
| 17 | yes | self | 20 | yes | brother: Peter Kavarila, Frank, Canada | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | " | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | yes | brother: Peter Kavarila, Frank, Canada | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | br | " | " | Hungary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frost, Master of the "Harmon", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Frost
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__;
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Kaperland*, Surgeon of the *San. Militia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kaperland

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harmoner*

sailing from *Bremen*

November 11th, 190*7*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Woznińska</i> <i>Josifa</i> | 25 | F | none | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Polish Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozniński</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 2 | <i>Genovefa</i> | 34 | F | none | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>grandfather</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 3 | <i>Karol</i> | 24 | M | none | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>grandfather</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 4 | <i>Vogel</i> <i>Christiana</i> | 27 | F | housewife | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Vogel</i> | <i>S. D. Tolson</i> |
| 5 | <i>Katharina</i> | 24 | F | housewife | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Vogel</i> | <i>S. D. Tolson</i> |
| 6 | <i>Katharina</i> | 9 | F | none | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Vogel</i> | <i>S. D. Tolson</i> |
| 7 | <i>Tiebyński</i> <i>Kazimierz</i> | 32 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Tiebyński</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 8 | <i>Lil</i> <i>János</i> | 28 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Lil</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 9 | <i>Staniścar</i> <i>Agnes</i> | 25 | F | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Staniścar</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 10 | <i>Lukac</i> <i>János</i> | 23 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Lukac</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 11 | <i>Kasak</i> <i>Alexandra</i> | 19 | F | housewife | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Kasak</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 12 | <i>Osinski</i> <i>Wicenty</i> | 35 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Osinski</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 13 | <i>Sachowski</i> <i>Frank</i> | 38 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Sachowski</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 14 | <i>Babecki</i> <i>Antoni</i> | 48 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Babecki</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 15 | <i>Stanowski</i> <i>Kazimierz</i> | 17 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Stanowski</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 16 | <i>Rephow</i> <i>Francis</i> | 29 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Rephow</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Franciszek</i> | 30 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Jan</i> | 46 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Michał</i> | 34 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Teodor</i> | 39 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Michał</i> | 33 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Jan</i> | 17 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Jan</i> | 35 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Jan</i> | 55 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Jan</i> | 18 | F | housewife | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Jan</i> | 25 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Jan</i> | 26 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Jan</i> | 18 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Jan</i> | 18 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wozd</i> <i>Jan</i> | 18 | M | laborer | 14-4831-8-15-40-505 | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father-in-law, J. Wozd</i> | <i>Green Bay</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 9/10 | | husb. Jacob Brown in care of his mother Green Bay Wis. father | No | No | No | good | 4 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia Zguzny |
| 2 | | mother | | | | | | | | 2 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 1 9 | | | | |
| 4 | self | 50 | | | uncle Jacob Jacobson Solstoy N. D. | | | | | 5 3 | | br | | St. Petersburg |
| 5 | husb | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | | | | |
| 6 | father | | | | uncle | | | | | 1 - | | bl | | |
| 7 | self | 12/10 | 1904 | | uncle Michaelina J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 4 | | bl | | Galicia Horodysk |
| 8 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 8 | | gr | | Hungary Koles |
| 9 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Russia Koles |
| 10 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Russia Koles |
| 11 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 2 | | bl | | Russia Koles |
| 12 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 4 | | bl | | Russia Koles |
| 13 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | bl | | Russia Koles |
| 14 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | bl | | Russia Koles |
| 15 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | bl | | Russia Koles |
| 16 | yes | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 4 | | bl | | Russia Koles |
| 17 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 4 | | bl | | Russia Koles |
| 18 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 4 | | bl | | Russia Koles |
| 19 | no | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 7 | fair | bl | none | Galicia Jaroslaw |
| 20 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 8 | | gr | | |
| 21 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | |
| 22 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | bl | | |
| 23 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | gr | | |
| 24 | yes | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 8 | | gr | | Russia Blina |
| 25 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | bl | | Russia Blina |
| 26 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 4 | | bl | | Russia Blina |
| 27 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | bl | | Hungary Koles |
| 28 | no | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | bl | | Galicia Lubek |
| 29 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 2 | | bl | | |
| 30 | | | 1904 | | brother Michael J. Chylaka 10-20 Ave. St. George St. N. Y. | | | | | 5 3 | | bl | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hagerland, Surgeon of the 1st Cavalry, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* November 11, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Krupski</i> | <i>Madison</i> | 29 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Suron</i> | <i>Stephen</i> | 15 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NQU

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second (

I, Robert Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No.

R. S. S.

2200

(2 2)

arrived

, 190

M.

, from

1

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

12. S.S.

EMIGRANT

(12.1.1.)

arrived

, 190

M.

, from

S

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DERORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | Date. | Page. | Sec. Y. | Date. | Page. | Sec. Y. | Date. | Page. | Sec. Y. | Time. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 ^v 27 | Stacy, Homer | 11 | 1 | 11. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 ^v 29 | Vijal, Josef | 11 | 24 | 1 | | 11.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 ^v 30 | Chenstiel, Catha | 10 | 17 | 1 | | 10.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 ^v 31 | Sealeinsli, John | 10 | 7 | 1 | | 11.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 280 ^v 32 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 ^v 33 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 ^v 34 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 35 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 36 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 37 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 38 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 39 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 40 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 41 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 42 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 43 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 44 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 45 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 46 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 47 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 48 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 49 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 50 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 51 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 52 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 53 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 54 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 55 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 56 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 57 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 58 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 59 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 60 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 61 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 62 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 63 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 64 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 65 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 66 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 67 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 68 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 69 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 70 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 71 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 72 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 73 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 74 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 75 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 76 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 77 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 78 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 79 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 80 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 81 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 82 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 83 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 84 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 85 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 86 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 87 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 88 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 89 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 90 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 91 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 92 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 93 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 94 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 95 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 96 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 97 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 98 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 99 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 ^v 100 | Golda, Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

r. S. S.

11-10-78

(1933)

arrived Nov. 20, 1900

, 190

17.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *NOV 1918* arrived *Nov 19, 1918* from *M.*

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|-------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Lunch | Dinner |
| 1 | Barion, Caroline | 4 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 2 | Davidson, Marie | 2 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Mr. husb Monheim 187 1/2 Ave. N.Y.C.</i> | | 28 | 12 ⁰⁵ | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 3 | Rehman, Ahmed | 15 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Consul General, N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | | |
| 4 | Isa, S. and son, | | | | | | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | Barion, S. and son, | 21 | 1/2 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>36 Ave. Bayonne N.J.</i> | | 27 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 6 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Cons. Mrs. Mary Graber 178 Essex St. N.Y.C.</i> | | 27 | 11 ³⁵ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | Barion, S. and son, | 12 | 1/2 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 8 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Mr. husb Thomas 110 Hatfield Mass</i> | | 29 | 12 ²⁰ | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| 9 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Cons. Mrs. Veronica Andae 66 West 10th St. N.Y.C.</i> | | 27 | 11 ¹⁶ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 11 | Barion, S. and son, | 23 | 12/15 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Mr. husb Jnos 227 Bloomingdale Rd. Mass</i> | | 27 | 12 ⁴⁰ | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 12 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 13 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Sis Marya 612 E. 16 St. N.Y.C.</i> | | 25 | 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 14 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>God-mother Mrs. Veronica Paulik 409 E 91 St. N.Y.C.</i> | | 25 | 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 15 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 16 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Mr. bro Francis 19-14 St. Fulton N.Y.</i> | | 26 | 4 ⁴⁵ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 17 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>(Austrian - society)</i> | | 28 | 11 ¹⁵ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 18 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 19 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 20 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 21 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 22 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 23 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 24 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 25 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 26 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 27 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 28 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 29 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |
| 30 | Barion, S. and son, | 1 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | <i>Adm. Serv. Station</i> | | | | | | |

Placed in Quarantine Nov. 28th 09-10th 1918
Rtd from 42 Jan. 17th 10-4th 1919

NOV 25

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

1000000

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. S. Jones*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Wm. H. Jones
 United States Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (white). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Mongolian. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Russian (Russians). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovakian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

QUE

21st

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Coby | Katherine | 40 | F | M.H.Wife | yes | yes | American Irish | 11 S. 4 Jersey |
| 2 | Mulligan | John Joseph | 35 | M | M. Bricklayer | | | Cleveland | 11 S. 4 Jersey |
| 3 | | Francis | 30 | F | M.H.Wife | | | | 255 East 5th St. Cleveland |
| 4 | Scant | George M. | 37 | M | M. Farmer | | | Iowa | Lower Iowa |
| 5 | | Kate | 32 | F | M.H.Wife | | | | |
| 6 | | Marue | 4 | Infant | with mother as above. | | | | |
| 7 | Cope | Thomas | 54 | M | W. Merchant | yes | yes | American Irish | 11 S. 4. Roxboro |
| 8 | Allen | Susan | 45 | F | M.H.Wife | | | | 11 S. 4. Roxboro |
| 9 | Kelly | Thomas | 50 | M | M. Labor | | | Bluffs | 11 S. 4. Roxboro |
| 10 | | Winnie | 35 | F | M.H.Wife | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jay | Charles J. | 46 | M | M. Merchant | | | Fall River Mass | 11 S. 4. Roxboro |
| 13 | Boghlan | James | 42 | M | S. Clerk | | | New York | 11 S. 4. Roxboro |
| 14 | | Lizzie | 30 | F | S. Maid | | | | 11 S. 4. Roxboro |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

List α

List

...

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. H. H. H.*, of the *Ship*, from *Port of Origin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Liguria, Trieste, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Trieste, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8. (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 8 should be the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens and permanent residents.

Column 9. (Name and address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the United States, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. (Intended permanent residence, should be the same as destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. (If the alien has a ticket, or is a ticket holder). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (What sum of money was paid, and at what place, for passage). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether alien has been in the United States, and at what place, and when). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column 15. (Whether alien is a relative or friend of the head of the family). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join an either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. S. Jones*, Surgeon of the
admiralty, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCPS of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Libyan. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Monacan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

21st November, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex Male or Female | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination State, City or Town |
|-------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Canavan Mary Eliza | 17 | F | Servant | yes | British | Irish | Ireland Enniscorthy | Father, John Canavan, Enniscorthy, Co. Wick. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Switiss May | 25 | F | | | | | Dublin | Father, John Switiss, Dublin | New York |
| 3 | Mac Teat Nellie | 40 | F | White | | | | U.S.A. Springfield | Mother, Mrs. John Mac Teat, Springfield | Springfield |
| 4 | Walsh Stasia | 23 | F | Servant | | | | Brooklyn | Mother, Mrs. Walsh, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Scanlon Mary Ellen | 11 | F | White | | | | Ireland Ballinacorney | Father, John Scanlon, Ballinacorney | Iowa City |
| 6 | Byrnes John | 27 | M | Railroader | | | | U.S.A. Nevada | Father, Michael Byrnes, Nevada | |
| 7 | Duffy John | 27 | M | Merchant | | | | Ireland Cootehill | Father, John Duffy, Cootehill | Mass Fall River |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Q2

Arriving at Port of *Neapoli*

196

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$10 no | | Cousin, Mary Maguire 103, Arling Glen Ave, Brooklyn | | | No. 10. 5 3 | Good | 5 3 | Fair Brown | Ireland, Ennis, Co. Wick | | |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 ✓ | | Friend, Mrs. Evans 506, East 26th St, New York | | | ✓ | | 5 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland, Dublin | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 yes | in New York City | Friend, Mr. Robinson Spring Hill, Pa. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Sallow Black Grey | ✓ | Six mile Bridge | |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 ✓ | in New York City | 834, Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark Dark Blue | ✓ | moon town | |
| 5 | yes | Uncle | \$10 no | | Brother, Thomas Byrnes | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | \$50 yes | | Friend, Mrs. E. J. Fay 112 North Main St, Fall River, Mass. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark Dark Blue | ✓ | Ireland, Limerick | |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 no | | | | | | | 5 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boothill |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Hutchins*, Master, of the *Leopold*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Free laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native country). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which an alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show these *countries and cities* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return for temporary visits abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States in country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should show the name of the nearest relative living in the United States, and address of that relative. If no such relative living in the United States, then the address of the nearest relative living in the United States should be given.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has been in the United States before). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (Whether he has been in the United States before). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether he has been in the United States before). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether he has been in the United States before). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether he has been in the United States before). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (Whether he has been in the United States before). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. S. Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Florida*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Benighted. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russnaki). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

20 NOV 1909

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mss. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fieldred | James H. | 30 | ✓ m | W. D. | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 2 | Fieldred | Frank | 39 | ✓ m | merchant | | | | | | Ont. | Toronto |
| 3 | Bradder | George | 74 | ✓ m | W. D. | no | | | | Massachusetts | | ny. Burlington |
| 4 | Brooks | John | 42 | ✓ m | | yes | | | | Massachusetts | | ny. New York |
| 5 | | | | | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Brooks | John | 42 | ✓ m | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Baran | Thelma | 39 | ✓ m | Wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | Newcastle | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 8 | Baran | Thelma | 39 | ✓ m | Wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | Newcastle | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 9 | Christie | Edna | 39 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Rockdale | ny. New York |
| 10 | Christie | Edna | 39 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Rockdale | ny. New York |
| 11 | Collins | Benjamin John | 30 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Rockdale | ny. New York |
| 12 | Collins | Edna | 35 | ✓ m | Wife | | | Germany | German | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 13 | Robinson | William | 31 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 14 | Boyle | John Joseph | 31 | ✓ m | Wife | | | Irish | Irish | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 15 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 16 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 17 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 18 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 19 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 20 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 21 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 22 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 23 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 24 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 25 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 26 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 27 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 28 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 29 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |
| 30 | Gallen | William | 34 | ✓ m | Wife | | | England | English | England | Beddington | ny. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | 100 | 1905 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | blue | none | England | Manchester |
| 2 | no | Self | 100 | 1905 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 6 | Dark grey | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 3 | yes | Self | 100 | 1905 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 4 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 5 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | blue | none | England | Manchester |
| 6 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | blue | none | England | Manchester |
| 7 | yes | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 8 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 9 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 10 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 11 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 12 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 13 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 14 | yes | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 15 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 16 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 17 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 18 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 19 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 20 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 21 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 22 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 23 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 24 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 25 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 26 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 27 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 28 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 29 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 30 | no | Self | 100 | 1908 New York | Friend H. Taylor 281 Court St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | grey | none | England | Manchester |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____ of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 (Sex): The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling of occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civilian, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indistinct designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

7. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

11. *an* *hater* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *P* can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes=Yes (can read and write), No=No (can neither read nor write), or Yes=No (can read but not write).

Column 8: *Country*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which *listingname* is resident or set foot.

Comment 3: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a man's file does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a woman's file does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

 $\sigma \in \Sigma \setminus \Sigma_0$

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes!

WFFL INGLAS

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

STUDY ON THE EFFECTS OF...

“*African blood*” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any individual with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — i.e., the populations of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria — and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-northern." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Citizenship of the person concerned. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which also needed with the intention of remaining in that country shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual need not to return. The criteria for being to be classified as *citizens of the last permanent residence* is that it is a country, not a sub-area, that determines comprises a suitable socio-ecological permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Example 1. Name of company/enterprises, in which the company/enterprise is engaged in business. The entry is given in the following manner and address of unit/relative: (1) (a) & (b), relative to unit; (c) national address of friend.

Intentioned future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence from year shall constitute permanent residence. The only exception is that should show the ability to place a city or town as intended future permanent residence of a woman in the United States; country, outside the United States.

should be either Yes, subject or No, subject.

Colony.—*Pertham corporeus*, part. The colony in common life should show definitely in which passage was put, as a 1st husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steam-horse, or any other.

Example: In 1970, $p_{1970,1970} = 8$, and if the base month is 1970. The entry in column 1c should give, in each case, the number of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Example 18. Answer to question 10 and, if so, what relation to friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any instructor without in the examination of others.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2
 in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Maryan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race of People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Mica nelli | 24 | M | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 2 | Mica nelli | 26 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 3 | Mica nelli | 27 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 4 | Mica nelli | 28 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 5 | Mica nelli | 29 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 6 | Mica nelli | 30 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 7 | Mica nelli | 31 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 8 | Mica nelli | 32 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 9 | Mica nelli | 33 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 10 | Mica nelli | 34 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 11 | Mica nelli | 35 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 12 | Mica nelli | 36 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 13 | Mica nelli | 37 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 14 | Mica nelli | 38 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 15 | Mica nelli | 39 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 16 | Mica nelli | 40 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 17 | Mica nelli | 41 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 18 | Mica nelli | 42 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 19 | Mica nelli | 43 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 20 | Mica nelli | 44 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 21 | Mica nelli | 45 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 22 | Mica nelli | 46 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 23 | Mica nelli | 47 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 24 | Mica nelli | 48 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 25 | Mica nelli | 49 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 26 | Mica nelli | 50 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 27 | Mica nelli | 51 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 28 | Mica nelli | 52 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 29 | Mica nelli | 53 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |
| 30 | Mica nelli | 54 | F | Steward | yes | England | English | England London | Wife Mary Mica nelli | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1896 Boston | Stephens, 104 St. 2nd | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark black black | none | Canada | Quebec City | | |
| 2 | yes | Self | 1.50 | 1909 Philadelphia | Stankoff, 104 St. 2nd | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | Dark brown grey | none | Canada | Quebec City | | |
| 3 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1902 London | 40 Alfred Street, (London) | no | no | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | Dark brown | none | Canada | Quebec City | | |
| 4 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 5 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 6 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown black | none | Canada | Quebec City | | |
| 7 | yes | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown black | none | Canada | Quebec City | | |
| 8 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 9 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | Scotland | Glasgow | | |
| 10 | yes | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 11 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 12 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown black | none | Russia | Polisawograd | | |
| 13 | yes | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 14 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 15 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 16 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 17 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 18 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 19 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 20 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 21 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 22 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 23 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 24 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 25 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 26 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 27 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 28 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 29 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |
| 30 | no | Self | 1.50 | 1904 London | 1058 East Grand Boulevard, Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown black | none | England | London | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, MAURETANIA _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

et

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of a new paper should be expected in 1995 or 1996, depending on the results of the first phase.

The first phase of the project was carried out in March and April 1993. The second phase, the development of a new journal, is scheduled to start in May 1994. The third phase, the development of a new journal, is scheduled to start in May 1994. The fourth phase, the development of a new journal, is scheduled to start in May 1994.

The first phase of the project was carried out in March and April 1993. The second phase, the development of a new journal, is scheduled to start in May 1994. The third phase, the development of a new journal, is scheduled to start in May 1994. The fourth phase, the development of a new journal, is scheduled to start in May 1994.

***Spanish American: respondents who were born in a Spanish American country, but whose parents were born in the United States.

"*African black*" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming directly from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Associated with a admixture of blood of the African Negroes is the complexion of the individual.

DALLAN N. GILL

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the main part of the population of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste. And themselves, amongst whom residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italians" north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language

HUMAN SLEEP

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Criteria of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which, when leaving a country, the individual has been longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a stay in a place thereon. The criteria in a country defined as the *country of birth* or *country of emigration* do not apply. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical units consistently and accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent and primary birth residence.

The entry in column 11 should have name and address of my relative (friend, relative, neighbor, etc.) and address of friend.

[illegible]

the old be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Child and Adolescent pages 10-11. The entry maximum is shown above, determined by when passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, grand, grand, hope, charity, etc.

When a family is reported as "shared" (1), the money shown in column 10 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Q. *Country.*—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries need not show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and not the year or period of years, and place, viz., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Example 1. *Go to my place, or to my friend's, and if so, what address or friend's.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to a friend or relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of papers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Durnell | Robert | 40 | ✓ m | Engineer | England | English | England Manchester | Mother Mary Turnbull | ✓ |
| 2 | Winn | Amel | 36 | ✓ f | | | | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 3 | Robert | | 11 | ✓ m | | | | England Manchester | Mother in Law | ✓ |
| 4 | Wright | Thomas | 57 | ✓ m | Joiner | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 5 | Waters | Joseph | 35 | ✓ m | Joiner | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 6 | Woodhouse | Albert | 23 | ✓ m | Joiner | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 7 | Weston | Walter James | 35 | ✓ m | Joiner | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 8 | Wright | Walter | 43 | ✓ m | Engineer | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 9 | Cothrell | Edwin | 33 | ✓ m | Manager | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 10 | Wall | George | 25 | ✓ m | Joiner | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 11 | Olson | Olaf | 34 | ✓ m | Joiner | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden Stockholm | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 12 | Ribe | Niels Jorgensen | 30 | ✓ m | Joiner | Denmark | Danish | Denmark Copenhagen | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 13 | Barbour | Najib | 42 | ✓ m | Joiner | India | Indian | India Calcutta | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 14 | Da Costa | David R | 33 | ✓ m | Joiner | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 15 | Herschlag | Thomas | 29 | ✓ m | Joiner | Prussia | German | Prussia Berlin | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 16 | Lockett | James | 34 | ✓ m | Joiner | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 17 | Mullan | James | 18 | ✓ m | Student | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 18 | Searle | Harry | 3 | ✓ m | Student | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 19 | Schepner | Jacob | 20 | ✓ m | Student | Prussia | German | Prussia Berlin | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 20 | Dove | James | 15 | ✓ m | Student | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 21 | Davies | Arthur | 20 | ✓ m | Student | Wales | Welsh | Wales Cardiff | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 22 | Singlehurst | | | ✓ m | | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 23 | Eden | | | ✓ m | | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 24 | Harker | William | 31 | ✓ m | | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 25 | Hakala | Eli Johannes | 32 | ✓ m | Allegiance | Finland | Finnish | Finland Helsinki | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 26 | | Eva Hakala | 31 | ✓ f | Wife | Finland | Finnish | Finland Helsinki | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 27 | Jackson | Reginald | 15 | ✓ m | Student | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 28 | Barwick | Arthur | 42 | ✓ m | Agent | Italy | Italian | Italy Milan | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 29 | Stann | John | 35 | ✓ m | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland Zurich | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |
| 30 | Williamson | Alan James | 15 | ✓ m | | England | English | England Manchester | Father Henry Wilkes | ✓ |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether through a travel agent, or otherwise, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or Period of Years, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | Self | | 1899 | In transit to Canada | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | England, Macclesfield | | | | | |
| 2 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Blue | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | | 1899 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | Small scar on forehead | England, Macclesfield | | | | | |
| 5 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Brown | | Hatfield, Mass. | | | | | |
| 6 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 7 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 8 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 9 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 10 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 7 1/2 | Dark brown | | Wellington, N.Z. | | | | | |
| 11 | | Self | \$50 | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 6 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 12 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 13 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 14 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 15 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 16 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 17 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 19 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 20 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 21 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 22 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 24 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 25 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 26 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 27 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 28 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 29 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |
| 30 | | Self | | 1901 | From New York City | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | | London, England | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURETANIA, of the MAURETANIA, from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the column of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future residence). Intended future residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or a loaded future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If the alien has a ticket, to what point destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (If the alien has a person to whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether the alien is a member of a family, the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether the alien is a member of a family, the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of alien, if alien is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to an alien relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. J. Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

20 NOV 1906

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Color. | Abil. to Read. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Local Destination. |
| | | | Yrs. Mos. | | or | Read. | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Whithead | Mary | 29 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 2 | Whithead | Robert | 25 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 3 | Whithead | John | 21 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 4 | Whithead | William | 18 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 5 | Whithead | Thomas | 15 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 6 | Whithead | Charles | 12 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 7 | Whithead | Edward | 10 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 8 | Whithead | George | 8 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 9 | Whithead | Frederick | 6 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 10 | Whithead | William | 4 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 11 | Whithead | John | 3 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 12 | Whithead | Robert | 2 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 13 | Whithead | Thomas | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 14 | Whithead | Charles | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 15 | Whithead | Edward | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 16 | Whithead | George | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 17 | Whithead | Frederick | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 18 | Whithead | William | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 19 | Whithead | John | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 20 | Whithead | Robert | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 21 | Whithead | Thomas | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 22 | Whithead | Charles | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 23 | Whithead | Edward | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 24 | Whithead | George | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 25 | Whithead | Frederick | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 26 | Whithead | William | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 27 | Whithead | John | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 28 | Whithead | Robert | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 29 | Whithead | Thomas | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |
| 30 | Whithead | Charles | 1 | M | White | | England | English | Wigan, Lancashire | Mother Mary Whithead | Chicago |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | 100 | 1903 | Grandfather Central | no | no | 5 | Dark hair brown | England Oldham |
| 2 | . | . | 200 | 1904 | Home Sagua la Grande Cuba | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Cuba Sagua la Grande |
| 3 | G. | . | 50 | no | Grandfather Chicago Ill | . | . | 5 | Dark brown | Russia Gorkh |
| 4 | . | . | 100 | . | Home | . | . | 6 | black | Belgium Liege |
| 5 | no | Self | 100 | 1901 | Teacher John Corral | no | no | 5 | Dark hair | England St. Helens |
| 6 | yes | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Italy Naples |
| 7 | no | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 8 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | England London |
| 9 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home Colorado | . | . | 5 | Dark hair brown | Holland Amsterdam |
| 10 | yes | . | 100 | 1901 | Nephew Andrew B. 228 So Exchange St. St. Paul Minn | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Belgium Brussels |
| 11 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 12 | no | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 13 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 14 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 15 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 16 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 17 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 18 | yes | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 19 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 20 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 21 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 22 | no | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 23 | yes | Self | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 24 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 25 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 26 | no | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 27 | yes | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 28 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 29 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |
| 30 | . | . | 100 | 1901 | Home 429 Second St. Phila | . | . | 5 | Dark hair | Spain Barcelona |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Smith, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive chain or mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African" or "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, if a long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country*, *city or town*, or *unincorporated place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person to whom to send money. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Bond or guarantee. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or unincorporated place, and location, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether bonded or not. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, Bonded, or No, not bonded.

Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether carrying money. See and check the manifest. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of person to whom to send money. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. E. Jones*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Rel.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mori negrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pole. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnicks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | (Country of which citizen of subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Caldwell | James | 24 | man | Financial Agent | yes | yes | U.S.A. citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | | Anna | 24 | w | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Carbone | Joseph | 42 | man | Physician | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Deasberg | Charles | 21 | man | Student | yes | yes | U.S.A. citizen | | | | | |
| 5 | Deasberg | Eida | 11 | w | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | John | 3 | man | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Deasberg | Joseph | 37 | man | Lawyer | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Mary | 32 | w | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Deasberg | William | 3 | man | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Deasberg | William | 35 | man | Engineer | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Deasberg | James | 20 | man | Builder | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Deasberg | William | 33 | man | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Deasberg | William | 54 | man | Vendor | yes | yes | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Agnes | 51 | w | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Mary | 11 | w | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Deasberg | William | 11 | man | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Deasberg | William | 34 | man | Domestic | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Deasberg | Robert | 12 | man | Student | | | St. Catharines Canadian France | | Paris | Poste Marcell & Journal | 6 Rue Demours Paris | Cal San Francisco |
| 19 | Deasberg | Robert | 24 | man | Commercial Traveller | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Deasberg | Robert | 24 | man | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Deasberg | Robert | 24 | man | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Deasberg | Robert | 24 | man | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Deasberg | Robert | 24 | man | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Deasberg | Robert | 24 | man | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Deasberg | Robert | 24 | man | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Deasberg | Robert | 24 | man | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Deasberg | Robert | 24 | man | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Deasberg | Robert | 24 | man | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Deasberg | Robert | 24 | man | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Deasberg | Robert | 24 | man | Wife | | | | | | | | |

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a leathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

degree of

190

iii

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Letter 101, 102, 103. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

8. *Married* (M) or *single* (S). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupational category and position. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrived, as for example, "Carpenter, stationary engine car, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pushing, gold miner, iron molder, wood turner, etc." and not simply as "engineer, painter, molder, turner," or other informal designations.

A distinction should be made between *retrieval* and *facile literature*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *trōpōi* = one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.
 5. *trōpōi* = one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stagnably, companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of the activities.

Let $\mathcal{C}_n = \{c_1, \dots, c_n\}$ and $\mathcal{C}_m = \{c_1, \dots, c_m\}$. Goldman [7] is subdivided and the entries therein can be either Yes, Yes, no, read, and write; No, No, read, neither read nor write; or Yes, No, no, read but not write.

C = 1, 2, 3, ..., *N*; *N* = number of columns. *S* should be interpreted to mean the country of which *g_{ij}* is currently a resident.

The entry in column 9 should now show the new people's percentage distribution of total household.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *time* and *immortality*, and *immortality* should be carefully revealed by important and properly chosen pictures and books.

[illegible]

The term "Gulag" refers to the Gulag people's not known

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Caribbean Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

the "African black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba, the sugar islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Negro with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who originate in the basin of the River Po are, in our view, the descendants of Lombard, Lombard, Venetian, and English, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Bretons" north.¹² Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Breton language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the *Abruzzi*, and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be taken into consideration.

Country-to-country migration – A bilateral residence in one country and birthplace in the other. The first country is where an individual lived the entire life span; the second country is where he/she lived the last permanent residence before coming to the third residence country. This variable is used to show the *internationalization of transnational permanent residence*. It is interesting to suggest a prediction that, if a third country is compared to a second, the country of the permanent residence independent country is the primary residence nationality, i.e. a male.

Views of non-permanent residents of the United States (i.e., international non-Vietnamese) should be recorded in minutes as United States citizens if last permanent residence.

[illegible]

Country of birth – If an individual is permanent resident, then the country of destination. An individual is permanent resident if he or she is a permanent resident of the country in which he or she should show entry at the place of entry. If an individual is not a permanent resident, it is within the United States, country, or consular United States.

should be a "Yes" ticket, or "No" ticket?

By where possible was possible, etc. (1) and three further, identical rows, e.g. steam locomotive, etc.

Money from it by the head of a family, who is held to answer the several members of the family.

1. *Confession*.—We *do* believe in the United States as *Free* and *Independent*. The entire free world is in relationship, whether direct or indirect, with the United States before, and during the American period of time, and particularly 1861-91. Philadelphia.

name, rel_type (relative or friend), rel_addr (relative or friend address), and rel_is_friend (friend). The entry is included to show whether rel_addr is either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any institution or other of the examination institutions.

Office.

11

11 - 121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. J. Rossi*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEA** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *RAT*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bulgarian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Croatian. | Roemerlander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Kussack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Syrian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from 1907 to 1911.

1900

¹⁰ Place of Birth must be determined by the district from which students sprang and the language they speak. Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McQuinn, of the SS. PETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McQuinn Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *from pleasure*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Business. Some who operate a farm, either for him or others.

From pleasure. Some who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Column 5. Place of birth. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Country of birth. Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Ireland" signifying a birthplace does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly "France" signifying a birthplace does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. An alien who is Irish by race, or Italian by race, might properly be said to be the bearer of French or Italian nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN. refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN. refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN. refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alps, in the Kingdoms of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alps, in the Kingdoms of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

Column 8. Residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to remain a long or indefinite year shall be the last permanent residence, and classed as such on the manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose that governs the alien's intended residence, as to whether it is permanent residence, independent of the alien's temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are not citizens or subjects, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and not as permanent residents.

Column 9. Country of birth. The entry in column 9 should show the country of birth, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 10. Place of birth. The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 11. Country of birth. The entry in column 11 should show the country of birth, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 12. Country of birth. The entry in column 12 should show the country of birth, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 13. Country of birth. The entry in column 13 should show the country of birth, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 14. Country of birth. The entry in column 14 should show the country of birth, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 15. Country of birth. The entry in column 15 should show the country of birth, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 16. Country of birth. The entry in column 16 should show the country of birth, as given in list on back of this manifest.

11-1011

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James H. Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *New York*

James H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pole. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scandinavian. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovakian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

20 NOV 1965

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes. | Married or Single. | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Collegant | Charles | 64 | ✓ | Merchant | | | Austria Hebrew | | U.S.A. Citizen | | | NY | New York |
| 2 | Morris | Joseph | 29 | ✓ | Merchant | | | Austria Hebrew | | U.S.A. Citizen | | | NY | New York |
| 3 | Tobin | Thomas | 45 | ✓ | Baker | | | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | | William | 30 | ✓ | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wesson | William | 45 | ✓ | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anderson | August | 46 | ✓ | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Robert | 19 | ✓ | Domestic | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Reynolds | Joseph | 36 | ✓ | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Austin | George | 51 | ✓ | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Duffy | Matthew | 26 | ✓ | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jones | David | 42 | ✓ | Medical | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Green | May | 25 | ✓ | Domestic | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Harley | Alfred | 46 | ✓ | Merchant | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Waggoner | Ernest | 35 | ✓ | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Basarova | Paul | 44 | ✓ | Importer | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Warr | Henrietta | 60 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Rever | 31 | ✓ | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cook | Marion | 18 | ✓ | Merchant | yes | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 19 | Loust | Helene | 39 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jones | Isabella | 50 | ✓ | Domestic | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hall | Sidney | 30 | ✓ | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Garu | Samuel | 46 | ✓ | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Woods | May | 25 | ✓ | Child | | | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 24 | Dickson | Chas. For | 32 | ✓ | Merchant | | | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 25 | Buckley | Emily | 38 | ✓ | Wife | | | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 26 | White | Edward | 27 | ✓ | Merchant | | | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 27 | McIntosh | James | 38 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | John | 16 | ✓ | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | George | 26 | ✓ | Wife | yes | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 30 | | George | 40 | ✓ | Journalist | | | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|------|------|---------|------------|------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | Self | more | yes | 1908 | N York | Friend Mr. Wiseman | 135 Eldridge St | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | Austria | Gallia |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | Self | \$50 | yes | 1909 | N York | Hotel Knickerbocker | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blue | Austria | Gallia | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | Self | \$50 | yes | 1908 | N York | In transit to Toronto | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | England | Manchester | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | Husband | \$15 | no | | | Friend Mr. Jensen | 502 N. Campbell Avenue | Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | Austria | Gallia |
| 30 | no | Self | | | 1904 | New York | In transit to Canada | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | England | Manchester |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3—Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: *Sex*. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).
 Column 4: *Married or single*. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married),
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Cobbler, *Cobbler and polisher*. The entry in column 1 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession to which an individual is contemporary. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *income* and *form laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she won, as follows:

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the inventories, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of donation articles.

Column 6: *Can read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Author's birth. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manuscript is a citizen or subject.

6. *Country: Race people* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a name list does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality.

pe, pie, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. A man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by name might properly call attention to the heading of United States or to any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

4015 N

The term "Cinnam" refers to the Cinnam. people and Negroes.

WEST, N. L., AND

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

STANLEY AVERMAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\forall i \in \{1, \dots, N\} \quad \exists t_i \in \mathbb{N} \quad \exists k_i \in \mathbb{N}$$

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other lands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NOVELS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are four percent of the total. The native vegetation and fauna, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian people." Most of these people speak a more dialect of the Italian language.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italo-Romance."

Commentary: Interpretation of the term. An individual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The tests of stability which are to be used with the intention of determining whether one year shall be taken as permanent residence regardless of length of time of absence therefrom. The rules in question do not seem to show that *one year and not less* of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that status as a permanent resident be accurately shown, and that permanent residence independent of country of employment, residence, nationality, etc.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens by last permanent residence.

relative living person name and address of triad.

to be a(n) intended future permanent resident of the destination. An intended residence time shall consist of permanent residence. The entry is marked if showing how long the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence is within the United States, country, residence the United States.

should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

U'neke (Bushman) *pepepepepe*. The entry meaning 'first and show' denoting, by whom passed, was passed as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative (marriage) stems from *pepepepepe*.

Comments on the first column—The first column is headed *Amount of money*. The entry in column 1 should give in each case, the person or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether one lives in the United States, and if so, in what State.* The entries in column 17 show below whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, viz, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

column 18, *Address to receive direct mail* (if you wish, you may select *no direct mail*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to $\frac{1}{2}$ is either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with address and complete address.

Colours: 100% red. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, *R. Jones*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do hereby certify that I have had *personal* knowledge of the *persons* named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *persons* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

Robert Jones

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Balkan | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusyn) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| German | Scottish |
| Greek | Serbian |
| Hebrew | Slovak |
| Herzegovinian | Slovenian |
| Irish | Spanish |
| Italian (North) | Spanish-American |
| Italian (South) | Syrian |
| Japanese | Turkish |
| | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Mauntana

sailing from

Liverpool

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stelling | Harry | 39 | M S | Artist | yes | yes | Gr Britain | English | England London | Friend Tom Shaw 18 Adam St London Inds Memphis |
| 2 | " | Horace | 22 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Cunningham | Andrew | 29 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Kerby | Percy W | 30 | M M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Laura E Kerby 16 Portland Court London NY New York |
| 5 | Hunter | John | 28 | M M | Agent | " | " | Gr Britain | English | U S A Brooklyn Uncle Rev H L Coombs PA Brooklyn | |
| 6 | " | John W | 23 | F | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Friend PA |
| 7 | " | Gordon | 5 | M S | Child | no | no | " | " | " | Exclude |
| 8 | Atkinson | Charles | 50 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | " | " | England London | Wife M Atkinson Forest Hill London NY New York |
| 9 | Miller | For | 19 | S | Clerk | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden Gothenburg Gothenburg | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | Self | \$50 | yes | address on arrival | no | no | no | no | 5 | 14 | Dark Hair Blue | England Wolverhampton |
| 2 | | | \$50 | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | Dark grey | Portsmouth |
| 3 | | | \$50 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Portsmouth |
| 4 | yes | | \$50 | no | Raleigh Hotel New York | | | | | 5 | 9½ | Brown Blue | Portsmouth |
| 5 | yes | Self | | | Home 401 Putnam Avenue Brooklyn New York | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark Brown Grey | England London |
| 6 | | Husband | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | U.S.A. Boston |
| 7 | | Sister | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Self | | | Sister Mrs. Holland 251 East 19 St Brooklyn New York | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark grey | England |
| 9 | | | \$50 | | 4462 Silverwood St Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 8½ | Dark Brown Blue | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Howard Bryant, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

196

111

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2.—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Children—Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation: Coding and interpretation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrival, as for example, "craftsman, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel tapper, iron molder, wood turner, etc." and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *former* and *current balance*, regardless of the amount of money st. wh. as follows:

Stewardship requires the following:

1. *Ownership*—Someone who operates a farm, either for him/herself or others.
2. *Stewardship*—Someone who would own a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardship requires stewardship. The definition of the managers and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and negative clerk during the personal examination of the participants.

Column 7: = achieved and the entries there should be 0 or 1. Yes = can read and write, N = No, can neither read nor write, or Yes = N = argued but not written.

Let $\mathbf{C}_i = \mathbf{A} - \mathbf{V}_i \mathbf{V}_i^T$ and $\mathbf{C}_i^{\text{mean}} = \mathbf{C}_i / \|\mathbf{C}_i\|_F$. $\mathbf{C}_i^{\text{mean}}$ could be constructed to mean the country of which the information is originating or support.

The entry is, of course, the total number of people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationalists should be vigorously reminded to avoid confusion between the two. For instance, "France" is a geographical name and does not necessarily mean "French" for all her people, and similarly, "France" appearing as a member of the nations community is not "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in France or Habes, by race not by nationality, and who the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially set forth:

COBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SUN, H. AND MATHIAS, L.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALFARO AND CHIFFOLELLI

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LEMBING, SODIUM

* The people whose native, to the east of the River Po in northern Italy, are German parents of Piedmontese, Lombardy, Venetian, and Ladin, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of the people speak a Goidic dialect of the Italian language.

HEAVEN'S SECRET

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be designated "Italian" south."

Column 1: 1 step, 2 step, 3 step An intended respondent (one year) still counts permanent residence. The last country in which he/she resided with the intent to remain, regardless of how long one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a real residence there. The criteria for this should follow the *1996 UN Convention on the acquisition of nationality*. It is important to stress that nationality does not automatically show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence and country of origin.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on index as United States for country of last permanent residence.

relative living—*yes* name and address of such relative. If no such relative living—*no* name and address of next of kin.

Unintended, Unsettled, Unsettled. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An unintended residence, none ever shall constitute permanent residence. The entry on column 1 should show definitively the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be added. Yes () No ()

by whom property was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

The money in the household is pooled, and the head of the household, *El Patrón*, is responsible. The entry in column 1c should give, in each case, whether or not family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Definition. We then say that α is the U - β - β -Statistic of β in β when and where β . The central inclination formula tells how whether or not β is in the United States before; and also the year (or period) of year, and range, as 1891-95, 1906-10, etc.

relative of friend, with name and command to address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the *Seaford Hospital*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
 and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*0*
 at *Seaford*

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

CEJ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Argentinian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Paenian Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russick). |
| French. | Seminarian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hawaiian. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Auerbach | Louis | | | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | Irvin H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Howard L. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Pauline | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Allen | Maria | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Buckell | Helen Eva | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Louise de Roe | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bolton | Albert J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Corbett | Elliott R. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Altee S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Clark | Wm Andrews | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Deane | Frederick | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Campbell | Alfred J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Decker | Mabel G. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dixon | Walter E. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Einstein | Isaac E. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Thelma | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Lily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | French | Maurice P. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Firdlar | John C. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Green | Alfred P. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Philip P. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Grover | George B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Graef | Harry G. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Emily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Olyve | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Duanel | Emma | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Green | Thomas L. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Green H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing, the _____, at _____, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from a careful investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a leishman, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Immunological changes during

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7: Marital status. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or F (single).
Column 8: Marital status code. The entry in column 8 should be either M (married) or F (single). We advise that D (divorced) is not used.

Table 1. *Continued*

Comments: *Cellular export* = 1. The entry in column 1 should describe in as many words possible the export in that row, and the entry in column 2, for example, "United States," should describe the country or countries in the origin of the export. *Cellular import* = 0. The entry in column 1 should describe in as many words possible the import in that row, and the entry in column 2, for example, "United States," should describe the country or countries in the destination of the import.

A vector $\mathbf{v} = (v_1, \dots, v_n)$ is said to be *invariant* if $v_i = v_{i+1}$, regardless of the direction of the shift, $i = 1, \dots, n$.

and the other four for all others.

Second, the χ^2 test is applied to the residuals of the model fit, and correction factors are used to adjust for the positive bias that is likely to occur in the presence of outliers.

A second, more general, question is whether the important source of capital has been replaced by a new source. The answer to this question is not obvious, and it is not clear whether the new source is a replacement for the old source or a complement to it. The new source is the venture capital industry, which has emerged in the last few decades. Venture capital is a form of financing that is provided by private investors, usually in exchange for equity. It is often used to finance the early stages of a company's growth, and it is typically provided by a group of investors, known as a venture capital fund. The venture capital industry has grown rapidly in the last few decades, and it is now a major source of capital for many companies. However, it is not clear whether the venture capital industry has replaced the bank as the primary source of capital, or whether it is simply a complement to the bank. The answer to this question will depend on a number of factors, including the size of the company, the stage of its growth, and the industry in which it operates.

Since \mathcal{C}_1 is a convex cone, $\mathcal{C}_1 \cap \mathcal{C}_2$ is also a convex cone. Therefore, $\mathcal{C}_1 \cap \mathcal{C}_2$ is a convex cone. Since \mathcal{C}_1 is a convex cone, $\mathcal{C}_1 \cap \mathcal{C}_2$ is also a convex cone. Therefore, $\mathcal{C}_1 \cap \mathcal{C}_2$ is a convex cone.

Abstract: *Neotoma* is a genus of birds in the family *Neotomidae*. It is found in the mountains of the Andes, where it is common. It is a small bird, with a long tail and a short beak. It is usually seen in small groups, and is known for its loud, harsh calls. It is a common sight in the mountains of the Andes, where it is often seen perched on the branches of trees. It is a very common bird, and is often seen in the mountains of the Andes. It is a very common bird, and is often seen in the mountains of the Andes.

$$C_{\text{eff}} = \frac{\rho}{\mu} \left(\frac{1}{\alpha_0} + \frac{1}{\beta_0} \right) \quad (1)$$

Specifically, the model predicts that the distribution of outcomes is continuous and normally (and normally skewed) distributed, and that the distribution of outcomes is symmetric. For instance, if the distribution of results is skewed, and asymmetric, then the model is rejected.

As a result, the "national" opportunities for minority groups and nations are not limited to the "national people and territory." These "opportunities" are more a class and race and "national" "territory" by nationality. A nation-state is not a territory, or a desire to race might equally come under the heading of United Nations and not a country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be properly observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Americans.

$$W_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(x + iy),$$

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Guyanese. *Weston*

FANFILL, AMERSON

Spanish Americans refer to the people of Central and South America as Spanish.

41-0117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Mixture (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of the other indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH:

The people whose native tongue is the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively speaking, homogeneous. Lombards, Venetians and Emilianes, the old and new, are still residing in Italy. Serbs and Austrians, Hungarians and many other countries, do not live in an "Italian manner." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

DE VRIES, J. VAN (1961-1962)

The people who are native to that portion of East Africa to the south of the Bay of Bengal, the compartment of Figure 1. These are the Maasai, Kikuyu, Khasi, the Abundant, and Mende. Compared to the other people, they are more stable and settled, and their descendants are more numerous. The population is about 100,000.

second, and by the fact that permanent members of parliament are elected for periods that are much longer than the average life expectancy of the population and spend a significant proportion of their lives in the country.

[illegible]

Column 1 Name and complete address of respondent, location of residence, country where born, etc. The entry in column 1 leads to a column and address of a relative. If an individual has no relatives, name and address of a friend.

place only at a low level of development, it is within the United States country, if one of the United States.

On the basis of the above results, we concluded that the model proposed by the authors of the present study is more appropriate than the model proposed by the authors of the other studies. The only difference between the two models is that the authors of the other studies used the model proposed by the authors of the present study, but they did not use the model proposed by the authors of the other studies. The only difference between the two models is that the authors of the other studies used the model proposed by the authors of the present study, but they did not use the model proposed by the authors of the other studies.

column 16 should have a sub-heading (individual or family) the exact meaning of which is obvious. Many families may have a sub-family, which should not be divided among the several sub-families of the family.

The authors would like to thank Dr. J. H. Duerksen, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada, for his critical review of the manuscript.

only in a limited number of cases, such as among the family, the school, relatives or friends, who are not counted as neighbors.

The numbers in these columns are subject to revision in the inspection effort in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. J. H. J.
 I, *W. J. H. J.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do
 solemnly swear, and truly that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in answer, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
 at *New York*

W. J. H. J.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lebanese. |
| Austrian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moreauian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| Finnish. | Russian. |
| French. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| German. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Greek. | Scottish. |
| Hebrew. | Servian. |
| Hungarian. | Slovak. |
| Irish. | Slovenian. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish. |
| Italian (South). | Spanish-American. |
| Japanese. | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.) | Place of Birth. (Country, City or Town.) |
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mon. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Robbi | Joshua | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hensley | George C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Horton | Robert C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hunny | William E. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Fannie L. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hennan | Abraham | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Sarah W. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Henry W. | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hathaway | Edgar F. | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jackson | John B. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Julio | John C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Krans | Samuel | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mason | Alfred | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | McConnell | Samuel | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Livingston | Robert L. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Martin | Carl (Luis) | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Marvill | William H. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Owen | John D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ohly | Lillian | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Proal | Arthur E. | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Margaret | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hatker | Louise | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Roberts | Edward | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Robinson | William W. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Schultz | Carl E. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Shore | Henry | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Smith | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wheeler | John | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state if subject is a "tourist" or "passenger."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which, alone, spring and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fitting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Fren ch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. L. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Mailed Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzogovian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____

sailing from _____

, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Rubenstein | Orela | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Imma | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Pauline | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Schultz | Carl W. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Alice | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Stetson | Henry N. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Thompson | James H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Titcomb | Harold A. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Ethel A. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tuckerman | Flaming | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Emily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Arthur | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thompson | Arthur G. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wallace | Josephine R. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Frank | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ware | Walter C. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wilner | Max | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Thompson | Sydney B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Scott | Joseph A. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Richards | Robert H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wallace | Joseph H. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ryan | Jeremiah A. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lutzger | Frederick E. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Underhill | Francis J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Eliza O. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Townsend | Susan | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Robertson | Everett S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Willard | Le Baron S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3

Arriving at Port of

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

Official _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien inter-arrivals passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Alien's race and color).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, or are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in preceding where alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether traveling, tourist to such and such nations).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ _____ and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. J. Perry, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby certify that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and read the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the status and alleged condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this *day of* , 190

111

inimicus patrum vestrorum.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| American (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Libyan. |
| Armenian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogotian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Bernard | Harry | | | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bennett | Thomas C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Susan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Conway | Kelly V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Galewood | William | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hunter | James W | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Loomas | Robert L | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Klauber | Murray | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | McFadden | Harrison D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ryan | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pearson | Fred S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Mabel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Kathalie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Ward E. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Garnier | Vern | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Powers | John F. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wichincloss | Chas. R. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Helen R. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ashhurst | Richard | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Adams | Hugh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Childs | Frank W. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Muzzy | William H. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Newburger | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Oppenheimer | Sam | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Oswald | Jacob | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Orcutt | Galvin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Parody | John | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebly-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and 10 less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. Sydney J.*, Surgeon of the *City of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiad). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Ahlborn | Emily | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Alice | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Eric | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Alexander | Simon | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Beck | Emma L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Baumann | Francis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Hellie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bulaske | Leon | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bowles | Francis T. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Casper | Walter H. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cogswell | Leander A. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dunnington | Walter G. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Elger | Harry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Elves | Frank C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Eden | Charles H. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Fitzgerald | Lida E. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gartenbaum | Minnie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Howze | Marion W (W) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Harris | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jones | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kempshall | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Reedy | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Keegan | Joseph J | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lattermer | Frances | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lambert | John | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | John | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Reagan | John | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

d States.

, 190

[illegible]

--- Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Allyson Jones Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in which I have set out the names of such aliens, are true in all particulars, relative to the number and present condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*9*

at *San Francisco, California*
Francis J. [illegible]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovakian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination State City or Town |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Walmsley | Walter N. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Richner | Hugo | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Scribner | Charles E. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Scheuer | Arnold L. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Seligman | Siegfried | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Stern | Isaac | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Smith | Clint | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Groist | P. Raymond | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Elmer M. | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wick | Frederick H. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Ella B. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Alma | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Russell | Anna | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at San Francisco, Cal.
W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Austin | Carl W | 29 | M S Merchant | yes yes | Gr Britain | Canadian | Canada Toronto | Grand Herbert Russell | National Liberal Club | London | Can Toronto |
| 2 | Rosch | Ralph Joseph | 28 | | | Spain | Spanish | St. J. de los Rios | José Salvador Rosch | R. Calabazas 75 | Barcelona | NY New York |
| 3 | Brown | James | 36 | | none | British | Irish | England London | Arthur Morgan of Ship | 41 Red Lion St | London | |
| 4 | Cliff | Hennetta | 42 | F M Wife | | | English | England | Frederic J. Pacey | 186 Red Lion Road | London | |
| 5 | | Laddie | 17 | M | Vandenberg | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Crum | Henry | 52 | | Merchant | Germany | German | W. H. H. Nottingham | Bruno G. Simon May C. | Nottingham | | NY New York |
| 7 | Croall | Robert Douglas | 38 | M S | | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Midlothian | House Craycroft Castle | Midlothian | | NY New York |
| 8 | Fitzgerald | Evelyn Chas | 35 | | Sculler | England | English | England Hyde | Mother Lady Fitzgerald | 3 First Avenue | New Brighton | Conn Greenwich |
| 9 | Abuja | Elias | 46 | | Yacht | Spain | Spanish | Spain Valparaiso | Barker G. Eliza Miller C. | Lombard St | London | Chile Valparaiso |
| 10 | Carlaude | Axel | 42 | M | Merchant | Sweden | Swedish | England London | Wife Mrs. Hedwig Carlaude | 37 Avenue | Stockholm | NY New York |
| 11 | Boranguet | Bernard Jas | 32 | M S | Fullman | Gr Britain | British | London | House Evelyn Moorbridge | London | | Can Montreal |
| 12 | Trum | James H | 34 | M | Painter | | Canadian | London | Bruno | 41 Strand | London | NY Mexico City |
| 13 | | Gertrude | 32 | F | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Layfette | Jeann | 23 | F S | maid | France | French | England London | G. M. O'Brien | | | |
| 15 | Talemont | Julien | 35 | M M | Engineer | Belgium | French | London | 41 Broad St | | | |
| 16 | Trasen | Fredrick Geo | 42 | | Architect | Gr Britain | English | England Liverpool | But. Mans. 5 Lake Co. York N. York | | | Can Montreal |
| 17 | Gayol | Robert | 52 | M | Engineer | Mexico | Spanish | Mexico Mexico City | Wife Mrs. J. Gayol | 26 Falkner St | Liverpool | NY New York |
| 18 | Gill | John | 75 | M S | Scientist | Gr Britain | Scottish | Scotland Edinburgh | Mother Lady Fitzgerald | 3 First Avenue | New Brighton | Conn Greenwich |
| 19 | Gunnis | Ann Mrs. Stuart | 47 | F M | none | | English | England London | House Beechwood Manor | Manorpark | Edinburgh | NY New York |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Guise | Arthur | 41 | M S | Comptroller | Gr Britain | English | England London | House address | 29 Cleveland Place | London | Can Ottawa |
| 22 | Isenwood | Joseph William | 39 | M | Architect | | | London | Wife Mrs. Anne Isenwood | Leiththorpe | Middlebury | NY New York |
| 23 | Jay | Wear John | 31 | M S | Merchant | | | Hankow | Arthur Mr. C. H. Jay | 17 Cornhill | Ed. Hankow | |
| 24 | Truse | Johann Scudder | 50 | M | Fullman | | Australian | London | Wife Mrs. Truse | 48 Elm Park Garden | London | |
| 25 | Mackay | Campbell T | 34 | | Merchant | | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife Ada Bryant Mackay | Glasgow | | |
| 26 | Mackenzie | William | 60 | | | | Canadian | Canada Toronto | Glen Alyn | Glasgow | | |
| 27 | Mazzuch | Emilio Josse | 35 | | none | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bruno | Toronto | Can | Can Toronto |
| 28 | Mc Innes | Jesse | 26 | F S | | Gr Britain | Scottish | Scotland Edinburgh | House address 29 | Champs de Mars | | Japan Yokohama |
| 29 | Mackenzie | Mrs. Margaret | 59 | F | Wife | | | Canada Toronto | Phineas | Paris | | NY New York |
| 30 | | Ethel | 27 | S | Daughter | | | | Frederic Mr. Gill | Beechwood Manor | Manorpark | Edinburgh |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|----------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1906 | Various | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | HK | Black | grey | Canada | Peterboro |
| 2 | yes | | | | 1899 | NY | | | | | | 5 | 10 | 2 | HK | Blue | Spain | Barcelona |
| 3 | | | | | 1905 | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Dark | Brown | India | Calcutta |
| 4 | | | | | 1905 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Brown | | England | Bristol |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Dark | Grey | | |
| 6 | no | | | | 1905 | San Francisco | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Dark | Blue | Germany | Hamburg |
| 7 | yes | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | 5 | 8 | HK | Dark | | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 8 | | | | | | San Francisco | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Dark | Grey | Ireland | Dublin |
| 9 | no | | | | 1906 | Philadelphia | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Brown | Brown | Spain | Cadix |
| 10 | yes | | | | 1891 | NY | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Light | | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 11 | | | | | | San Francisco | | | | | | 6 | 1 | HK | Brown | | England | Exeter |
| 12 | no | | | | 1909 | NY | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Dark | Dark | Canada | Bathurst |
| 13 | | Herbert | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | Quebec |
| 14 | | Mr. Dunn | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | | |
| 15 | | Mr. Lee | yes | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | Dark | Dark | Belgium | Liège |
| 16 | yes | Self | yes | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Dark | Brown | England | St. Albans |
| 17 | no | | yes | 1905 | San Francisco | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | HK | Dark | | Mexico | Toluca |
| 18 | | | | | 1909 | Arizona | | | | | | 6 | | | Dark | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 19 | yes | | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown | Brown | Ireland | Dublin |
| 20 | | | | | 1907 | NY | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Dark | Dark | England | London |
| 21 | | Self | yes | 1905 | San Francisco | | | | | | | 6 | 3 | | Dark | Dark | Ireland | Gorey |
| 22 | | | | | 1909 | NY | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Dark | Brown | England | Hackney |
| 23 | | | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Dark | | | London |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Dark | | Canada | Montreal |
| 25 | yes | | yes | 1907 | NY | | | | | | | 6 | | | Dark | | England | Rutland |
| 26 | no | | | | 1909 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Dark | Dark | Canada | Montreal |
| 27 | | Self | yes | 1907 | San Francisco | | | | | | | 6 | | | Dark | Dark | Italy | Turin |
| 28 | | Guardian | | | 1908 | Arizona | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Dark | | Scotland | Wick |
| 29 | | Herbert | | | 1909 | NY | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Dark | Dark | Canada | Montreal |
| 30 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Dark | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or have personally employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prer-h" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prer-h" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tick Y) or No (no tick).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfred J. Jones*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office,

U.S.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Müller Henry J. | 50 | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Irish | 58 Overstrand Mansions, Bathurst St., New York | Friend L. R. Kennedy | New York |
| 2 | Moore-Browne George H. P. | 37 | M | Engineer | | Irish | Irish | Port Stewart, Co. Down, Ireland | Brother | New York |
| 3 | Osborn-Jenkins Cyril O. | 29 | M | Engineer | | English | English | 22 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W. York | Father H. O. Osborn-Jenkins | New York |
| 4 | Pentecost Marion W. | 31 | F | Housewife | | English | English | Brompton Ave., Liverpool | Friend Capt. J. T. W. Charles | New York |
| 5 | Pellas Francis C. | 59 | M | | | Italian | Italian | 22 St. John's St., London | Friend Isaac P. Pellas | New York |
| 6 | Prescott George L. B. | 34 | M | | | English | English | 42 Half Moon St., London | Brother C. W. Prescott | Montreal |
| 7 | Randall Charles W. | 43 | M | Merchant | | English | English | Wife Emma Randall | Brother Fred Robinson | New York |
| 8 | Robinson Arthur D. | 40 | M | Engineer | | English | English | West House, Wilsall, Derbyshire, England | Brother Fred Robinson | New York |
| 9 | Rawlings John C. | 21 | M | | | English | English | Hayle, Cornwall | Parents | New York |
| 10 | Reardon Edward B. | 2 | M | Land Owner | | Irish | Irish | Siganaga, 1251 Massachusetts Ave., Boston | Parents | New York |
| 11 | Uhlig Arnold R. | 23 | M | Valet | | German | German | 46 Avenue Croix du Parc, Paris | Friend Mr. Montemarte | New York |
| 12 | Valdes Ramon M. | 42 | M | Lawyer | | Spanish | Spanish | 46 Avenue Croix du Parc, Paris | Friend Mr. Montemarte | New York |
| 13 | Warlow James H. | 37 | M | Manager | | English | English | Brick, Chifstow | Father J. H. Warlow | New York |
| 14 | Wingquist Sven Gustaf | 33 | M | Manager | | Swedish | Swedish | Wife Sofia Wingquist | Wife Sofia Wingquist | New York |
| 15 | Blackmore Frederick | 28 | M | Secretary | | English | English | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 16 | Montgomery-Smith Florence E. | 2 | F | | | English | English | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 17 | Sumner Frederick | 2 | M | | | English | English | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 18 | Savini Giuseppe | 41 | M | Valet | | Italian | Italian | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 19 | Tebbs Charles E. | 2 | M | | | English | English | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 20 | Boissard Aristide | 2 | M | Manager | | French | French | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 21 | Blowes George H. A. | 2 | M | Chemist | | English | English | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 22 | Butietta Salvatore | 2 | M | Manager | | Italian | Italian | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 23 | Norton Arthur D. | 2 | M | Manager | | English | English | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 24 | O'Donoghue Andrew | 2 | M | Manager | | Irish | Irish | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 25 | Green Thomas G. | 2 | M | Manager | | English | English | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 26 | Louwenel Axel d O | 2 | M | Manager | | Swedish | Swedish | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 27 | Mc Bausland William M. | 2 | M | Manager | | English | English | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 28 | Oleson | 2 | M | Manager | | Swedish | Swedish | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 29 | Callaghan | 2 | M | Manager | | Irish | Irish | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |
| 30 | | 2 | M | Manager | | Irish | Irish | Wife W. H. Blackmore | Wife W. H. Blackmore | New York |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--|-------|---------------------------|-----|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|------|---|--|-----------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| No. | List. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1889 | New York | Home | 334 Fifth Ave New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown Gray | | | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | | | | 1909 | Passing through | | 40 Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | None | | | | Ireland | Coleman | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | | | no | | | | 25th Street New York | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown Blue | | | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | | | yes | | Born U.S.A. | | Home The Ludlows | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 1909 | New York | In transit to | Nicaragua | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 1905 | | In transit to | Canada | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | Brown | Brown | | | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | E. Williams | | | 1908 | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 1/2 | Fresh | Gray Blue | | | | Waltham | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | | | | 1909 | New York | Home | 33 West 7th St | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 1/4 | Auburn | Gray | Mole above left knee | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | no | | | In transit to | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 1/2 | Light | Brown | | | | None | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | | | yes | | | In transit to | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Nazel | | | Mexico | Mexico City | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | no | 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Fair | | | | Germany | Ellendorf | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | New York | | yes | 1909 | New York | | High St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | Self | | no | 1908 | | | Home address 40 W. 7th St | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | | | yes | 1906 | New York | In transit to | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair Blue | | | Sweden | Hallsberg | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | | | | | | In transit to | Mexico | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | Dark | Brown Brown | | | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | | | no | | | Waldorf Astoria Hotel | New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 1/2 | Fair | Brown | | | | Richford | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | In transit to | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | | yes | no | | | In transit to | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | | | | | Italy | Rome | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | In transit to | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | Pale | Black Blue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1909 | Passing through | In transit to | Raffaello 3 | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown Gray | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a time residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. L. Smith, Jr.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Surgeon of the* *United States Army*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rosenberg | Oscar A | 31 | M | Painter | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian England London | Home Golden Hill | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Stephen | Adrian L | 26 | M | Barber | Yes | Britain | English London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 3 | William | Mark | 10 | M | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 4 | William | Horace J. | 8 | M | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 5 | Matthew | James | 10 | M | Shipman | Yes | Canada | French Canada | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 6 | | | 10 | M | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 7 | Brathwaite | William | 13 | M | Home | Yes | Britain | English England Liverpool | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 8 | Peter | | | M | Quartermaster | Yes | Canada | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 9 | Rustindur | Elizabeth | 38 | F | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 10 | | James | 35 | M | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 11 | | William | 8 | M | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 12 | | Elizabeth | 6 | F | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 13 | | | | | | | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 14 | | | 3 | M | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 15 | | | 38 | M | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 16 | Comber | This | 37 | M | Home | Yes | Britain | English England Liverpool | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 17 | Edgar | Martha | 51 | F | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 18 | Beaverley | George D. | 39 | M | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 19 | Ornthal | Gertrude | 48 | F | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 20 | Green | James H. | 48 | M | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 21 | | Cornelia | 44 | F | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 22 | | Henry X? | 20 | M | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 23 | | Samuel J. | 17 | M | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 24 | | Arthur | 12 | M | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 25 | Hess | Julius | 57 | M | Home | Yes | Germany | German England Leeds | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 26 | Hess | Julius | 34 | M | Home | Yes | Britain | English England Leeds | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 27 | | | 34 | M | Home | Yes | Germany | German England Leeds | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 28 | | | 23 | F | Home | Yes | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 29 | LeGrand | Louis | 48 | M | Home | Yes | Belgium | Belgian England Leeds | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |
| 30 | | | | | | | | London | Home 151 Stepney | Sub. Chatham |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to purchase or locate, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to purchase or locate, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Blodney Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Marshall William | 40 | M | S. Merchant | yes yes | St. Britain | English | England London | Home address 2 River view, London | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Mayer Richard | 27 | M | S. Merchant | yes | Germany | German | Germany Hamburg | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Lepping Luckia | 42 | M | M. Vallet | | St. Britain | English | England London | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Mac Allister May | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Peterson Edward C. | 66 | M | W. Retired | | St. Britain | English | England London | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Quinlan Thomas | 30 | M | Superior | | Irish | English | England London | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Redpath Ernest G. | 32 | M | Bank Officer | | English | English | England London | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Salzler Char | 32 | M | Vallet | | | | | | |
| 9 | Roth Morris | 30 | M | Merchant | | Germany | German | U.S.A. New York | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Rosencfeld Reita | 41 | M | | | St. Britain | English | | | |
| 11 | Rausman Cecil S. | 31 | M | Miner | | Wales | Wales | Wales London | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Schou Carl | 34 | M | Civil | | Denmark | Danish | Denmark Copenhagen | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Simons Fredrick | 40 | M | | | St. Britain | English | England London | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Maud | 40 | F | Wife | | | | | | |
| 15 | Trant Eustace | 46 | M | Ship | | Canada | Scott | Canada Montreal | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Vindin Paul | 24 | M | S. Merchant | | France | French | France New York | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Vries George de | 38 | M | Insurance | | Holland | Dutch | Holland Amsterdam | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Newlands Ella | 28 | F | S. Maid | | St. Britain | Scott | Scotland Edinburgh | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Westendorp Max | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wood Henry | 66 | M | Merchant | | St. Britain | English | England London | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Kleindienst Lura | 35 | M | W. Maid | | Germany | German | U.S.A. New York | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Grie Marie | 29 | F | S. Maid | | Italy | Italian | Italy New York | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Bourbet Louise | 21 | F | M. Maid | | France | French | England London | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Fernandez Pauline | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Roman Minnie | 28 | F | S. Maid | | France | French | England London | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Linson | 49 | M | Agent | | St. Britain | English | U.S.A. Chicago | Home address 100 N. 1st St. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | | 49 | F | Wife | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Place of Birth. | |
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes 1909 | Various | New York Athletic Club New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair Brown | England London |
| 2 | no | Mr. Sullivan | yes | yes 1907 | Paris | St. Laurent to Denango Mexico | | | | | 5 2 | Light Blk Brown | Japan etc |
| 3 | no | Self | yes | yes 1909 | N York | House San Luis Potosi Mexico | | | | | 5 6 | Dark grey Blue | England Liverpool |
| 4 | yes | | no | | | Wiesbaden Hotel New York City | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Brown | Prussia |
| 5 | no | | yes | 1909 | Paris | St. Laurent to Toronto Canada | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | | London |
| 6 | yes | Mr. Roschberg | no | | | Hotel to Mr. Roschberg Gotha Hotel NY | | | | | 5 9 | | Prussia |
| 7 | yes | Self | yes | 1909 | N York | 100 W 141 St New York | | | | | 5 7 | Brown | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 8 | no | | yes | 1909 | | Business address 60 Murray St New York | | | | | 5 8 | Blue | England London |
| 9 | no | | no | | | 279 % J T Hays Co | | | | | 5 11 | Reddy | England |
| 10 | yes | | yes | 1907 | N York | 80 Wall St New York | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 11 | no | | yes | 1909 | | Belmont Hotel New York | | | | | 5 7 | Brown | Germany Hamburg |
| 12 | no | Alschwand | no | | | do | | | | | 5 7 | Blue | England London |
| 13 | no | Self | yes | 1909 | N York | St. Laurent to Montreal Canada | | | | | 5 7 | Grey | USA Bay City |
| 14 | no | | yes | 1909 | N York | House San Francisco California | | | | | 5 7 | Brown Brown | France Paris |
| 15 | yes | | no | | | Hotel Marsai Broadway New York | | | | | 5 7 | Fair | Prussia |
| 16 | no | Mr. Sullivan | yes | no | | St. Laurent to Toronto Canada | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Brown Blue | Prussia |
| 17 | no | | yes | 1909 | | St. Laurent to Toronto Canada | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Brown Blue | Prussia |
| 18 | no | Self | yes | yes 1909 | Various | House 550 Washington Boulevard St Louis | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Brown Hazel | Germany |
| 19 | no | Mr. Sullivan | yes | yes 1901 | Various | Hotel to Mrs. Wicks Longport Ohio | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Brown Hazel | Germany |
| 20 | no | Employer | yes | 1907 | Washington | Hotel to Mrs. Purdy Stoney Court Washington D.C. | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Brown | Italy Toronto |
| 21 | no | Self | yes | yes 1909 | Chicago | Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 7 | Light Grey Brown | England |
| 22 | no | Self | yes | yes 1909 | Chicago | Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Grey | England |
| 23 | no | Self | yes | yes 1909 | Chicago | Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Grey | England |
| 24 | no | Self | yes | yes 1909 | Chicago | Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Grey | England |
| 25 | no | Self | yes | yes 1909 | Chicago | Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Grey | England |
| 26 | no | Self | yes | yes 1909 | Chicago | Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Grey | England |
| 27 | no | Self | yes | yes 1909 | Chicago | Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Grey | England |
| 28 | no | Self | yes | yes 1909 | Chicago | Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Grey | England |
| 29 | no | Self | yes | yes 1909 | Chicago | Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Grey | England |
| 30 | no | Self | yes | yes 1909 | Chicago | Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Grey | England |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a malarious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either "Male" or "Female".

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either "Married" or "Single".

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farmer laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or cooperates with him.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Place of birth and date).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be constructed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise—Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin or passage).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowage company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. S. [Signature]
 solemnly swear, and truly
 that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Mangled Subjects _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 _____

at _____

_____ (Signature)
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rumanian (Roumanian). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| English. | Scottish. |
| French. | Scandinavian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | +Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---|--------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Edgar | Edwards Mackay | 5 | M | | Student | | Canada | English | London | Home | | |
| 2 | | Shel | 9 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | John J. | 6 | M | | Child | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Katharine B. | 4 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Price | Henry | 21 | M | | Student | | England | English | London | | | |
| 6 | Hixon | Daisy | 25 | F | | Student | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sanderson | Lloyd B. | 43 | M | | Shipyard | | England | English | New York | Home | | |
| 8 | | Helix | 33 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Murphy | Nancy | 28 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sanderson | Beatrice | 31 | F | | Student | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Joe | 11 | M | | Student | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Edward | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rotson | Edna | 56 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 4 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 5 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 6 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 7 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 8 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 9 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 10 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 11 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 12 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 13 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 14 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |
| 15 | | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Good | | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Montreal |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

Officer _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Fron" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Is coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Nov 26 - 09

den of

£790

(1)

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

NON

| | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. | PER | PER |
| American. | Lithuanian. | PER | PER |
| Belgian. | Magyar. | PER | PER |
| Basman. | Mexican. | MONEY | MONEY |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. | PER | PER |
| Chinese. | Moravian. | PER | PER |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. | PER | PER |
| Cuban. | Polish. | PER | PER |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. | PER | PER |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. | PER | PER |
| East Indian. | Russian. | PER | PER |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). | PER | PER |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | PER | PER |
| Flemish. | Scotch. | PER | PER |
| French. | Servian. | PER | PER |
| German. | Slovak. | PER | PER |
| Greek. | Slovenian. | PER | PER |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. | PER | PER |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. | PER | PER |
| Irish. | Syrian. | PER | PER |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. | PER | PER |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. | PER | PER |
| Japanese. | West Indian. | PER | PER |

17

| Account | Dr | Cr | Total |
|-----------|----|----|-------|
| Is Cuba | | | |
| Good Cuba | | | |
| Unsettled | | | |
| | | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| 190 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Loomans | Derrick | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Susan B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pope | Henry | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Adele | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | O'Connor | Denis | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Slaff | Arthur R. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Q 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year for period of years (and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tracy Davis, Surgeon of the Mauretania, do hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

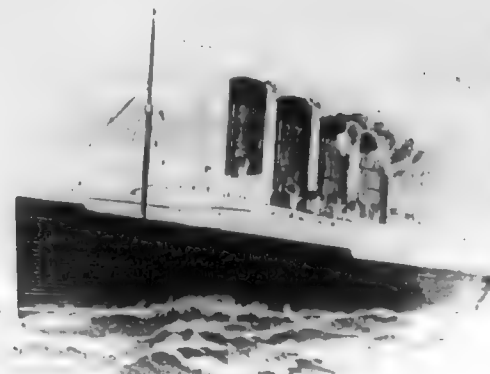
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.
Yankee. _____

to use the _____
to make this will not
cause any inconvenience
or confusion



CUNARD R.M.S. "MAURETANIA"

New York.

We regret that on account
of the bad weather, we
encountered, a bottle of ink
was upset over the Saloon
manifests which necessitated
their being rewritten. Even
we came to copy out the
information from the Saloon
manifests we found we had
in the Saloon _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alfred J. Smith Surgeon of the *Mauretania* L. 165
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

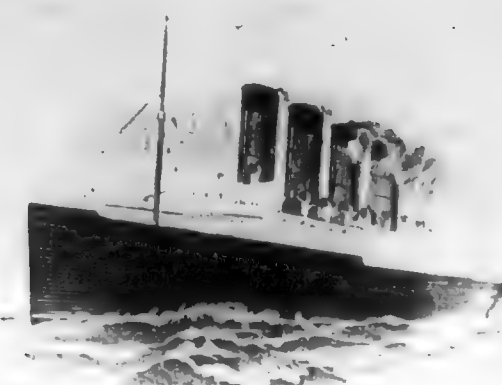
at _____
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

CE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.
 American _____

to use the names
 Having this will not
 cause any inconvenience
 or confusion



CUNARD R.M.S. "MAURETANIA"

New York

We regret that the account
 of the old weather, we
 considered, a bottle of
 was upset on the saloon
 manifests which necessitate
 them being re-written
 we came to copy out the
 information on the state
 manifest we found we had
 the same as before

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Gray*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*
W. H. Gray
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

21st November, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 65700 1 | McGee Patrick | 70 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | American | Irish U S A Chicago | | |
| 5366 2 | Quinn Patrick | 35 | M | | | | | Valley Falls | | Valley Falls |
| 3 | Lusan | 26 | F | | | | | | | |
| 66316 4 | Boen Ellen | 40 | F | | | | | Cleveland Ohio | | Ohio 4628 Main St |
| 7154 5 | Kearns William | 52 | M | Butcher | | | | New York | | 825 Washington St New York |
| 7155 6 | Byrne Mary | 39 | F | Housewife | | | | Brooklyn | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

261.

~~100~~

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Richard*, of the *Thermopylae*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *April*, 190*1*

at

Chicago

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tool and die maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest 14 is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien enters).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, first of Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alfred J. Jones, Surgeon of the *Marathon*, sailing from *New York*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am *enabled* to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *71* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Nov.*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1909

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination State City or Town |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 69464 1 | Lyle | Elizabeth | 28 | F | | | 10-24358-11/27/43 | yes | yes | British Irish | Ireland Killacloran | Father, N. Lyle, Co. Wick. | N.Y. Elizabeth |
| 77113 2 | Gaffney | Kate | 25 | F | | | | | | | Edgeworthstown | Father, Bernard Gaffney, Edgeworthstown, Co. Wick. | N.Y. New York |
| 74626 3 | Buckley | Nary | 21 | F | | | | | | | Newtownsandes | Father, Denis Buckley, Newtownsandes, Co. Kerry. | Brooklyn |
| 38121 5 | Sullivan | Catherine | 11 | F | | | Child | | | | | | |
| 62559 6 | Kavanagh | Nary | 18 | F | | | Servt. | | | | Dingle | Father, Michael Sullivan, Dingle, Co. Kerry. | Genesee |
| 67560 7 | Garvey | Kathleen | 11 | F | | | Child | | | | | | |
| 75229 8 | Powers | Thomas | 37 | M | | | W. Farm | no | no | | | | |
| 77196 9 | O'Rourke | Catherine | 28 | F | | | Servt. | yes | yes | | | | |
| 38126 10 | Ivers | James | 20 | M | | | S. Fabr. | | | | | | |
| 76347 11 | Horan | Catherine | 32 | F | | | Housemaid | | | | | | |
| 76348 12 | Cane | John | 20 | M | | | S. Fabr. | yes | yes | Irish | Ireland Brosna | Father, Edward Cane, Lissergoole, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Sligo. | N.Y. New York |
| 66317 13 | Butler | Jeremiah | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 66318 14 | Hoban | Mary | 28 | F | | | Servt. | | | | | | |
| 66319 15 | Rochford | Kate | 24 | F | | | | no | no | | | | |
| 66320 16 | | Maggie | 18 | F | | | | yes | yes | | | | |
| 66322 17 | | Edward | 21 | M | | | S. Fabr. | | | | | | |
| 74001 20 | Hannon | Mary | 40 | F | | | Dressmaker | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Mary | 42 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sutton | Ann E. | 14 | F | | | Servt. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Walsh | Bridget | 25 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Ann | 35 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Lisa | 41 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 23 | M | | | S. Fabr. | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Q2

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-----|---------|---------------|
| | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$50 no | | Brother John Doyle 204 So. Broad St. Elizabeth N.J. | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Killackora |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | \$5 | | Cousin, Miss K. Quinn 11 West 72nd St. New York | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Edgewoodham |
| 3 | ✓ | Father | \$50 | | Brother, Edward Buckley, 507, Green Ave., Brooklyn | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Newtownsandes |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | \$10 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Cousin | \$25 | | Cousin, Michael Sullivan, Genesee Bldg. Genesee, Pa. | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Auburn | Grey | Nil | Ireland | Dingle |
| 6 | no | Mother | \$25 | | Sister, Mary Lavanagh, 401, Maple Street, Holyoke, Mass. | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | Self | \$50 | | Brother, Daniel Garvey, 211, Market Street, Leavenworth | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Dingle |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | \$20 | yes 1910 Chicago | Brother, James Powers, 745, W. 1st Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | ✓ | \$25 | no | Friend, Thomas Kelly, Pine Bluff, Wyo. | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | | | |
| 10 | yes | ✓ | \$25 | yes 1914 Geneva | Cousin Pat Walsh, 18 W. 42nd St. New York | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Dark Brown | ✓ | | | |
| 11 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | Cousin William F. Horgan, 277 Waboung Ave. New York | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Fair | Blue | ✓ | | |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | \$20 | yes 1910 New York | Cousin Wm. Horgan, 77 Waboung Ave. New York | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | ✓ | \$30 | 1899 1866 Sarantak | Sister Mrs. John McLaughlin, 105 South Fairfield Ave. High Park, Minn. | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Dark Grey | ✓ | | | |
| 14 | yes | ✓ | \$10 | no | Sister, Maria Hoban, 51 Java St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | | | |
| 15 | no | ✓ | \$15 | ✓ | Sister Mrs. Pat. Maloney, 715 Burke St. Youngstown, Ohio | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | \$25 | ✓ | Cousin Do | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blue | ✓ | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 | yes 1887 Cleveland | Sister Mrs. Ellen Boen, 4632 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Red | ✓ | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | \$70 | no | Friend Albert Gschmidt, 34 South Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | Dark | ✓ | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 20 | no | ✓ | \$25 | no 1919 Cleveland | Sister, Mrs. Mary Donovan, 175 W. 12th St. Cleveland | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Fair | Brown | ✓ | | |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | \$25 | 1910 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 | ✓ | President returning 1616 Stiles St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | \$10 | no | as above 16 Buckville St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T. Tietert, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T. Tietert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1909

at San Francisco

Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. B. Sidney do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *MAURETANIA* *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Algeria

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 NOV 1903

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future place of residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | McCandless | 22 | f | Housewife | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | (Father) Richard Allan Gransha, Co. Wick | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | William Barn | 11 | m | child | no | no | no | no | (Grandfather) | |
| 3 | Shmuel | 21 | m | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Adams | 20 | f | Thos Room Washer | Yes | Yes | English | England | (Father) John Adams Rushden, 10 St. Hugham Rd. Rushden | Cal. Ventura |
| 5 | Baxendale | 25 | m | Miner | | | | Liegh | (Father) Jas Baxendale 21 Scott St Liegh Lancashire | Wyoming Elk Mountain |
| 6 | Edwards | 23 | | | | | | Wigan | (Father) Jas Edwards 10 Caltham St Wigan | |
| 7 | Daniel | 17 | m | Farmer | | | Irish | United States Little Rock | | Arkansas Little Rock |
| 8 | Heath | 21 | | Journalist | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT, M.I. 111 Australia Melbourne Longview | |
| 9 | Agnes | 67 | f | Old | | | | | (Mother) Mrs. Agnes Muller Dampier, N. Agnes Muller | |
| 10 | Robinske | 22 | m | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavonian | NON IMMIGRANT, M.I. 111 England Liverpool | |
| 11 | James | 21 | m | Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | London | (Wife) Florence James atgate, 10 St. James St. 36 | |
| 12 | James | 17 | m | Seaman | Yes | Yes | England | London | (Mother) James James atgate, 10 St. James St. 36 | |
| 13 | Margaret | 14 | f | Girl | | | Scotch | Scotland | (Father) James (Edm) James 63 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | James | 18 | m | Farmer | | | Scotch | Scotland | | |
| 15 | Margaret | 20 | f | Girl | | | Scotch | Scotland | | |
| 16 | William | 36 | m | Black | | | Scotch | Scotland | (Father) Wm Girvan, 21 St. John | |
| 17 | Ellen | 36 | f | Wife | | | Scotch | Scotland | (Mother) Jane Maxwell | |
| 18 | David | 28 | m | Farmer | | | Welsh | Wales | (Brother) Hugh Williams Dares St. Rhos, Llanabon | |
| 19 | John | 28 | m | Miner | | | Welsh | Wales | (Father) David Williams Dares St. Rhos, Llanabon | |
| 20 | Alexander | 27 | m | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | (Father) David James, 22 Cross St. Llanabon | |
| 21 | Elizabeth | 26 | f | Wife | | | English | England | (Mother) Mrs. Wright Dalton, 10 St. James St. 36 | |
| 22 | Doris | 8 | f | Child | | | English | England | (Grandmother) | |
| 23 | Henry | 11 | m | Child | | | English | England | | |
| 24 | Elizabeth | 10 | f | Child | | | English | England | | |
| 25 | Arthur | 3 | m | Child | | | English | England | | |
| 26 | Robert | 20 | m | Decorator | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | Barrow-in-Furness (Father) Mr. Ainsworth, 72 Rallies, 100 St. Barrow | |
| 27 | James | 17 | m | Farmer | | | Scotch | Scotland | (Brother) David Ainsworth, 98 Stirling St. Denby Stirling | |
| 28 | James | 28 | m | Farmer | | | Scotch | Scotland | (Father) James Ainsworth, 100 Stirling St. Denby Stirling | |
| 29 | John | 28 | m | Farmer | | | Scotch | Scotland | (Father) Robert Ainsworth, 12 Stirling St. Denby Stirling | |
| 30 | Stewart | 28 | m | Farmer | | | Scotch | Scotland | (Father) Jas Stewart, 17 North Stirling St. Denby Stirling | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | no | (Husband) William MacLennan 44 W. Lincoln St. Chicago Ill | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | fair brown blue | red | | Ireland | | | |
| 2 | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Hand | \$25 | | William Ruffert Kordhoff, Kurlberg Co. Cal | | | | | 5 3 | fair fair grey | holes on left arm | England | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Myoming | Uncle | Yes | Uncle Wm Beckenson Elk Mountain Co. Carbon Wyoming | | | | | 5 3 | dark blackdark | red | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Yes | | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | light brown grey | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Little Rock | | | | | 5 9 | dark dark blue | | Ireland | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago (Daughter) Edith Hansen | | | | | 5 11 | dark black | red | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago (Daughter) Edith Hansen | | | | | 5 7 | fair brown grey | red | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | (Cousin) Mrs. G. Richmond 2nd St. St. Catharines Ont. | | | | | 5 7 | dark brown | red | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | | | | (Husband) Mrs. MacLennan 338 Reville St. North Amherst Ont. | | | | | 5 8 | fair brown blue | red | | | | | |
| 14 | | Mother | | | (father) | | | | | 5 8 | fair brown | red | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown | red | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | (Cousin) Mrs. G. Richmond 2nd St. St. Catharines Ont. | | | | | 5 10 | fair brown | red | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | | Now | Yes | (Husband) Malone Cartmel, 49 Stewart St. Toronto (Ontario) | | | | | 5 10 | fair brown | red | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | (Brother) Mrs. Williams, 40 St. Catharines, Ontario | | | | | 5 5 | fresh fair grey | red | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | red | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Paul (Uncle) Joseph C. Henry 1895, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thitherward, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

COMMANDING officer.

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Technical Classification (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: *Can read and write*. (Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).)

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

German's Race or people : The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

"Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and banners should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or by people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An Arab, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIPAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WU-CHU INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

¹⁰ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

HALL: AN SOUTHERN

The people who are native to that part of Italy—south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Poenae, the Marche, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be called *Latini* (Latin) south.

United States v. Eastman, 137 F. 2d 1009, 1012 (1st Cir. 1944). An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The intention is controlling to second when the alien is not the owner of last actual residence. It is important for service of process that citizenship companies accurately show country of its permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Children of Name and complete address. The name of each relative, number, date of birth, sex. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of parent.

Column 1: Paid destination. Federal income permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence or a second or third or permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show in exactly the same city or town as intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state, or residence outside of the state.

should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

16) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether each person in the United States lived in a household where . . . The entries in column 17 should show whether a "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether getting together out of a reaction or trend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with nature and people to address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of idents.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. L. Lundy*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

9000

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (State and City or Town.) |
|--------------|---------------|------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | John | 28 | man | hanger | Yes | English | Welsh | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 2 | John | 26 | man | hanger | Yes | English | Welsh | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 3 | John | 4 | child | None | No | | | | (Grandmother) | |
| 4 | George | 2 | boy | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Albert | 25 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 6 | Edgar | 24 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 7 | Edward | 20 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 8 | David | 22 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 9 | Thomas | 14 | boy | agent | | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 10 | John | 28 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 11 | George | 24 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 12 | William | 36 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 13 | William | 31 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 14 | William | 24 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 15 | James | 4 | child | None | No | | | | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 16 | James | 23 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 17 | James | 24 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 18 | George | 22 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 19 | Richard | 14 | boy | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 20 | Albert | 25 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 21 | William | 30 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 22 | John | 31 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 23 | Harry | 30 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 24 | Flora | 28 | woman | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 25 | Margaret | 33 | woman | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 26 | Thomas | 22 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 27 | Joseph | 20 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 28 | William | 20 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 29 | John | 20 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |
| 30 | Donald | 20 | man | hanger | Yes | English | | Newtown | (Mother) Mrs. Thomas | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | W. D. Durio (Friend) 47 W. 61st St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair brown | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | | | 5 8 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 3 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1906 Portland (Bro in Law) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Portland (Bro in Law) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 10 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Husband) Mr. E. Vallan 241. 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 8 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 7 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 10 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 7 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 4 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 5 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 6 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 4 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 4 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 4 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 4 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 8 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 10 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 9 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 2 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 9 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 7 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 3 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 9 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 8 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett 1909 Hamburg (Brother) Mr. J. Everett | | | | | 5 9 | dark | tan | nil | England | London | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURETANIA of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., own partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Int. permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and education, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has money ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative, or friend, or to work, or to study, or to trade). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. B. Lantry Jones
 Surgeon of the **MAURITANIA**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Mauritania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *March*, 190*1*

at *Mauritania*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rissniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Introduction

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 NOV 1909 , 190

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 * "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

| 190 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| List. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Country. |
| 1 | Brother | \$25 | No | | | (Brother) Los Angeles 1731 17th St Philadelphia Pa | | | | 5 3 | Clear, dark blue | England |
| 2 | Uncle | \$25 | | | | (Uncle) Joseph Conway 10 Evergreen St Rochester NY (now in law) Jack Leabridge 75 Centre St | | | | 5 8 | | |
| 3 | Self | \$25 | | | | (Self) 1713 Harrison St. Frankfort, Philadelphia | | | | 5 5 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 8 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 6 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 7 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 8 | Philadelphia Self | \$25 | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 9 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 10 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 11 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 12 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 13 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 14 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 15 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 16 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 17 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 18 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 19 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 20 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 21 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 22 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 23 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 24 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 25 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 26 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 27 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 28 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |
| 29 | | | | | | (Friend) Do Chamber | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the MAINE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to and from, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Alien to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALY—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain therein as long as one can shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should list, in the case of *aliens of last permanent residence*, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of intended permanent residence). Intention to reside permanently shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, city or town, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of a ticket or No ticket). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5 and 1 cent when landed). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether landed in the United States, and if so, where and when). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, day, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name, age, sex, and place of birth of each child brought). The entry in column 17 should show, when applicable, the name, age, sex, and place of birth of each child brought, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. A. Selig*, Surgeon of the *TANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURITIA

sailing from

POOL

20

190

| No. on List | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Ably to Read, Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relatives or friends in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Yes | No | | | Country of which citizen or subject | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided prior to the date of sailing shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List or race shall be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
| No. on List. | | Year or period of years. | | Where? | | Year or period of years. | | Where? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles M. Mather of the MAINE from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1961

cit

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1a Sex.—The entry in column 1a should be either M (male) or F (female).

5. Single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling of occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nativity.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I French" by race or people, and similarly, "I French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

^a"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN CHIEF OF BUREAU

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HALL, N. 1980, 1992.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy - south of the basis of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia - and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian - south."

Ordinary, first permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which one resided with intent to so remain, regardless of how soon one shall leave the last permanent residence, regardless of length of that residence therein. The ordinary residence is found below the *centered, double line* of that permanent residence. It is important for stated purposes that transferring companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address, or not at address of friend or relative at which name. The entry in column 1c should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columbian (1) and *distancia* (2). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitively the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever known in the United States; and if so, *when*. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1841 or 1842, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether he is *brother*, *either a relative or friend*. The entry *relative or friend*, with name and complete address.

Column 10.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. L. Lacey Jones*, Surgeon of the *MAURETANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

120 NOV 1909, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 6296 1 | Leber | Jack | 16 | M | Single | Booth Driver in hunts | | | Russian Hebrew | | England | Card of | (Sister) Mrs. J. J. Carter, 49 Wood St., Cardiff | |
| 6302 2 | E. A. Lee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6346 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

10

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. |
| List. | | Whether also paid for passage, which is paid by the ticket person, or by the company, or by the individual, or by the group. | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | Brother | | | (Brother) Morris Guler to Standard Club, Chicago Ill | | | Good | | | 5-12 | Pale | Brown | | | |
| 2 | | Brother #25 | | | (Brother) Symon Astor, 04 | | | | | | 5-8 | Fresh | Fair | | | |
| 3 | | Leg #25 | | | 1894 Standard (Friend) Mike V. James | | | | | | 5-8 | Fair | Fair | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 1904 Standard (Friend) Mike V. James | | | | | | 5-8 | Fair | Fair | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MAURETANIA**, of the **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting forward, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

CO-MANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (north).
The people who are native to the north of Italy (i.e., in northern Italy) are the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basis of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the present intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should have the character of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and company, ship, or vessel, and address of relative living). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Port of destination). Intended means permanent residence, had the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, and should indicate permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If the immigrant is to be employed in the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Money brought in possession). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether, and Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to be employed in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether, and Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to be employed in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether, and Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether to be employed in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether, and Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether to be employed in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 20 should show whether, and Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Peter*, Surgeon of the *MAURITANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *76* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Mauritania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 1910

at *St. Louis*
E. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 Nov. 1903

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AURETANIA

I, *[Signature]*, of the *[Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[Signature]* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26 NOV 190

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *[Signature]* day of *[Signature]*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PAN-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Is coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. B. Edney, M.D. Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** do
solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Land and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 NOV 1909

190

S. S.

MILITARIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mannson | Julda | 24 | F | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Carlson | Ben | 24 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Carlstrom | Emrik | 24 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Emrik | 24 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Emrik | 24 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Emrik | 24 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lundgren | Hena | 24 | F | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Justaf | 24 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Johannsson | Emrik | 24 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Freij | Anders | 23 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Karlson | Lenn | 19 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Berg | Yohann | 19 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Andersson | Augusta | 24 | F | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hedin | Emrik | 23 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Landerholm | Emrik | 20 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Anna | 27 | F | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Piis | Lenn | 19 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lundgren | Emrik | 24 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Larsson | Emrik | 24 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jansson | Karl | 20 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Emrikson | Yohann | 20 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Oleson | Emrika | 17 | F | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jansson | Anna | 24 | F | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hedberg | Olof | 20 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Engstrom | Emrik | 20 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Erikson | Emrika | 27 | F | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Peron | Karolina | 21 | F | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Roos | Per | 24 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Larson | Per | 19 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bommarier | Karl | 23 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lucania) and thence descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sidney* *Esq.* Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** SAILING TONNAGE *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*1*
 at *NEW YORK*.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slavak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 NOV 1909

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thal | Karl | 20 | M. Laborer | | Sweden | | Sweden | Thal, Karl | Sweden |
| 2 | Berntson | Johan R. | 21 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Berntson, Johan | Sweden |
| 3 | Jacobsen | Jacob G. | 24 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Jacobsen, Jacob | Sweden |
| 4 | Olsson | Gustaf E. | 19 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Olsson, Gustaf | Sweden |
| 5 | Andersson | Sten | 20 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Andersson, Sten | Sweden |
| 6 | Karlsson | Yusef W. | 19 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Karlsson, Yusef | Sweden |
| 7 | Olsson | Erik Albert | 27 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Olsson, Erik | Sweden |
| 8 | Carlsson | Per August | 19 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Carlsson, Per | Sweden |
| 9 | Andersson | Louis | 33 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Andersson, Louis | Sweden |
| 10 | Johansson | Johan G. | 20 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Johansson, Johan | Sweden |
| 11 | Andersson | Hilma R. | 18 | F. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Andersson, Hilma | Sweden |
| 12 | Johansson | Hilda A. | 16 | F. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Johansson, Hilda | Sweden |
| 13 | Andersson | Anna W. | 22 | F. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Andersson, Anna | Sweden |
| 14 | Olsson | Victor | 20 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Olsson, Victor | Sweden |
| 15 | Yonsson | Johan | 23 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Yonsson, Johan | Sweden |
| 16 | Karlsson | Karlfrid | 23 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Karlsson, Karlfrid | Sweden |
| 17 | Sundstrom | Mauritz F. | 23 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Sundstrom, Mauritz | Sweden |
| 18 | Olsson | Carl V. | 25 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Olsson, Carl | Sweden |
| 19 | Bystedt | Johan A. | 19 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Bystedt, Johan | Sweden |
| 20 | Lindqvist | Gorhard | 20 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Lindqvist, Gorhard | Sweden |
| 21 | Johansson | Hel Hj. | 23 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Johansson, Hel | Sweden |
| 22 | Carlson | Erik | 21 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Carlson, Erik | Sweden |
| 23 | Nik | Carl | 20 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Nik, Carl | Sweden |
| 24 | " | Carl Georg | 20 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | " | Sweden |
| 25 | Andersson | Ernst | 20 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Andersson, Ernst | Sweden |
| 26 | Lilström | Rans B. | 19 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Lilström, Rans | Sweden |
| 27 | Thoglund | Loren | 25 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Thoglund, Loren | Sweden |
| 28 | Nelson | Hls G. | 21 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Nelson, Hls | Sweden |
| 29 | Olsson | Louis A. | 23 | M. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Olsson, Louis | Sweden |
| 30 | Johansson | Karin L. | 16 | F. Laborer | | " | | Sweden | Johansson, Karin | Sweden |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 NOV 1909

190

11-1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | \$25.00 | | | Magali, Mrs. Matil C. Lind | | | | | 5 | 7 | 5 | Black Blue | | | | | |
| 2 | | \$25.00 | | | 4 M. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 3 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 4 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 5 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 6 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 7 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 8 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 9 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 10 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 11 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 12 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 13 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 14 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 15 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 16 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 17 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 18 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 19 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 20 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 21 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 22 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 23 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 24 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 25 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 26 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 27 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 28 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 29 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 30 | | \$25.00 | | | 3022 A. H. Huggins, by the captain, Mrs. K. H. Huggins | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | Brown Brown | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Chilesand*, of the *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Nov*, 190*9*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Lidzey*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. F. Lord*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 Nov 1909

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Larson | Anders | 24 | M. | Student | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | Stockholm | |
| 2 | Yohanna | Sundberg | 24 | M. | Student | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | Stockholm | |
| 3 | Karlson | Gustaf V. | 19 | M. | Student | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | Stockholm | |
| 4 | Heller | John | 24 | M. | Student | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | Stockholm | |
| 5 | Elander | John | 26 | M. | Student | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | Stockholm | |
| 6 | Hellerma | John H. | 28 | M. | Student | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | Stockholm | |
| 7 | Bengtson | Josefine | 34 | F. | Student | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | Stockholm | |
| 8 | Almgren | John | 23 | M. | Student | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | Stockholm | |
| 9 | Mattson | Alfred | 20 | M. | Student | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | Stockholm | |
| 10 | Jonson | John | 30 | M. | Student | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | Stockholm | |
| 11 | Larson | John | 24 | M. | Student | | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | Stockholm | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Leland, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. low by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney one Surgeon of the URETANIA SAILING TOWNSHIP do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November 1900
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------|--------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Hall | Carl Aug | 23 | M. | Student | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | |
| 2 | " | Laura S. | 19 | F. | Domestic | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Lundberg | Carl H. | 20 | M. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Lof | Julius H. | 17 | M. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Johanson | Sigrid | 18 | F. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | John Edwin | 18 | M. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Lundström | Maria H. | 26 | F. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | St. Oskaria | 4 | F. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Anna H. | 3 | F. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Elin H. | 11 | F. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Johanson | Lena | 22 | F. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Gueta | 15 | F. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Bergström | Sola | 19 | F. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Johanson | Hilma | 19 | F. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Carl | 17 | M. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Nikström | Hel H. | 39 | M. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Nikström | Hilda Josefina | 24 | F. | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. McLean, of the City of New York, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of

1900

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columba (1 Sea). The entry in column 1 is 111, 10 is either M (male) or F (female).
Columba (1 Marra). The entry in column 1 is 10, 10 is either M (male) or F (female).
 5 (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

S. Singh, W. J. Weir, and J. D. Greenwood
Columbia: Collected Descriptions. The entry in column 6 should deserve to be accepted as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, for example, welder, stationary engineer, electrician, automotive engineer, rating engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an immigrant, peddler, hoodlum, rascal, or other trade name designation.

A distinction should be made between *attorneys' fees* and *attorneys' salaries*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the hire, who cooperates in

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passport forms. Corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination and not allow arrival!

Annex Intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation a "trustist" thus occupying a temporary position in the United States, but not intending to pass through to France, Russia, Belgium, a "trustist" under head of occupation.

Column 10: *At the top of each page* Column 11: *At the bottom of each page*
 should be either Yes, No, each read and write No, No each in the column, write Yes, Yes, No each read and not write

Uniformity: (Antinomiality) *Colloquialism* *dialect* *and* *compared* *to* *many* *the* *concepts* *of* *which* *numerical* *is* *realized* *or* *shared*

Ukraine: a River of people. The entrance contains a detailed view of the river and people arriving in boats on both sides of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between two other tax-sounding, and not tax-related, concepts, namely the *assessable value* and the *assessable amount*.

[illegible]

614825

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

*Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

64-111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, etc. "Guinea" indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under "African."

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Congo are many, and the compartments of the basin occupied by them are large and are not very well defined. They are residing in the Swiss cantons of Aargau, Glarus, and Uri, and are mostly of the Swiss or German origin. Most of these people speak French, but a certain number

The people who are native to the portions of the south of the basin of the River V. are the compartments of Liguria. These are the Marzese, the area around the Albis, and the Moles, the *Comunità* of the *Montagna*, the *Terre Sanitate* and *Saturnia*, and their dependent lands, and the *Comunità* of *Prato* and *Firenze*.

There is a clear pattern of evidence that the children demonstrate the typical seven-year-old pattern of change in the last prefrontal function. It is important to note several hypotheses that might help to explain the pattern of seven-year-old prefrontal function. The hypothesis of a critical developmental transition in the nature of these

Also, the name of permanent residents of the United States and its territories should be recorded on manifests as United States for consular and immigration purposes.

Colony 20. *Alnus* and *complanata* whitens of meadow, *complanata* of meadow, *complanata* of meadow. The colony is composed of *complanata* of meadow and *complanata* of meadow. The colony is composed of *complanata* of meadow and *complanata* of meadow. The colony is composed of *complanata* of meadow and *complanata* of meadow.

The entry in column *P* (country) shows whether the place of birth of individual *i* is within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Exercise 1.6 Whether *January* leads to *no* *undestination* is. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes, either 1 or No, either 0.

Whereby, by whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 13 responds, how, namely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column B, *Whether in possession of \$...* and *Loss, how made*. The entry in column B should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year or period of year, and place as 1892, 97, Philadelphia.

Consent—Strongly to join relatives to friends, and if so, what relative or friend?—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of affidavits.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B. Sidney *Geo*
 Surgeon of the *NIA*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Land and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 NOV 1900 day of

1900

at

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens
of U.S.
Prepared by

S. S. Mauritania sailing from Liverpool Nov 20th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Laksa Hulda | 24 | Wife | Housewife | | U.S. | White | U.S. De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. |
| 2 | " " | 4 | Child | | | U.S. | White | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. |
| 3 | " " | 10 | Child | | | U.S. | White | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. |
| 4 | Larsen Hans | | | | | U.S. | White | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. |
| 5 | " " | | | | | U.S. | White | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. |
| 6 | " " | | | | | U.S. | White | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. |
| 7 | " " | | | | | U.S. | White | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. |
| 8 | Lundstad John | 53 | | | | U.S. | White | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. |
| 9 | " Julianne | 51 | | | | U.S. | White | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. |
| 10 | Dunsen L.P. | | | | | U.S. | White | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. |
| 11 | Anderson Hilda | 29 | | | | U.S. | White | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. | De Kalb, Ill. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-MIGRANT ALIEN

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 NOV 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 NOV 1909 day of NOV, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. L. Lidy*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16*
 and Surgeon *and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Nov*, 190*9*.

at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash S. S. *Maurelania* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov. 20th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Granlund | Vilhelma | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Swedish | Ullava Lina Granlund, | Michigan |
| 2 | " | Viktor | 24 | M | " | do | do | do | do | Edersö | do |
| 3 | " | da | 22 | F | " | do | do | do | do | Ullava Lina Granlund, | do |
| 4 | Pantanen | Emil | 18 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | Finland | Pietarsaari | Michigan |
| 5 | Pöderman | Oskar | 19 | M | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 6 | Finn | Edvard | 25 | M | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 7 | Gron | Thamur | 27 | M | " | do | do | do | Finland | Pietarsaari | do |
| 8 | Gron | Thamur | 24 | M | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 9 | Brack | Lytti | 22 | F | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 10 | Arvaja | Wia | 25 | F | " | do | do | do | Finland | Pietarsaari | do |
| 11 | Ryövä | Emilia | 18 | F | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 12 | Uakkola | Eydia | 25 | F | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 13 | Karjainen | Sida | 20 | F | " | do | do | do | Finland | Pietarsaari | do |
| 14 | Suomen | Sida | " | " | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 15 | Uakkola | Sida | " | " | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 16 | Rams | Sida | " | " | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | do | do | Pietarsaari | do |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-401444-5/25/42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 NOV 1909

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$100 | 1906 | By sister Herman Fredrick, 408 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Light dark brown | Name | Finland Pederse | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1908 | | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark do do | do | do do | | | |
| 3 | do | Harbaird | | | | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Light dark blue | do | do do | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$70 | 1906 | Friend James Lindstrom, 410 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | do light do | do | do do | | | |
| 5 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 6 | Yes | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | do brown brown | do | do do | | | |
| 7 | Yes | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Light brown blue | do | do do | | | |
| 8 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | do dark do | do | do do | | | |
| 9 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | do brown grey | do | do do | | | |
| 10 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | do do blue | do | do do | | | |
| 11 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 12 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | do light do | do | do do | | | |
| 13 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 14 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 15 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 16 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 17 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 18 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 19 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 20 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 21 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 22 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 23 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 24 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 25 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 26 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 27 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 28 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 29 | do | do | \$25 | 1901 | Friend Edward Stern, 92 Harbor St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | do do do | do | do do | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. H., of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1904

at

John J. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has any ticket to work, mail, steamer, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether he has any money paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sidney* Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Local and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *190*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash *S.S. Aurora* sailing from *Liverpool* *100* *1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | In country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Raustrom | Auroia | 24 | F | Wife | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 2 | Anderson | Lynia | 23 | F | Wife | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 3 | " | Mildred | 10 | F | Child | No | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 4 | Adams | Karl | 31 | M | Laborer | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 5 | Swarvar | Johannes | 21 | M | Laborer | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 6 | Bröms | Johanna | 23 | F | Servant | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 7 | Gustafson | Johan | 43 | M | Laborer | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 8 | Kolehmainen | Melvin | 28 | M | Servant | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 9 | Lundström | Mellä | 20 | F | Servant | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 10 | Ojala | Johan | 41 | M | Laborer | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 11 | Norrbäck | Aushelm | 16 | M | Laborer | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 12 | Föderback | Lempi | 16 | M | Servant | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 13 | Nylund | Fiina | 25 | F | Wife | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. Proddoon | Father Matti Perälä | | U.S. Proddoon |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 Nov 1903

190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, or by other person, or by any corporation, or government, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether also a member of a family.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether also a member of a family.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. Self | \$25 | Yes | 1905 Yes 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y. | Hubert Karl Kramstrom SV. Washington, Broadway, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Light brown blue | None | Finland Jeurvika | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr. do | \$25 | Yes | 1905 do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do do do | do | do do | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. Mother | | | | | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Self | \$30 | Yes | 1905 Yes 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brother John Adams S. O. Adams, Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark brown | do | do do | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr. do | \$30 | Yes | 1905 do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Light brown blue | do | do do | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. do | \$25 | Yes | 1905 do | Emma M. Mattson 1111 W. Wagonway, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark brown | do | do do | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr. do | \$50 | Yes | 1905 do | John Jan. Kramstrom 380 Galatunsky, N.Y. Mont. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | do do do | do | do do | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. do | \$10 | Yes | 1905 do | John Jan. Kramstrom 72 E. 17th, New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Light do brown | do | do do | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. do | \$80 | Yes | 1905 do | Edwin M. Kramstrom 1810 1st Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | do blond pinkish | do | do do | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. do | \$25 | Yes | 1905 do | Edwin M. Kramstrom 1810 1st Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown blue | do | do do | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. do | \$25 | Yes | 1905 do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Light light do | do | do do | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. do | \$25 | Yes | 1905 do | Father John Kramstrom 1810 1st Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | do brown do | do | do do | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr. do | \$25 | Yes | 1905 do | Edwin M. Kramstrom 1810 1st Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | do do do | do | do do | | | | | |

20
111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. [Signature], of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 NOV 1909 day of

190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only from temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. B. Libbey, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
W. J. Ford, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *NOV*, 190*9*
 at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 NOV 1909 , 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vielsen | Viels Chr. | 14 | m | Student | Yes | Danish | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark |
| 2 | Vielsen | Ole | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jensen | Johann | 28 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Pedersen | Peter Alfred | 24 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Thomson | Thomson | 55 | f | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Thomson | 21 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Thomson | 26 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Pedersen | Christen Thomas | 22 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Lundstrom | Johan Martin | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Jonsson | Oluf August | 26 | f | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Anderson | Peter Frederick Patrick | 21 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Fransson | Anders Alfred | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Fransson | Frans Josef | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Thlsson | Anton Hansford | 22 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Helzner | Carl | 21 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Spiller | Ernst Wilhelm | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Johansson | Johan Albert | 13 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Hermansson | Vilhelm Herman | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Johansson | Harbin Emil | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Johansson | Anders Leonard | 14 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Pederson | Johannes Adolf | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Anderson | Carl Gustaf | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Forssman | Martha | 20 | f | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Anton August | 16 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Poulsen | Anders | 18 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Hansen | Anders | 18 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Hallson | Olaf Dean | 23 | m | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Gustafson | John | 32 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Vielsen | Anders | 24 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom, was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25 no | | | friend: Fred P. Green | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark gray | none | Denmark | Larne | |
| 2 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Carl P. Green | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark gray | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | \$25 yes | Paul | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark gray | " | " | Brahm | |
| 4 | " | " | \$25 no | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark gray | " | " | Harbors | |
| 5 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark gray | " | " | Harbors | |
| 6 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark gray | " | " | Harbors | |
| 7 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark gray | " | " | Harbors | |
| 8 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark gray | " | " | Harbors | |
| 9 | " | " | \$30 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | light | " | Sweden | Engelstad | |
| 10 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark brown | " | " | Engelstad | |
| 11 | " | " | \$25 no | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dark blue | " | " | Hjelmstad | |
| 12 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Hegervad | |
| 15 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Hallgren | |
| 16 | yes | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Frisheim | |
| 17 | yes | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Hvilballe | |
| 18 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Hvilballe | |
| 19 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Hvilballe | |
| 20 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Hvilballe | |
| 22 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Hvilballe | |
| 23 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hvilballe | |
| 24 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Hvilballe | |
| 25 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Hvilballe | |
| 26 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Hvilballe | |
| 27 | " | " | \$25 " | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Hvilballe | |
| 28 | yes | self | \$25 no | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Hvilballe | |
| 29 | " | " | \$25 no | | | friend: Mr. Paul | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Hvilballe | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. [Signature]* of the *MARITANIA*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26 NOV 1906

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Nov*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B. Sidney Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** **SAILING THEREWITH** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. Boardman and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW YORK**

B. Sidney
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Mauretania

sailing from

Liverpool

November 20

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Humer. | Marie | 34 | F | Domestic | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father: P. Olsen, Bilsboen | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Kam en | Johannes | 22 | M | Labourer | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father: P. Olsen, Bilsboen | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Klausen | Ellen | 14 | F | Domestic | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father: P. Olsen, Bilsboen | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Blegen | Julius | 21 | M | Officer | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father: P. Olsen, Bilsboen | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Fjeldstad | Josephine | 44 | F | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father: P. Olsen, Bilsboen | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Medaie | Kjellman | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father: P. Olsen, Bilsboen | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Hickbakke | Kelge | 18 | M | Labourer | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father: P. Olsen, Bilsboen | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Finkenhausen | Kris | 31 | M | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father: P. Olsen, Bilsboen | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | And Nilsen | Olaf | 19 | M | Clerk | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father: P. Olsen, Bilsboen | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Barloup | Marie | 26 | F | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Father: P. Olsen, Bilsboen | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | Lahavies | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Elden | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Magnusson | Trans | 20 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Karlsson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gustafson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Johnson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schuer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | read | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Georg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Thevohlsen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Calland | Teder | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Swartholm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lorentsen | Trygve | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Brochmann | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | Yes | Self \$25 | 1899 | Yes | Husband, Georg Schuer | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair dark blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 2 | Yes | Self \$25 | 1900 | Yes | Uncle, John Schuer | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair fair blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 3 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, H | no | no | good | no | 5 | Fair fair blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 4 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Uncle, Mr. Baruck | no | no | good | no | 6 | Fair dark blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 5 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Brother, John Schuer | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair fair blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 6 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Brother, John Schuer | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair fair blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 7 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, H | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark dark blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 8 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Andrew Dahl | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair dark blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 9 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 10 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 11 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 12 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 13 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 14 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 15 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 16 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 17 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 18 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 19 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 20 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 21 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 22 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 23 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 24 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 25 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 26 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 27 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 28 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 29 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |
| 30 | Yes | Self \$25 | no | Yes | Grand, Penny Skeler | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair light blue | name | Norway Skeler |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1909.

1990

COMB. 100-100 Officer.

~~Immigration Officer.~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Married*—single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *factors* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land *grown*, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
4. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections to the manifest, if necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks during the second examination of the manifest arrival.

Answers indicating to pass, both in and out of the United States should be recorded under item 1 on multiple copies, as in transit? These should be only left temporary, even when in the United States, but not indicating to pass through in transit, because by the time the answers are received, they are explained.

Common: the two central letters. Column 1 is significant but the other three are not. Yes: Yes, central and with. No: No, one of the central with or Yes: No, central, other with.

Columba = *Natalandia* = *Columba* 8 should be construed to mean the country of who homesteaded as a citizen or subject.

19. *to carry* = *to take or bring* + this locative use.

Specific differences would be paid to the distinction between *ex-ante* and *ex-post* analysis, and future research could be profitably revised to respect the different aspects of the model. For instance, *ex-ante* analysis is more concerned with the *ex-ante* analysis of the model.

For instance, French are often considered to be more "rational" than English by the latter people and model. French "rationality" appears to be a national, digressively, essential trait, a French "rationality". An alien who is French citizen or citizen of France by race would perfectly understand the benefits of rational knowledge of his own country, his nationality. In this connection the following testimony should be specially observed:

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$W_{j+1} = (N, f+1 \times N,$$

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SILVANO AMERSON

¹ 'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$L(\mathbb{A}) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \mathbb{A}$$

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sidney*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *76* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *1909*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

1-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 NOV 1909 190

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

2-782368-10/11/40 (905)

All the passengers from Russia, ... in number, have been detained ... days under medical supervision, and ... effects disinfected

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 NOV 1909

190

132

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 or more? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] of the VERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *I. B. Lidney*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *46*
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190-

at _____

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAINE

sailing from

20 NOV 1909

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Wasserman | Isaac | 4 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 2 | Wasserman | Isaac | 25 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 3 | Wasserman | Isaac | 18 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 4 | Wasserman | Isaac | 25 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 5 | Wasserman | Isaac | 20 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 6 | Wasserman | Isaac | 8 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 7 | Wasserman | Isaac | 20 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 8 | Wasserman | Isaac | 24 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 9 | Wasserman | Isaac | 17 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 10 | Wasserman | Isaac | 7 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 11 | Wasserman | Isaac | 14 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 12 | Wasserman | Isaac | 24 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 13 | Wasserman | Isaac | 20 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 14 | Wasserman | Isaac | 27 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 15 | Wasserman | Isaac | 22 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 16 | Wasserman | Isaac | 8 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 17 | Wasserman | Isaac | 16 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 18 | Wasserman | Isaac | 10 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 19 | Wasserman | Isaac | 17 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 20 | Wasserman | Isaac | 17 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 21 | Wasserman | Isaac | 26 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 22 | Wasserman | Isaac | 16 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 23 | Wasserman | Isaac | 40 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 24 | Wasserman | Isaac | 24 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 25 | Wasserman | Isaac | 26 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 26 | Wasserman | Isaac | 3 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 27 | Wasserman | Isaac | 4 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 28 | Wasserman | Isaac | 15 | ms | clerk | 1-254073-505-2-14-39 | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | New York |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

26 NOV 1909

190

154

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | brother | 25 | | brother Hermann Hamby | | | | | 5 2 | fair | bl | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 25 | | brother James Hamby | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | brother | 20 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 50 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | self | 25 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | carson | 15 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | husband | 7 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | father | | | brother John Hamby | | | | | | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | brother John Hamby | | | | | | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | brother | 41 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 2 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | aimb | 25 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | unbtl | 12 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | brother | 5 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 0 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | brother | 9 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | brother | 25 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 25 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | carson | 21 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | brother | 41 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | unbtl | 50 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | brother | 5 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | husband | 2 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 7 | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | father | | | brother John Hamby | | | | | | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | brother John Hamby | | | | | | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | brother | | | brother John Hamby | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | brother John Hamby | | | | | | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | brother John Hamby | | | | | | | | | | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Robert Smith of the **MAURETANIA** from **LIVERPOOL** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26 NOV 1909** day of

190

CONTINUING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens returning to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "returning" and of course "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors," and not as "occupations."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in past or on any of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Lidrey*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *18*
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof" as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician and

155

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 NOV 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | ... | ... | 24 | fm | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | 24 | fm | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | 23 | fm | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | 20 | f | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | 7 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | 4 | f | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | 3 | f | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | 30 | fm | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | 24 | f | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | 16 | f | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | 19 | f | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | 19 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | 20 | f | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | 19 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | 26 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | 22 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED | ... | ... | 20 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED | ... | ... | 20 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | 20 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED | ... | ... | 24 | fm | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | 22 | fm | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED | ... | ... | 42 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED | ... | ... | 42 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED | ... | ... | 10 | f | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED | ... | ... | 20 | f | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | 15 | f | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 NOV 1909

190

156

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | yes husband 5 no | | | Husband: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | no none no good | | 5 3 | fair | br | | | Russia | Nov |
| 2 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Wife | | | Husband: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Husband's | | | Husband: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | brother 18 yrs | | | brother: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | brother 25 | | | brother: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | father 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | brother 26 | | | brother: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | brother 25 | | | brother: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | brother 25 | | | brother: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | brother 10 | | | brother: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | brother 1 | | | brother: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | brother 19 | | | brother: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | brother 5 | | | brother: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | yes brother 17 | | | brother: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | brother 18 | | | brother: John A. Loken Boston, Mass. Highland St 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Williams, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes can read and write; No: No can neither read nor write; or Yes: No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully rectified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D. Levey

Surgeon of the

MAURETANIA

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 NOV. 1906

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Labaznik Neelane | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Swidler Itzko | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kaplan Michel | 20 | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Isaiah Isidore syn | 20 | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Avroil David syn | 17 | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Isakuba Isaac syn | 20 | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Polusa Polynus syn | 20 | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cudhine Meier | 19 | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bank Golde | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Watanson Eugene | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Paul Sillel | 18 | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Medanochy | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kohn Niman Leib | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Shurshy | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stenberg | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gutman | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schwartz | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fuchsman | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jurrie Jakob | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gray | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Car Adam | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jurrie | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Katze | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

20 NOV 1903

190

| 11-1116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to arrest by reason of any order, proclamation, process or writ issued by any court of law or by the United States Marshal. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | yes self \$30 | | | brother-in-law Alie Lefson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | \$25 | | | brother-in-law D. Jones var min | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | \$25 | | | uncle J. J. Jones | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | \$10 | | | friend Mr. Frank J. Lefson | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | \$10 | | | St. Paulus City | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Persia Rome | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | \$10 | | | friend John P. Lefson | | | | | | 5 3 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | \$10 | | | Washington St. New Boston Conn | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | \$10 | | | Box 905 New Boston Conn | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Gal. Praha | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother Samuel Bank 1689 | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | \$5 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | \$10 | | | brother John Lefson | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Leland, of the MAURETANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Leland
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1902

at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (Negro).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether has ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how and when).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).
Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. L. L. L. L. Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** **SAILING THEREWITH** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **76** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26 NOV 1909** day of **190**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 NOV 1909

, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bogomolin | Ete | 30 | M | Engineer | | Russian | | | | |
| 2 | | Benel | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Abraham | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Auscher | 31 | M | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Chane | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jonker | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Arora | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Van der Beek | Lovert | 27 | M | Teacher | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Wienke | 24 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nederloer | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rutman | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Luchnowsky | Luchman | 19 | M | Tailor | | | | | | |
| 13 | Radzyl | Weska | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Werner | Channe | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Estor | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Barne | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 20

1500

26, , 190

A-1115

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Patrick of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 NOV 1909 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom money passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. B. Lickey Surgeon of the *MACDONALD* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *16*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. Lickey and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *190*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

20 NOV. 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Neyrouck Marie | 26 | f | housewife | | Belgium | | Belgium, Scheldt | father, Griffl, Scheldt | |
| 2 | " Marguerite | 9 | f | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Marie | 4 | f | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Kerminie | 25 | f | housewife | | | | | father, Francis, Belgium | |
| 5 | Coussee Emile | 41 | m | | | | | | father, Francis, Belgium | |
| 6 | De Vulters Henri | 16 | m | laborer | | | | | Grandmother, Van De Vulters, Belgium | |
| 7 | Klatt Rosa | 19 | f | housewife | | | | | father, Frank, Belgium | |
| 8 | " Gustav | 1 | m | child | | | | | father, Frank, Belgium | |
| 9 | " Rudolf | 1 | m | child | | | | | father, Frank, Belgium | |
| 10 | " Adeline | 1 | f | child | | | | | father, Frank, Belgium | |
| 11 | Schmidt Michel | 19 | m | laborer | | | | | father, Michel, Belgium | |
| 12 | Mortier Leopold | 48 | m | laborer | | Belgium | | Belgium, Flemish | wife, Mathias, Belgium | |
| 13 | Van Rie Leopold | 21 | m | laborer | | Belgium | | Belgium | father, Edouard, Belgium | |
| 14 | Ternecne Lee | 52 | m | laborer | | | | | wife, Marie, Belgium | |
| 15 | Van de Velt | | | | | | | | father, Petrus, Belgium | |
| 16 | De Schremer | | | | | | | | wife, Marie, Belgium | |
| 17 | " Michel | | | | | | | | wife, Katherine, Belgium | |
| 18 | Veruzore Guillaume | 27 | m | | | | | | Cheraine, Belgium | |
| 19 | Berre Louis | 24 | m | | | | | | wife, Marie, Belgium | |
| 20 | Carnal Louis | 34 | m | laborer | | Switzerland | | Switzerland, Basel | mother, Marie, Belgium | |

List

412

26 NOV 1909

, 190

| 11-1115 | | 12-1115 | | 13-1115 | | 14-1115 | | 15-1115 | | 16-1115 | | 17-1115 | | 18-1115 | | 19-1115 | | 20-1115 | | 21-1115 | | 22-1115 | | 23-1115 | | 24-1115 | | 25-1115 | | 26-1115 | | 27-1115 | | 28-1115 | | 29-1115 | |
|---------|----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|
| No. | On | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | yes | self | | Adolf Heynrich | 1333 Seymour St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | no | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | no | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 7 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 7 4 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 8 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | yes | self | | brother | 1208 Champlain St | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | </ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. L. L., of the MADEIRA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1900

at London
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R. L. L. L. L. Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **16**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of
R. C. L. London & Co. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **NOV**, 190**8**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

20 NOV 1909, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intend future permanent residence) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Single | | | | | | State, City or Town |
| 1 | Pecopi | Tipe | 35 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 2 | Sticola | George | 43 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 3 | Gaskoff | Fane | 27 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 4 | Kostoff | Vasil | 23 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 5 | Katchoff | Evam | 26 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 6 | Boti | Nikola | 28 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 7 | Biso | Chris | 24 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 8 | Modrie | Chato | 40 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 9 | Horvat | Javal | 20 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 10 | Sider | Vasil | 18 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 11 | Schermann | Ludwig | 26 | Mar | Farmer | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 12 | Gheorghe | Dine | 21 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 13 | Conrad | Grea | 19 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 14 | Draener | Anton | 19 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 15 | Schorzel | Mathias | 18 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 16 | Argis | Starr | 20 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 17 | Rogic | Toms | 19 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 18 | Chintcheff | Georgie | 26 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 19 | Chintcheff | Christo | 18 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 20 | Vasil | Lotis | 20 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 21 | Trifonoff | Trifoun | 24 | Mar | Farmer | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 22 | Starcevic | Nikol | 23 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 23 | Stefanec | Evam | 19 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 24 | Lachov | Stephan | 20 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 25 | Kole | avie | 24 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 26 | Nikolaventse | George | 24 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 27 | Tordie | Andro | 25 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 28 | Kuch | Evam | 26 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 29 | Koder | Evam | 26 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |
| 30 | Koder | Evam | 26 | Mar | Labr | Bulgaria | Macedonian | Bulgaria Florina | (Father) Tipe Chontoff | Ind. Indiana |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 NOV 1909

190

153

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|--|---------|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$32 | Yes | 624, Indiana Ave. No. 10 to 10 Good | | | Good | no | 5 8 | Medium Brown Brown | | | Bulgaria | Florina | | | | |
| 2 | | | \$28 | | (Brother) Jasek, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Bulgaria | Florina | | | | |
| 3 | | | \$25 | | (Conain) Peter Che. No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | \$35 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | \$25 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | \$30 | | (Conain) Peter Che. No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | \$30 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$60 | Yes | 334 P. Box, Madison, Ill. | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pittsburg | | \$12 | Yes | 334 P. Box, Madison, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | Dark Brown Brown | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | | \$30 | | (Conain) Peter Che. No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | 334 P. Box, Madison, Ill. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | J | | \$28 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | | \$20 | | (Conain) Peter Che. No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pittsburg | | \$12 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | (Conain) Peter Che. No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | | \$30 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | | \$15 | | (Conain) Peter Che. No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | | \$30 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | | \$30 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$30 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | | \$25 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | \$22 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Pittsburg | | \$10 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$10 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | | \$30 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | | \$25 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | | \$20 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | \$20 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | \$10 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | \$30 | | (Friend) George Vanasse, No. 10 to 10 Good | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John P. Leland, Master, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26 NOV 1909** day of

at

John P. Leland

Investigation Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. Jones*, Surgeon of the *MAURETANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. Noel and Engle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26 NOV 1909* day of *1909*

at *Philadelphia*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20 NOV 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Briskovic | Misko | 21 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Mother, Jan Briskovic | | |
| 2 | Warga | Stefan | 26 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 3 | Nicola | Petre | 33 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 4 | Dzafiroff | Lazo | 0 | m | | | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 5 | Vasov | Stavro | 22 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 6 | Marino | George | 23 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 7 | Lucas | Stefan | 28 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 8 | Levi | Martin | 34 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 9 | Gusparov | Joan | 28 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 10 | Vintaric | Ende | 28 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 11 | Bukovic | Misko | 20 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 12 | Turek | Joan | 18 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 13 | Leeh | Andrija | 19 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 14 | Stenec | Stato | 25 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 15 | Stenec | Stato | 22 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 16 | Stenec | Stato | 22 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 17 | Stenec | Stato | 22 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 18 | Thomas | Joan | 18 | m | | ye | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Trnava | Father, Nikola Wargha | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

466

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

... 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. H. H., of the UNITED STATES, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of NOV, 1909

at NEW YORK

John P. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.
"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-South."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to remain, as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and name of relative.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show whether the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence is in the United States, or in any other country.

Column 11. Whether intended to seek final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (intended) or No (not intended).

Column 12. Whether paid passage.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the form of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, if in the United States.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, if in the United States.

Column 16. Name of relative.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Idrey*, Surgeon of the *MAURETANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *NEW YORK*

Chas. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from 1 002

20 NOV, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name. | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Rucina | 11-281946-11-25-40 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kozombi | 27 | m | | | Croatian | | father Stephen Rucina | | Chicago |
| 3 | Chabulani | 24 | m | | | | | wife Kate Chabulani | | Chicago |
| 4 | Rouinoff | 25 | m | | | | | father Samuel Rouinoff | | Chicago |
| 5 | Paole | 25 | m | | | | | wife Kate Rouinoff | | Chicago |
| 6 | Gimolishak | 45 | m | | | | | Daughter Alaya Gimolishak | | Chicago |
| 7 | Hassilef | 17 | m | | | Turkey | | wife Sofia Hassilef | | Chicago |
| 8 | Urbanech | 28 | m | | | | | father Frank Urbanech | | Chicago |
| 9 | Georgief | 19 | m | | | | | wife Sofia Georgief | | Chicago |
| 10 | | 31 | m | | | | | father Frank Georgief | | Chicago |
| 11 | Isotgho | 45 | m | | | | | wife Sofia Isotgho | | Chicago |
| 12 | Dakalov | 25 | m | | | | | father Christ Dakalov | | Chicago |
| 13 | Lamov | 22 | m | | | | | father Christ Lamov | | Chicago |
| 14 | Klanfai | 27 | m | | | | | brother Klanfai | | Chicago |
| 15 | Pukover | 34 | m | | | | | wife Sofia Pukover | | Chicago |
| 16 | Luhov | 18 | m | | | | | father Luhov | | Chicago |
| 17 | Dria | 30 | m | | | | | wife Sofia Dria | | Chicago |
| 18 | Coha | 39 | m | | | | | wife Sofia Coha | | Chicago |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 24

115

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Sullivan, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 NOV 1902 day of

NEW YORK

at

190

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, M. Sedney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauritania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. P. Jones and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Nov. 26-09

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

10

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maurel* sailing from

20 NOV 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pirnie | Ljuba | 22 | f | m | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Neuloro | parents, Jure Pirnie | | |
| 2 | Agurina | Stefan | 15 | m | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Sola | parents, Jaka Agurina | | |
| 3 | Parnovic | Vieda | 23 | f | m | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Pasmaric | wife, Anna Parnovic | | |
| 4 | Mednervic | Nekola | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Pasmaric | wife, Anna Mednervic | | |
| 5 | Lindovic | Marcho | 35 | m | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Pasmaric | wife, Anna Lindovic | | |
| 6 | Blagajac | Epiga | 46 | m | laborer | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Pasmaric | wife, Anna Blagajac | | |
| 7 | Bacvar | Rucic | 17 | f | girl | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Pasmaric | wife, Anna Bacvar | | |
| 8 | Korac | Josip | 38 | m | laborer | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Pasmaric | wife, Kate Korac | | |
| 9 | Skander | Epiga | 30 | m | laborer | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Pasmaric | wife, Dora Skander | | |
| 10 | Urnalac | Jure | 39 | m | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Pasmaric | wife, Anna Urnalac | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

26 NOV 1909 , 190

170

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton M. M. M., of the Steamship from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton M. M. M.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1909

1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and where town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard Line)

arrived November 26, 1939, 19

M.

from

171

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|---------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | Rutten, Chate | 20 | 11 | 1 | | to sister | Sis Sarah 67 E. 97 St. N.Y. | | 27 | 150 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 2 | Friedman, Hansche | 10 | 12 | 1 | | brother | Jack Schumacher 262 Cherry St. N.Y. | P | 27 | 10 ³⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 3 | Buelle, Mary | 3 | 1/4 | | | brother | Bro Patrick 207 E. 124 St. N.Y. | | 26 | 3 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Lavanagh, Kathleen | 9 | | | | | Rev. Sis Mary 401 Maple St. Holyoke Mass | | 26 | 4 ¹⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 5 | Weniger, Giva | 16 | | | | brother | Bro Givij 41 Rutgers St. N.Y. | P | 27 | 12 ⁰⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 6 | Mapler, Gora | 17 | 24 | | | | Hust. Elias 73 E. 3 St. N.Y. | E | 30 | 11.4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 7 | Lukowski, Francesek | 17 | 15 | | | to | W. W. Bro Belko 126 Rich St. Wm. Pa. | | 1/2 | 2.6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ 8 | Anderson, Lisa F | | 11 | | | sister | Sis Mary 207 E. 124 St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Gaffney, Kate | 2 | 1 | 1 | | brother | Bro Bernard 531 W. 147 St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Alpern, Irene | 13 | 15 | | | brother | " Samuel 75 E. 4 St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Togienyuk, Helena | | 189/70 | | | sister | Rev. Sis Mrs. Velena Trapschewsky Boston Mass | | 29 | 12 ³⁰ | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 12 | Stonewitz, Emilia | 13 | 3 | | | tel | " Hust Ignacy 65 No. Morgan St. N.Y. | | 29 | 3 ³⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 13 | Olsen, Emma | 7 | 23 | | | brother | Bro Oscar Olson 1309 Sterling St. N.Y. | P | 28 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ 14 | Jenssen, Anna | 7 | 23 | | | brother | Bro " " " " " " | P | 28 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ 15 | Vorosh, Anna | 13 | 23 | | | brother | Rev. father George Box 170, Berwick Pa. | | 29 | 12 ⁴⁵ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 16 | Goldstein, Rosie | 13 | 1/2 | | | tel | Rev. Hust Joel 4 Willard St. Boston Mass | | 26 | 4 ²⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 17 | Wilterman, Annie | 13 | 1/7 | | | tel | " David 893 Washington St. N.Y. | | 26 | 4 ¹⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 18 | Trenowicz, Anna | 13 | 15/16 | | | tel | Rev. " Lad 1808 Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis | | 29 | 12 ⁴⁵ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 19 | Gutierrez, Fessi | 19 | 17 | | | brother | Jack Rachinski 27 Richard St. N.Y. | P | 26 | 4 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 20 | Polan, Kate | | 14 | | | sister | Sis Mary 207 E. 124 St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Wojcik, Kate | 20 | 1/5 | | | brother | Hust Louis 63 Lewis St. N.Y. | | 27 | 2 ³⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 22 | Katzen, Jessie | 19 | 14 | | | brother | Bro Thomas 26 E. 124 St. N.Y. | | 26 | 4 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 23 | Butler, Mary | 3 | 13 | | | brother | Bro Maria 207 E. 124 St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Miller, Pearl | 16 | 14 | | | sister | Sis Rachel 1 Broadway St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Wabnick, Bechume | 19 | 1 | | | brother | Sis Chane Lipson 417 E. 17 St. N.Y. | | 27 | 10 ⁴⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 26 | Schwartz, Moses | 19 | 1 | | | brother | Bro Louis 188 E. 124 St. N.Y. | | 26 | 4 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 27 | Ward, Alice | 19 | 1 | | | brother | " Samuel 75 E. 4 St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Goldstein, Kate | 1 | 21/24 | | | tel | Hust Sam 331 Washington Ave. Pa. | P | 27 | 12 ⁴⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 29 | Lukowski, Rosa | 13 | 13 | | | sister | Sis Mrs. Mary Perry 1664 Park Ave. N.Y. | P | 27 | 10 ²⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 30 | Parateitman, Gendy | 16 | 13 | | | brother | Jack Joel 18 Mill St. Long Branch N.J. | P | 27 | 4 ²⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |

MAURETANIA

NOV 26

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAUREL

arrived

19

M.

from

102

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived

190

11.

from

No

176

[illegible]

pg. S. S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

MAURITANIA

(Cunard)

arrived. Nov. 26, 1909

, 190

M.

, from

1734

[illegible]

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TEUTONIC

sailing from

SOUTHEASTERN OIL

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Alone to Head. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Anderson | Harriet V. | 47 | Married | Yes | Yes | English | England | English | Mother M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 2 | Wyllie | John A. | 33 | Married | Yes | Yes | English | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 3 | Wey | Walter R. | 21 | Married | Yes | Yes | English | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 4 | Forest | Edmund | 44 | Married | Yes | Yes | English | England | English | Wife M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 5 | Shelley | Henry C. | 43 | Married | Yes | Yes | English | England | English | Sister M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 6 | Do | Walter | 2 | Married | Yes | Yes | English | England | English | Friend M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 7 | Gonzalez | Piero | 44 | Married | Yes | Yes | Nicaragua | Spain | Spanish | Friend M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 8 | R | Alonso | 21 | Married | Yes | Yes | Costa Rica | Spain | Spanish | Friend M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 9 | R | Marco | 19 | Married | Yes | Yes | Costa Rica | Spain | Spanish | Friend M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 10 | Espinosa | Haraci | 33 | Married | Yes | Yes | Nicaragua | Spain | Spanish | Friend M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 11 | R | | 32 | Married | Yes | Yes | | | | Friend M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 12 | Sanchez | Enrique | 2 | Married | Yes | Yes | | | | Friend M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 13 | Do | | 4 | Married | Yes | Yes | | | | Friend M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 14 | Wittman | Carl | 27 | Married | Yes | Yes | | | | Friend M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 15 | Anderson | William | 1 | Married | Yes | Yes | | | | Sister M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 16 | Nichta | William A | 27 | Married | Yes | Yes | | | | Friend M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 17 | Brown | William | 47 | Married | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italian | Friend M. Anderson | Alabama | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at NEW YORK _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engine, or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *freeman* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth and date).—Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" or "No" as indicated below: No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestee is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon

John H. [Signature] Surgeon of the 1st

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have read

and sworn, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under

and that I have made a personal examination of
the same named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
by my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical
conditions.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

Notary Public

July 19

190.

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

IM. NON.

~~SEX~~ ~~SEX~~
~~F&R~~ ~~R&R~~
~~A A~~ ~~R R~~
~~H&I~~ ~~R&I~~
~~HEY~~ ~~MET~~
~~IT~~ ~~RET~~
~~NO~~ ~~B&O~~
~~NO~~ ~~B&D~~
~~NO~~ ~~B&O~~
~~NO~~ ~~PP~~
~~JOIN~~ ~~JOIN~~
NON ✓

11/13/30

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Head. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Wedge | John H. | 44 | M | | | | USA | | | | |
| 2 | Sharp | John | 44 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | James | | 47 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | McArthur | Ellen | 40 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | D | Elizabeth | 40 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Brown | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | F | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Thompson | May Emma | 40 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lincoln | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Friend | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | B | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lincoln | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | F | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | C | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Eg | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Am | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | B | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | B | John | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Mason, of the TEUTONIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

196

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Mating): The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. State ship commission should not be paid to him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean anything.

the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4445

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a entry of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, then, when and where.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend?* and if so, *what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Henyng*, Surgeon of the *Teutonic* Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Dublin, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *November*, 190*1*, at *New York*.

George H. Henyng
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Italianian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Autonic*

sailing from

Southampton

November 17th 1909

| | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abled to— Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Local Destination. State. City or Town. |
|----|---------------|------|------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Costello | 22 | M | Carver | | Irish | | London | London | London |
| 2 | | 23 | M | 1-264988 (505) 9/1/39 (C.L. - 7-24-40) | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 24 | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | McLennan | 22 | M | Carver | | | | | | |
| 5 | McLennan | 22 | M | Carver | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 22 | M | Carver | | | | | | |
| 7 | Pundell | 20 | M | Blacksmith | | | | | | |
| 8 | Baker | 22 | M | Domestic | | | | | | |
| 9 | Charles | 25 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wavase | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ward | 30 | M | accountant | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ward | 26 | M | Artist | | | | | | |
| 14 | Brown | 22 | M | Blacksmith | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ward | 30 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ward | 30 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ward | 32 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ward | 22 | M | Wife | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 2, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | County, State. | City, Town. |
| 1 | Self | Yes | London 71 George Botineard | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 2 | Rocky | Yes | 23 Madison Avenue New York | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 3 | Self | Yes | Franklin Ave New York | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 4 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 5 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 6 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 7 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 8 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 9 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 10 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 11 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 12 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 13 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 14 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 15 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 16 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 17 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 18 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 19 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 20 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 21 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 22 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 23 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 24 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 25 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 26 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 27 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 28 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 29 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |
| 30 | Self | Yes | 25 South 18 Street Philadelphia | No | No | 5 | Dark | Blue | | England | Essex | B. I. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. H. James, Master, of the *Teutonic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. *Alas. 13-27428*

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *November*, 190*9*.
at *New York*

Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either Male, or Female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply carrier, insect polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for a man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

When returning to pass through, and out of, the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided into two parts, the first should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pruss" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by race or people, but "Pruss" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, if it is important for consular purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence and independent points of temporary residence, the country of last permanent residence should be shown as a separate entry.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of next of kin, or relative or friend in United States).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of next of kin, or relative, if a such relative living, and name and address of friend, if no such relative.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show country, place, city or town, or island, if any, within the United States, country, if abroad, the United States.

Column 12 (Whether bringing a ticket to such place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or ship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether or before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, they are classified by years and place, as: 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend to whom going to join, and to see, and address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend to whom going to join, and to see, and address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Henryng*, Surgeon of the *Teutonic Sailing Home with*
do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Dublin, Ireland
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *March*, 190*0*
 at *London*

Notarization Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamanian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Moldavian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Romanian. |
| Danish. | Russian. |
| Dutch. | Ruthenian (Russified). |
| East Indian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| English. | Scottish. |
| Finnish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Hungarian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

S
U
2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tautenic*

sailing from

Southampton, *November 17th, 1909*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1st. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Canwood</i> | <i>Lucie</i> | 65 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. Asbury Park</i> |
| 2 | <i>Lancaster</i> | <i>William</i> | 25 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>Ill. Prophetstown</i> |
| 3 | <i>Neagor</i> | <i>William</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>Cal. [illegible]</i> |
| 4 | <i>Gold</i> | <i>Robert</i> | 18 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>Cal. Sacramento</i> |
| 5 | <i>Crane</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 52 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Crane</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 52 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Crane</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 52 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Crane</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 52 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Overman</i> | <i>Frederic</i> | 2 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Chambers</i> | <i>Dawson</i> | 37 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Crane</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 52 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Crane</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 52 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>McClurg</i> | <i>James Luther</i> | 60 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. Buffalo</i> |
| 14 | <i>Werner</i> | <i>Carl</i> | 23 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. Buffalo</i> |
| 15 | <i>Gannon</i> | <i>William</i> | 25 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. Buffalo</i> |
| 16 | <i>Burnley</i> | <i>John</i> | 50 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. Buffalo</i> |
| 17 | <i>Storrs</i> | <i>Caroline</i> | 40 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. Buffalo</i> |
| 18 | <i>Archer</i> | <i>Burton George</i> | 59 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. Buffalo</i> |
| 19 | <i>Crane</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 52 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. Buffalo</i> |
| 20 | <i>Crane</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 52 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Sister Mrs. [illegible] 20 [illegible]</i> | <i>N. Y. Buffalo</i> |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

20
18
7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1113

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 26 27 28 29

[illegible]

1

ton
tc

26

ine
C

2
=

Com
s
b



44.

It is only in common usage, however, that the word "race" is used to denote the distinction between race and nationality. This word is actually used by inspectors and registry clerks in the registers. Thus, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is properly in the major heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "return" refers to the Cuban people (not Marxists).

West Indian¹ refers to the people of the West Indies, or the Caribbean.

* Spanish-American refers to the period of Oct. 1898 to the end of the war of Spanish-American war.

Their statements are in column 16 of the exhibit as shown. Most of the members of the Column were arrested before, and some of them were arrested after the entry into the country of the Column. Some of them, no, what is the question? What is the question? Column is the question. The examination of the inspection column in the examination of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Henig*, Surgeon of the *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Dublin, Ireland* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twentyfifth* day of *November* 190*7*

at *New York*

De
In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Libyanian. |
| Bahaman. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Sri Lankan. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

S

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tautonic*

sailing from *Southampton*

November 1st 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Dame | Francis | 25 | Engine Driver | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 2 | | Annie | 20 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 3 | | Charles | 20 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 4 | Ellie | William | 25 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 5 | | Robert | 22 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 6 | Boole | John Elizabeth | 37 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 7 | Bagg | Ellen | 50 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 8 | | Ellen | 50 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 9 | Erienvers | Leue | 50 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 10 | Straton | Mary Bruce | 50 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 11 | Smith | Frank Richard | 28 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 12 | Sawyer | Elizabeth | 35 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 13 | | Albert Ernest | 11 | Child | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 14 | | Hazel May | 3 | Child | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 15 | Barmen | Rose Beatrice | 9 | Child | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 16 | Stennard | Harry | 38 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 17 | | Mary | 38 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 18 | Elie | Mabel Frances | 22 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 19 | For | Elizabeth | 22 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 20 | Pearson | Frank August | 20 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 21 | Gregory | Frank | 22 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 22 | Pittkin | Edward | 27 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 23 | Howard | Thomas | 24 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 24 | Walters | Murray | 21 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 25 | Jameson | San Herbert | 21 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 26 | Welland | Emily | 31 | Wife | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 27 | | Frederick | 6 | Child | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 28 | | Victor | 1 | Child | | Great Britain | Irish | London | | |
| 29 | Petersen | Severin Martin | 27 | Wife | | Norway | Norwegian | Bergen | | |
| 30 | Dreifuss | Eugen | 23 | Wife | | Germany | German | Berlin | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | County. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | | | | | | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Scar on arm | England | London | | |
| 2 | | husband | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | | England | Austell | | |
| 3 | | Father | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | England | Blagay | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | England | Newcastle on Tyne | | |
| 5 | | husband | | | | | | | | 5 2 | Dark | | | Ireland | Cork | | |
| 6 | | Self | | | | | | | | 5 0 | Fair | Blue | Scar on right side of face | England | Northampton | | |
| 7 | | husband \$2.50 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | | England | St. Peter Port, Gu. | | |
| 8 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | husband \$10 | | | | | | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown | | England | St. John | | |
| 11 | Yes | Brother | | | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | | | Baling | | |
| 12 | | Father | | | | | | | | 5 | Fair | Brown | | | Whitechapel | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Enfield | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Sister | | | | | | | | 5 | Fair | Fair | | | Stratford | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | 5 11 | Brown | Grey | | | Staffordshire | | |
| 17 | | husband | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Brown | | | Watworth | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | | | London | | |
| 19 | Yes | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | Scotland | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | | England | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | | | | | | Good | No | 6 2 1/2 | Dark | Brown | | | England | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 6 2 1/2 | Fair | Brown | | | England | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | St. Ives | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Calstock | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | Dark | Grey | | | Ireland | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | | | | | | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Brown | | | England | | |
| 27 | | Brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Blond | | | | Norway | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Bergen | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *R. W. James Master* of the *Autonic* from *Southampton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. *Alen N^o 6-7, 20, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.*

Sworn to before me this *Twentyfifth* day of *November*, 1909.

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

URBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If a such relative living, give name and address of family.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show what, coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Henry*, Surgeon of the *Autonic* Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Dublin, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in which the names of such aliens are given, are, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twentyfifth* day of *November*, 190*9*, at *New York*.

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Deaf. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Automic*

sailing from

*Southampton**November 17th 1909*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Myers | Alfred | 32 | m | Traveller | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | England |
| 2 | Browning | Charles Albert | 37 | m | Manager | | | England | London | Full & Pell Rowmaker St London York New York |
| 3 | Gardner | Florence Kate | 30 | f | Milliner | | | England | Swanton | Swanton |
| 4 | Lundy | Harry | 25 | m | Librarian | | | England | Swanton | Swanton |
| 5 | Baker | William Clarence | 27 | m | Traveller | | | England | Swanton | Swanton |
| 6 | Ginn | George William | 44 | m | Traveller | | | England | Swanton | Swanton |
| 7 | Cornish | John | 64 | m | Traveller | | | England | Swanton | Swanton |
| 8 | Josh | Thomas | 29 | m | Traveller | | | England | Swanton | Swanton |
| 9 | Barber | Thora | 30 | f | Wife | | | Norway | Norwegian | Norway |
| 10 | | Aslang | 8 | m | Child | | | Norway | Norwegian | Norway |
| 11 | | Frank | 6 | m | Child | | | Norway | Norwegian | Norway |
| 12 | Wilkins | Reginald | 26 | m | Traveller | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | England |
| 13 | Johnson | James | 23 | m | Traveller | | | England | Durham | Swanton |
| 14 | | James Henry | 24 | m | Traveller | | | England | Swanton | Swanton |
| 15 | | Edith | 37 | f | Wife | | | England | Swanton | Swanton |
| 16 | Havard | Edith | 37 | f | Wife | | | England | Swanton | Swanton |
| 17 | Huss | Pietro | 25 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany |
| 18 | Gayman | Minnie | 43 | f | Housewife | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | England |
| 19 | | Paul | 16 | m | Child | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | England |
| 20 | | Catherine | 11 | f | Child | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | England |
| 21 | Emm | Emory | 39 | m | Traveller | | | USA | | |
| 22 | | Deborah | 38 | f | Wife | | | USA | | |
| 23 | | | 33 | f | Wife | | | USA | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 25th, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | London | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Blue | Blue | Blue | None | Birmingham | | |
| 3 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | London | | |
| 4 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 1/2" | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Dark | Grey | Dark | Tattoo on right arm | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ramsgate | | |
| 7 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Kenwin | | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Ruddy | Grey | Blue | None | Canada | Petrolia | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Norway | Trondheim | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Norway | Trondheim | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Norway | Trondheim | |
| 12 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2" | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | England | Bristol | |
| 13 | yes | self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | Bristol | |
| 14 | No | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | Bristol | |
| 15 | No | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | Bristol | |
| 16 | No | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes 1906 New York | friend Mr. W. D. Frank Ridgefield Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | England | Bristol | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

N. W. James, Master of the *Antonia* from *Southampton*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel during the month, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
 In answer, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public-minded person, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or was actually having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seen to before me this twenty fifth day of November 1909
New York

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

C. column = The entry in column 1 should be either M (master) or F (female).
C. column = *Minor of angle*. The entry in column 2 should be either M (master) or F (female).
C. column = *Minor of D (minor of D)*.

the *effect of comparisons*. The centre in culture should describe the nature of the comparison, trade, products and conditions in detail, for example, 'the effects of the presence of the common currency in the European psychology market would turn out to be quite simply a new or perhaps a new but not a first generation'.

...and he made his own law, and took his own
...and he made his own law, and took his own
...and he made his own law, and took his own

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

The term 'Gulfstream' refers to the Gulf Stream, the warm ocean current in the North Atlantic, which is the source of the warm air masses that are responsible for the mild winters in the region.

The term "urban" refers to the urban people and N-governments.

THE AMERICAN

... to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
birth.

APPENDIX B (continued)

the "African Chieft" representation of Africa in North America, among the first of the
independence. West Indian, North American, and South American, and African, and
operation in the administration of Negroes, and should be changed into a
heading.

TRAN, N. P. 1963.

The people who are native to the basin are the *Yuki*. They speak a language of their own, but are not members of the same group as the *Yana*. The *Yana* are a group of people who live in the mountains of the Sierra Nevada. They are a very different people from the *Yuki*. They are a very different people from the *Yuki*. They are a very different people from the *Yuki*. Most of the people speak *Yuki* and *Yana* and the *Yana* are a very different people from the *Yuki*.

0.15 \pm 0.02 Δ ρ_{eff} \approx 0.15 \pm 0.02 ρ_{eff} .

[illegible]

As a result, the *Phragmites* in the study area were found to be in a state of transition from a natural wetland to a degraded wetland. The *Phragmites* in the study area were found to be in a state of transition from a natural wetland to a degraded wetland. The *Phragmites* in the study area were found to be in a state of transition from a natural wetland to a degraded wetland.

[illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll content*—The chlorophyll content of the leaves was determined by the method of Arar and Johnson (1977). The leaves were ground in 80% methanol and the chlorophyll content was determined by measuring the absorbance of the extract at 663 nm. The chlorophyll content was expressed as mg/g of fresh weight.

[illegible][illegible]

which interviewees must write down and attempt to address. The responses in these columns are subject to revision by any nation officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the Teutonic Sailing Vessel, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Autonia*

sailing from *San Francisco*

November 1907

| 1st. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|------|---------------|----------------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Lucie | Leontine | 28 | Domestic | Yes | France | French | France Paris | Her parents, Madame Lucie | NY New York |
| 2 | Lucie | Lucie Augustin | 29 | M.S. Engineer | Yes | — | — | — | Her parents, Madame Lucie | NY New York |
| 3 | Ravagetti | Lucie | 30 | — | Yes | — | — | — | Her parents, Madame Lucie | NY New York |
| 4 | Lucie | Lucie | 50 | M.M. Merchant | Yes | France | French | France Paris | Her parents, Madame Lucie | NY New York |
| 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | Lucie | Lucie | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | Lucie | Lucie | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | Lucie | Lucie | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | Lucie | Lucie | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Nov. 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Mr. L. H. Hill | No | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| 2 | Self | Yes | Mr. L. H. Hill | No | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| 3 | Self | Yes | Mr. L. H. Hill | No | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| 4 | Self | Yes | Mr. L. H. Hill | No | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| 5 | Self | Yes | Mr. L. H. Hill | No | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| 6 | Self | Yes | Mr. L. H. Hill | No | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Mr. L. H. Hill | No | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| 8 | Self | Yes | Mr. L. H. Hill | No | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Mr. L. H. Hill | No | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Blue | None | France | Paris |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master of the Schooner "Trenton", from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a heathome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age): The nature of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies to infants and children of age 6 or less.

Colletes = *S. (S.)* *Colletes* (M. & S.) (subgenus *M. (S.)* of F. & S. 1978);
Colletes = *Megacryptus* (M. & S.) (subgenus *M. (S.)* of F. & S. 1978);
S. (S.) = *S. (S.)* *Stenobothrus* (M. & S.) (subgenus *S. (S.)* of F. & S. 1978).

Calculus is a book that is not a book. It is a collection of carefully chosen documents, each on a particular subject, that together provide a comprehensive overview of the field. The book is organized into three main sections: *Calculus*, *Calculus*, and *Calculus*. Each section contains a series of documents that are carefully chosen to provide a comprehensive overview of the field. The book is organized into three main sections: *Calculus*, *Calculus*, and *Calculus*. Each section contains a series of documents that are carefully chosen to provide a comprehensive overview of the field.

Address of the author: *Department of Mathematics, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60607, U.S.A.*

1. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 1997, 33(1), 1-11. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1490.1997.tb00311.x

Statistical properties of the estimators of the parameters of the generalized distributions described in this paper are investigated by computer simulation. The results of the simulation study are given in Table 1.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

ness or people's political views. The most important characteristic of the study is its use of a theoretical framework, i.e., rationality. An illustration of this comes in the form of the main problems covered by the following United Kingdom's "any other country" by nationality. In this connection the following definitions are, and especially observed:

The term "colored" refers to the "colored people" (i.e. Negroes).

$$N_1 = 2 \quad N_2 = 1 \quad N_3 = 1$$

²² West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Caribbean Negroes.

$$S(\mathbf{A}, \mathbf{B}) = \frac{1}{2} \|\mathbf{A} - \mathbf{B}\|_F^2 + \frac{1}{2} \|\mathbf{A} + \mathbf{B}\|_F^2$$

¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

111

MATH AND SCIENCE

² 'Africa' in this book refers to the African continent, whether immigrants from Cuba or other 'Latin American' West Indian, North or South American, European African, or Asian immigrants, and not just to an immigrant of Negro or mixed blood. It should be classified under 'Africans'.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po, in northern Italy, i.e., a compartment of Piedmont, namely Val d'Aosta and Valle d'Aoste, which is situated in Italy, Switzerland, Austria and France, are called *francophones* and are classed as "Italian north." Most of the people who are native to the Alpine mountains are called

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 26

[illegible]

It is important to note that the above results are based on the assumption that the data are stationary. If the data are non-stationary, the results may be biased. Therefore, it is important to test for stationarity before using the above results.

[illegible]

Collet, 1990; Auerbach and Smith, 1990; Smith, 1990; Smith and Auerbach, 1990; Smith and Collet, 1990). The only indication of how the response to the stimulus is affected by the stimulus is that the response is more likely to be observed when the stimulus is more intense (Smith, 1990).

the 1990s, the United States has been the only country in the world that has not fully implemented the principles of the 1948 Declaration of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. The United States has been the only country in the world that has not fully implemented the principles of the 1948 Declaration of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. The United States has been the only country in the world that has not fully implemented the principles of the 1948 Declaration of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

[illegible][illegible]

1. *Country* = 1 (East Germany), 2 (East Germany), 3 (East Germany), 4 (East Germany), 5 (East Germany), 6 (East Germany), 7 (East Germany), 8 (East Germany), 9 (East Germany), 10 (East Germany), 11 (East Germany), 12 (East Germany), 13 (East Germany), 14 (East Germany), 15 (East Germany), 16 (East Germany), 17 (East Germany), 18 (East Germany), 19 (East Germany), 20 (East Germany), 21 (East Germany), 22 (East Germany), 23 (East Germany), 24 (East Germany), 25 (East Germany), 26 (East Germany), 27 (East Germany), 28 (East Germany), 29 (East Germany), 30 (East Germany), 31 (East Germany), 32 (East Germany), 33 (East Germany), 34 (East Germany), 35 (East Germany), 36 (East Germany), 37 (East Germany), 38 (East Germany), 39 (East Germany), 40 (East Germany), 41 (East Germany), 42 (East Germany), 43 (East Germany), 44 (East Germany), 45 (East Germany), 46 (East Germany), 47 (East Germany), 48 (East Germany), 49 (East Germany), 50 (East Germany), 51 (East Germany), 52 (East Germany), 53 (East Germany), 54 (East Germany), 55 (East Germany), 56 (East Germany), 57 (East Germany), 58 (East Germany), 59 (East Germany), 60 (East Germany), 61 (East Germany), 62 (East Germany), 63 (East Germany), 64 (East Germany), 65 (East Germany), 66 (East Germany), 67 (East Germany), 68 (East Germany), 69 (East Germany), 70 (East Germany), 71 (East Germany), 72 (East Germany), 73 (East Germany), 74 (East Germany), 75 (East Germany), 76 (East Germany), 77 (East Germany), 78 (East Germany), 79 (East Germany), 80 (East Germany), 81 (East Germany), 82 (East Germany), 83 (East Germany), 84 (East Germany), 85 (East Germany), 86 (East Germany), 87 (East Germany), 88 (East Germany), 89 (East Germany), 90 (East Germany), 91 (East Germany), 92 (East Germany), 93 (East Germany), 94 (East Germany), 95 (East Germany), 96 (East Germany), 97 (East Germany), 98 (East Germany), 99 (East Germany), 100 (East Germany).

every individual is asked, "Is your going to some other's relative or friend?" The individual is then asked, "What is the name and complete address of the relative or friend?"

These data are for informational purposes only. The data are not to be used for any purpose other than the elimination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the Ten-tonce, Sailing thence with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Notary Public in and for the State of Illinois.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic*

sailing from

Queenstown 19th March, 1909

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-------|---------------------|------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11. |
| 4742 | 1 ✓ <i>John</i> | 30 | M | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | |
| 2 ✓ | <i>John</i> | 31 | M | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | |
| 132 | 3 ✓ <i>Mullins</i> | 37 | M | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | |
| 4 ✓ | <i>Mullins</i> | 38 | M | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | |
| 5 ✓ | <i>Doss</i> | 27 | M | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | |
| 6 ✓ | <i>Kirby</i> | 49 | M | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | |
| 15411 | 7 ✓ <i>McDonald</i> | 27 | M | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | |
| 8 ✓ | <i>McDonald</i> | 23 | F | <i>Farmer</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master of the Trentonic from Quinton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Catantops (2 Sp.). The only incertae sedis should be either *M. nuda* or *P. nuda*.
Catantops (2 *Notantops* sp.). The only incertae sedis should be either *M. nuda* or *P. nuda*.
 5. *S. singularis*, *W. polydora*, and *P. oblique*.

the authors, with permission of the publisher. The theory in column (c) should describe, as accurately as possible, the competition for the profession of each nation, arrival in the marketplace, development, stagnation, and general degenerative behavior, earlier or later, from polystyrene to polyethylene, and then to polypropylene, and not simply a change in polymer molecular function, or other molecular configurations.

A distinction should be made between *formers* and *transformers* regardless of the amount of money shown as a gift tax.

4. *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for him- or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm or the man who operates a

Steamship companies could make this distinction on the "one test" and "one action" should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and magistrates, pending the judicial examination of alien arrivals.

Amendments run through and out of the United States, and we founded independent occupational "institutions" here, so that fully contemporary research in the United States here and there, to people through in nature, should be clear for "leaders" independent of nature.

Y = No, not at all, but of course.

Colony *N. leucolatus*. Colony's house is constructed to mean the country of which many N. leucolatus are from. Δ

Chilodactylus = *Chilodactylus* people. The entry in column 1 is bolded, as the name or name of the

as given in Table 1 on back of transcript.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *reproductive* and

For instance, if "Frame" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frame" by face or temple, and similarly, if "face" does not necessarily mean "face" by

ance or people and country is the only appearing one, and it does not necessarily refer to "race" or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French, may, nevertheless, properly come under the label of "United Kingdom, or of other country, by nationality." In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

1133

The term 'Colombian' refers to the Colombian people, not Negroes.

WILLIAM J. NELSON

²² West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

STANLEY H. SHAPIRO, JR.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the W. Indies, North or South American, European or African. Any other who appears indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

INDIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Sweden, or America. The group, if they exist in a country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic shade of the Italian language.

FALL 1995 • 111

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the Campanians, the Lucani, the Pugliese, the Marches, Umbrians, Romans, the Abruzzi, and Molise, the Apulians, the Beneventani, the Samnites, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and these have been the Italian country.

[illegible]

And those permanent residents of the United States and non-residents from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you are now. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. Give each relative's family name and address of friend.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country or town, or town, destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

4. *Comments:* If a letter indicates a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 4 should be either "Yes (checked)" or "No (unchecked)".

Immigrant's full name as appearing on passport. The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, stevedore, agent, etc.

Culture: Individualism is expressed as self and selfless, fair-ness. The entry in of man to hold one in each case, only, had or family the exact amount of money to own. Money ought to be shared or earned. Should not be shared among the several members of the family.

Question: If I thought I was in the United States, and I saw when and where I should stay whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Coverage—covering people rather than places and, as so, what nature or friend). The CIA to common "S" would also mean it's not a "friend."

4.4.4. In communities, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if not, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to the questions in columns are subject to revision by any competent officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the Trenton,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1st of March 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|----------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 8 | Hawrahon | 40 m | 15 | 16 | clothes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York

November, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. S. Jones, Master of the Trenton from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Date of birth).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the date of birth, or profession of such date as may be known.

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining, miller, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should indicate the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and on to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classified as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Whether naturalized).—Column 6 is subdivided into the entries: "Yes" or "No." "Yes" should be entered and written, "No" should be entered and written, or "Yes" should be entered and written, or "No" should be entered and written.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on manifest should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (in individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George E. Higgins*, Surgeon of the *TELEPHONE* SA *11-103*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wadsworth University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George E. Higgins

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*1*

at

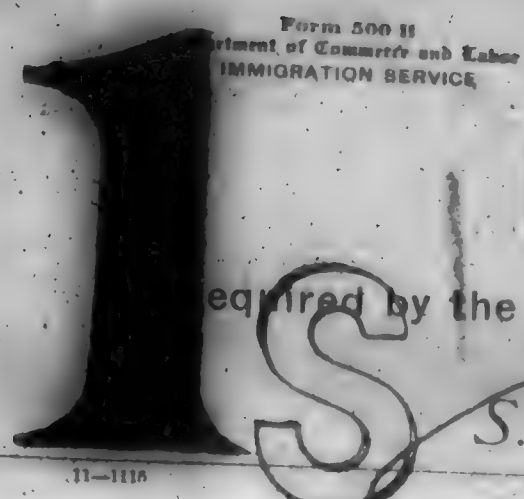
Immigration Officer.

11-103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-103



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Autome"

sailing from

Southampton

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | James Henry | 24 | M | in Marine | yes | USA | English | England St. Agnes | | W. of England |
| 3 | Polly | 28 | F | in Marine | yes | USA | English | England St. Agnes | | St. Agnes |
| 4 | Carl | 28 | M | in Marine | yes | USA | English | England St. Agnes | | St. Agnes |
| 5 | Gertrude | 39 | F | in Marine | yes | USA | English | England St. Agnes | | St. Agnes |
| 6 | Martha | 29 | F | in Marine | yes | USA | English | England St. Agnes | | St. Agnes |
| 7 | Giovanni | 25 | M | in Marine | yes | USA | English | England St. Agnes | | St. Agnes |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 24, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. Jones, of the TEUTONIC from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. Those who work on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and date or time, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and date, as type.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or extended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether coming to United States for such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether paid passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1893, 97, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Name of person or persons to whom, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George I. Henry*, Surgeon of the **TEUTONIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Duke University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George I. Henry

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Form 500
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sautane"

sailing from Southampton

Nov 17

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Annell | 24 | M | Smith | Yes | England | English | England Liverpool | Charles H. Smith | New York |
| 17 | Webster | 31 | M | Labourer | Yes | England | English | England Liverpool | Wife of Charles H. Smith | New York |
| 18 | Laber | 33 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | George Laber | New York |
| 19 | Legg | 45 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Mr. Legg | New York |
| 20 | Hamilton | 25 | M | Labourer | Yes | England | English | England Liverpool | Mr. Hamilton | New York |
| 21 | McGowan | 28 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Mr. McGowan | New York |
| 22 | Wright | 15 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Mr. Wright | New York |
| 23 | Hayes | 25 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Mr. Hayes | New York |
| 24 | Young | 34 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Mr. Young | New York |
| 25 | Green | 32 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Mr. Green | New York |
| 26 | Parker | 22 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Mr. Parker | New York |
| 27 | Bochinski | 15 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Mr. Bochinski | New York |
| 28 | Reynolds | 26 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Mr. Reynolds | New York |
| 29 | Pike | 10 | M | Child | " | " | " | " | Mr. Pike | New York |
| 30 | Arthur | 8 | M | Child | " | " | " | " | Mr. Arthur | New York |
| 31 | Finch | 24 | M | Labourer | Yes | England | English | England Liverpool | Mr. Finch | New York |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last or races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of New Haven

1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|
| 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Fin. Ir. | |
| 2 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 9 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 3 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 4 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 6 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 7 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 8 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 9 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 10 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 11 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 12 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 13 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 14 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 15 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 16 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 17 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 18 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 19 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 20 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 21 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 22 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 23 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 24 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 25 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 26 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 27 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 28 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 29 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |
| 30 | No | Self | \$25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Brn. Br. | England London |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. James, Master, of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5.—A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *alien* (those), regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Foreigner—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Alien—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be made in the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7.—The entry in column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.
Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Column 10.—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race or people, may come under the heading of English, German, or Italian, respectively, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be speedily observed:

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Column 10.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George Fleming*, Surgeon of the "*Santon*", *Saints, Pierwith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Fleming

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Centuria* sailing from *Southampton* Nov 17, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex Male or Female | Calling or Occupation | Abile to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination State City or Town |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Höderling</i> Arthur | 21 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Talro</i> Jaakko | 26 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> Akkeli | 21 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 4 | <i>Mummalainen</i> Eva | 27 | F | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 5 | <i>Nelmin</i> Amanda | 23 | F | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 6 | <i>Nickko</i> Gustava | 23 | F | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wirtanen</i> Olga | 18 | F | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | <i>Rosengren</i> Gustava | 18 | F | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 9 | <i>Nokkanen</i> Eilola | 25 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 10 | <i>Pynnönen</i> Elsa | 18 | F | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 11 | <i>Grannas</i> Josef | 20 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 12 | <i>Norila</i> Kaarle | 21 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 13 | <i>Sironen</i> Walter | 24 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hallberg</i> Olga | 22 | F | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wirta</i> Juhon | 26 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 16 | <i>Autti</i> Fredrik | 30 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 17 | <i>Turkkainen</i> Jaakko | 19 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 18 | <i>uoninen</i> Nina | 20 | F | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 19 | <i>Formakka</i> Maria | 25 | F | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 20 | <i>Muorinen</i> Eeli | 23 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 21 | <i>Tröborn</i> Alexander | 24 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 22 | <i>Tulla</i> Hilde | 20 | F | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 23 | <i>Tabin</i> Rosalie | 19 | F | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 24 | <i>Orhala</i> Marie | 20 | F | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 25 | <i>Emmenbaum</i> Joseph | 37 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 26 | <i>Sala</i> John | 36 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 27 | <i>Hoski</i> Simeon | 24 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 28 | <i>Koleff</i> Kone | 20 | M | <i>S. Labor</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 24th 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Self | No | Sister Elsa Nelson, 373 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 7 | Light, light brown | | Sweden | | | |
| 2 | Self | No | Friend John H. Thompson, 425 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 7 | Light brown | | Sweden | | | |
| 3 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 4 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 5 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 6 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 7 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 8 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 9 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 10 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 11 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 12 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 13 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 14 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 15 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 16 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 17 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 18 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 19 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 20 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 21 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 22 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 23 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 24 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 25 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 26 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 27 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 28 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 29 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |
| 30 | Self | No | Friend N. Hermannson, 228 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | 5 4 | do do do | | Sweden | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. Ames Master of the "Seaton" from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

C. sinensis - *M. sinensis*. The entry in column 5 should be either M - males, or F - females.
C. sinensis - *M. sinensis*. The entry in column 5 should be e, for M - married,
 S - single, Wd - widowed, or D - divorced.

The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example, "engineer," "structural engineer," "electrical engineer," "marine engineer," "business policy," "stock policy," "iron master," "wood craftsman," and not simply as "engineer," "policyman," "craftsman," "craftsman," "craftsman," "craftsman."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers* regardless of the amount of money sheaves, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm is any tract of land used for growing crops or raising animals.

Stearnsrup companies should make this data clear on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

At the same time, all incoming and outgoing remittances from and to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourist," those coming out for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 1: *Can read and write*. Column 2: subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, or No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 should be construed to mean the county of which the individual is a citizen or subject.

City and State of people. The city, in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attentions should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or a registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by

ness of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLINICAL

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WILSON, INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14-1416

AFRICAN - BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any child whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the language area of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, the Czech Republic, and Germany) are called "Italians" or "Italians from the north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALLAN (CONT'D)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, southerly."

The entries in column 1 should show the country of birth or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship and place of last permanent residence be shown separately. The country of temporary residence, nationality, year of birth, etc., should be shown in columns 2 to 6.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: If holder having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

(Column 2) *By whom it is passage paid*. - The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether and how (Yes or No) in the United States
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536

entry in column 1 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George C. Meyer*, Surgeon of the **TEUTONIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Duke University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *May*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

TEUTONIC

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic

sailing from Southampton

November 11, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Yrs. Mos. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Country, City or Town, State, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| 42809 | Richard | 29 | M | | 11-299581 (4-11-41) | | Sweden | Swedish | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 42812 | Carl | 23 | M | | 11-299581 (4-11-41) | | Sweden | Swedish | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 42813 | Anna | 32 | F | | 11-299581 (4-11-41) | | Sweden | Swedish | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 42814 | Emma | 20 | F | | 11-299581 (4-11-41) | | Sweden | Swedish | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 42815 | Richard | 34 | M | | 11-299581 (4-11-41) | | Sweden | Swedish | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 88496 | Carl | 48 | M | | 11-299581 (4-11-41) | | Sweden | Swedish | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 8 | Carolina | 50 | F | | 11-299581 (4-11-41) | | Sweden | Swedish | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 9 | Carl | 17 | M | | 11-299581 (4-11-41) | | Sweden | Swedish | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 10 | Carl | 15 | M | | 11-299581 (4-11-41) | | Sweden | Swedish | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 11 | Harla | 9 | F | | 11-340866-5/25/42 | | Sweden | Swedish | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 12 | Hansson | 17 | M | | 11-340581-5/25/42 | | Sweden | Swedish | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 13 | Ekberg | 24 | M | | 11-340581-5/25/42 | | Sweden | Swedish | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 14 | Hansson | 44 | M | | 11-340581-5/25/42 | | Norway | Norwegian | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 15 | Hansson | 44 | M | | 11-340581-5/25/42 | | Norway | Norwegian | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |
| 16 | Hansson | 21 | M | | 11-340581-5/25/42 | | Norway | Norwegian | Brother John Carlsson | St. Aurora | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Nov 21, 1907

S 4

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether agent paid his own passage, whether paid by ship owner, whether paid by other person, or by other means.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 25 | no | Brother Fred Pershke St. Louis, Mo. | | | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 2 | yes | Self | 20 | no | Sister Emma Pershke 421 W. 11th St. Chicago | | | good | no | 5 8 | fair light | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 3 | yes | Self | 21 | yes 29 | " | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair light | blue | none | " | " | |
| 4 | yes | Self | 25 | no | Friend A. F. Olsson St. Louis, Mo. | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 5 | yes | Self | 25 | no | Friend A. F. Olsson St. Louis, Mo. | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 6 | yes | Self | 50 | no | Friend A. F. Olsson St. Louis, Mo. | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 7 | yes | Self | | | " | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 8 | yes | Self | | | " | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 9 | yes | Self | | | " | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 10 | yes | Self | | | " | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 11 | yes | Self | | | " | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 12 | yes | Self | 25 | no | Friend Frank Lindqvist St. Louis, Mo. | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 13 | yes | Self | 25 | yes 2 years | Friend John Nelson St. Louis, Mo. | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 14 | yes | Self | 25 | yes 1904 | Friend John Nelson St. Louis, Mo. | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 15 | yes | Self | 25 | yes 1908 | Friend John Nelson St. Louis, Mo. | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 16 | yes | Self | 10 | no | Friend John Nelson St. Louis, Mo. | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | none | " | Sweden | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. W. Jones, Master of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alfred B. Jones did not swear

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Cuban 17: Mammals *crissalis*. The entry in column 1 should be either M. male or F. female.
S. single, M. on low, or B. alone.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *refugees* and *turn-of-laborers* regardless of the amount of money they are asked to pay.

A *turner* is one who operates a lathe, either full or part time.

Standard procedures should be developed for the handling of operators if a problem should arise. The standard should be that the most serious and dangerous situations should be handled, if necessary, by inspectors and managers, while during the less serious situations the standard should be that the operators handle them.

Also, according to the research conducted by the Institute, should be recorded and followed a running year "transit" class on the part of the participants in terms of the time of staying in the country to pass through the transit, it should be classed in "business" under the same category.

should be either Yes, No, or Undecided; write, No, No more, neither, or Undecided, or Yes, No, or Undecided, or Yes, No.

Comore = *Comoros* = *Comoren* = islands used to mean the country of which one was not a citizen or subject.

Chenoweth: Look at people. The entire race has a shared view that the war on people is going to last on beyond the 11 months.

Spelling should be paid to the distinction between nouns and numerals, and numbers should be carefully revised by inspectors and possibly changed, as, second

For instance, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher does not have said by her that "I am fully back or people and nationally" French, appearing on a nationalist does not successfully mean "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish (Irishman) or British by race might possibly come under the banner of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CPAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

STANLEY, NATHAN

¹ 'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

4-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparisons of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) are the *ladinos*, *cabots*, which is a name used in Italy, Switzerland, and Austria. Hungarian or any other name of the people is called as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

17 JULIAN (SQUID)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, and not as Latin.

1. *Country of last permanent residence*. The entries in column 1 should show the country of last permanent residence of last permanent resident. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence is shown, not the country of last permanent residence and place of birth of temporary residents, nationality, or race.

Also, when permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent residents.

(Continued) *Answer and complete addresses of persons listed in column 1, entry 1, category 1.* The entry in column 1 should give name, sex, rank or grade, and, if possible, relative position, given name and address of family.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket for first destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no check).

Column 5 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 5 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16—*Whether in possession of, and if less, her mother.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family net exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 1, all other countries in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not Wives or Sons in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (i. e. 1894-95, Philadelphia).

*Column 18—*Is the year of period of years and place in 1894-95. Probable date.
*Column 19—*Is relative or friend, and give amount relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 26 - The answers in the 12 columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George Fleming*, Surgeon of the *Seaside*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Oregon University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Neulovic

sailing from

Southampton

17th Apr 1906, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | |
| 1 | Milicovic | Stojan | 25 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Ungary | Croatian | Croatia | Prnjavor, wife Milicovic Kati Prnjavor |
| 2 | Majstorovic | Vakob | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Majstorovic Jak. |
| 3 | Rorak | Ranko | 26 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Prnjavor, wife Rorak Milica Prnjavor |
| 4 | Erwar | Vasil | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Erwar Kati Prnjavor |
| 5 | Samardzija | Mile | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Samardzija Georg |
| 6 | Brnjakovic | Mile | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Brnjakovic Angel |
| 7 | Paulovic | Stave | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Paulovic Stava Prnjavor |
| 8 | Music | Stojan | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Music Stava Prnjavor |
| 9 | Mile | Nikola | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Mile Nikola Prnjavor |
| 10 | Kimone | Mile | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Kimone Kati Prnjavor |
| 11 | Pijisa | Joseph | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Pijisa Kati Prnjavor |
| 12 | Spelar | Gjuro | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Spelar Kati Prnjavor |
| 13 | Shba | Gera | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Shba Kati Prnjavor |
| 14 | Parzar | Stevan | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Parzar Kati Prnjavor |
| 15 | Nitio | Penoff | 32 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Nitio Kati Prnjavor |
| 16 | Penio | Tonakoff | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Penio Kati Prnjavor |
| 17 | Gentche | Georgoff | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Gentche Kati Prnjavor |
| 18 | Ratcho | Basoff | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Ratcho Kati Prnjavor |
| 19 | Maicoff | Stoitche | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Maicoff Kati Prnjavor |
| 20 | " | Gheue | 14 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Gheue Kati Prnjavor |
| 21 | Flaku | Petroff | 23 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Flaku Kati Prnjavor |
| 22 | Tow | Todoroff | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Tow Kati Prnjavor |
| 23 | Setcho | Veltchoff | 31 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Setcho Kati Prnjavor |
| 24 | Loutcho | Latanoff | 41 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Loutcho Kati Prnjavor |
| 25 | Sha | Stamoff | 34 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Sha Kati Prnjavor |
| 26 | Natio | Tranoff | 26 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Natio Kati Prnjavor |
| 27 | Arani | Glinoff | 29 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Arani Kati Prnjavor |
| 28 | Shet | Alan | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Shet Kati Prnjavor |
| 29 | Hovac | Peter | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prnjavor, wife Hovac Kati Prnjavor |
| 30 | Paulovic | Martin | 42 | M | Fisher | yes | yes | Ungary | Novak | Ungary | Prnjavor, wife Paulovic Kati Prnjavor |

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. *Albert W. M. M. M.* Consul.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1901

5

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | No | friend Oscar Milic Skelton No. 101, Good | | | Good | No | 5 8 | white | fair | | Croatia | Prigoric | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | friend Milic Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | | " | Pukowica | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | brother Marata Milic Skelton No. 101, Good | | | Good | No | 5 9 | dark | tan | None | Croatia | Ballana | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | | " | Pupovac | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | | " | Marke 101 | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | | " | Pukowica | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | | " | Podgorje | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | | " | Blatusa | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Malsa | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | | " | Pukowica | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | | " | Cagrie | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 28 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Stovaki | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 28 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | | " | Bulgary | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 39 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 28 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 28 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 25 | " | brother Oscar Marata Skelton No. 101, Good | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Prigoric | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. R. James Charles*, of the "*Tulone*", from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. *Alene*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Marital status.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Occupation or trade.* The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam steamer engineer, engineer, house painter, steel worker, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, etc., or other broad designations.

A distinction should be made between *own* and *own labor*, regardless of the amount of money received.

Column 5. *Source of funds.* The entry in column 5 should be either: For himself, or for others.

Column 6. *Source of funds.* The entry in column 6 should be either: For himself, or for others.

Shoreward companies should make this distinction on the manifest and correct the same before it is necessary for inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 8. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 9. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 10. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 12. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 12 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 13. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 13 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 14. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 14 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 15. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 15 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 16. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 16 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 17. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 17 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 18. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 18 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 19. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 19 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 20. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 20 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

ITALY - NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian - north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALY - SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian - south."

Column 1. *Country of birth.* An intended resident of the United States should designate the country of birth as Italy, and not as North or South Italy. The intention of the alien should be ascertained by the immigration officer, and the entry in column 1 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 2. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 2 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 3. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 3 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 4. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 4 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 5. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 6. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 7. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 8. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 9. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 10. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 12. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 12 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 13. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 13 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 14. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 14 should be the name of the country of birth, as for example: Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George F. Fleming, Surgeon of the Teutonic,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Teutonic*

sailing from *Chungking*

Nov 17th

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

2958 *Mellayia* *Lorenzo* *42 - mm miner* *yes yes* *N.S.C. Italian* *Italy* *Romy* *Ill Centralia*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TEUTONIC

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

November 27, 1904

List
201

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other transportation, domestic or foreign, from a foreign port to this country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>U.S.C.</i> | | <i>Brother Antonio Dellapina</i> <i>333 Daughless St. Central Ave</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.W. James, Master of the Trenton from Guilbony do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 10, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George B. Flumphy, Surgeon of the Tuolonic,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. J. J.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George B. Flumphy

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Antwerp* *Belgium* *17th* *1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Genous</i> | <i>about 35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>which Syrian</i> | <i>Lebanese</i> | <i>Lebanon</i> | <i>Lebanon</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Genous</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Schoolboy</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Agib</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>"</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Schoolboy</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | <i>Michael</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 13 | <i>Shahman</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Schoolmaster</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 14 | <i>Monahan</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | <i>Yusef B. Naha</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 16 | <i>Assad Borlos Chaud</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 17 | <i>"</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | <i>"</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kouna</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 20 | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 21 | <i>Koridian</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | <i>Era Ramon</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 23 | <i>Barlie</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 24 | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 25 | <i>Yusef</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 26 | <i>Pro</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Schoolboy</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 1909

List 32

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | his cousin Deb Elie Boham | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brown black black | | Lycia Louis Shalom | | | |
| 2 | no | husband 40 | no | no | 136 Robinson St. | | | | | 4 12 | " " | | " " | | | |
| 3 | no | his father | no | no | Scranton Pa. | | | | | | | | " " | | | |
| 4 | no | self | yes | no | Scranton his brother C. Kell Gaur | | | | | 5 4 | " " | tattooing right hand | " " | | | |
| 5 | no | husband 60 | no | no | 136 Robinson St. | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | " " | | " " | | | |
| 6 | no | brother | no | no | Scranton Pa. | | | | | 5 12 | " " | tattooing right hand | " " | | | |
| 7 | no | self | yes | no | his friend Pedro Caram | | | | | 5 0 | " " | tattooing right hand | Faydon | | | |
| 8 | no | self | no | no | 104 Washington St. N. York | | | | | 5 1 | " " | | " " | | | |
| 9 | no | self | no | no | his friend Pedro Caram 12 St. | | | | | 5 6 | " " | | " " | | | |
| 10 | no | self | no | no | his friend Pedro Caram 12 St. | | | | | 5 6 | " " | tattooing two hands | " " | | | |
| 11 | no | self | no | no | his friend Pedro Caram 12 St. | | | | | 5 3 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 12 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 9 | " " | sub. | Bedarda | | | |
| 13 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | tattooing right hand | Random | | | |
| 14 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 3 | " " | sub. gray | Bedardone | | | |
| 15 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | " " | black sub. | " " | | | |
| 16 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 17 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 7 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 18 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 19 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 20 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 21 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 22 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 23 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 24 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 25 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 26 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 27 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 28 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 29 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |
| 30 | no | self | no | no | his brother Charles Edward Pote | | | | | 5 5 | " " | black | " " | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard M. Hester, of the Trenton from Indiana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one disavowing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

۷۷۲

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

^c Column 3 = Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Change 1: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Change 2: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

3. *Occupational differences* (polymers). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artist, as for example: 'civil engineer, stationary engineer, bus and/or trolley engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other kind of designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the strength of money demand, as follows:

Intergo let us / is one who works on a turn for the man who operated it.

Stratified response should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of the manifests.

Column 1 - *Can be read and write* - *Column 7* is subdivided and the entries therein should be: (1) Yes - Yes - can read and write; (2) No - No - can neither read nor write; or (3) Yes - No - can read but not write.

Column 8 seemed best assigned to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or resident.

Editorial Note: The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in column 1. If it is blank:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully taken by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, if "race" appears on a name list does not necessarily mean it "breeds" if fewer people are so named. If "race" is designated on a name list does not necessarily mean it "breeds" if minority. An alien who is classified as German or Hebrew by race might properly be considered the bearing of United Kingdom or Canada or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Nations.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West, his mother, that is, Cuba, not Mexico.

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ET ALIAN, N. O. HILL

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the participants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

DUBAIYAN, SUTCHUP

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Country of birth and permanent residence. An individual resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay. Subsequent to this, the individual shall be considered a resident of the country in which he has permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical compilers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race or sex.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent residents.

Column 1 (Name) and column 2 (Address) should be filled in and given a brief description. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination of an individual. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry on Form 1040 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes, ticked, or No, ticked.

by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship, contractor, etc.

Money, based on the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

the entire collection. When you are finished, type "I feel satisfied" and if so, where, where. The entire collection is now shown whether you are Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the form or period of years, and place, as, 1800 or, Philadelphia.

in a similar manner show whether going to *j* is either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry relative or friend, with name and enough to address.

Column 10. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George E. Fleming, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George E. Fleming

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ventonic*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

November 17th 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 163 | <i>Rumelli</i> | <i>Felice</i> | 29 | m | seaman | yes | yes | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Messana</i> | <i>Father Rumelli Felice</i> | <i>Messana</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 8218 | <i>Forgus</i> | <i>Harold</i> | 33 | m | <i>Merchant</i> | " | " | <i>Grecque</i> | <i>Grecque</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Tamena</i> | <i>Father Christofos Forgus</i> | <i>Tamena</i> | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Fossini</i> | <i>Fossini</i> | 26 | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8221 | <i>Liliopoulos</i> | <i>Timotrios</i> | 37 | m | <i>Merchant</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Brother Constantino Liliopoulos</i> | <i>Tamena</i> | " |
| 5 | <i>Antimissia</i> | <i>Antimissia</i> | 22 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. - List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | \$50 | yes 4 y | Friend Hermann 134 Becker St New York | no | no | good | Carried | 5 5 | fair brown grey | | none | Austria | Merzjana | |
| 2 | | | \$50 | no | Friend Gregor Lelussis 742 S. Halsted Street Chicago | | | | | 5 6 | black brown | | | Burdley | Jarmena | |
| 3 | | | | no | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | \$50 | yes 2 y | Friend Andrei Bogas 730 South Halsted St. Chicago | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | no | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Smith, Master of the Trinidad, from Chilang, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Henry, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George G. Henry

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

U-111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Russian (Russo-American). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

U-112.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sutonic"

sailing from

States, under Act of
Queenstown

November 18th

1909

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Age. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State, City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 52141 | O'Brien | Mary | 14 | F | Single | 14 | S. Factory | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, Eng. | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 142 | Full | Elizabeth | 21 | F | Single | 21 | S. Factory | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, Eng. | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 83 | Knowles | Rafae | 18 | M | Single | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 52244 | Carroll | Mary | 25 | F | Single | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 55 | Dyer | Kate | 18 | F | Single | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 68 | Mulphy | Catherine | 22 | F | Single | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 142 | Power | John | 21 | M | Single | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 88 | Thompson | Margaret | 13 | F | Single | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 99 | " | Josephine | 10 | F | Single | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 9105 | McCormack | William | 20 | M | Single | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 686911 | Thym | Mary | 18 | F | Single | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 3412 | Dawson | Bridget | 25 | F | Single | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 46513 | Connors | Eugene | 31 | M | Single | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 814 | Rynch | Thomas | 30 | M | Single | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 3855 | Kennedy | Charles | 26 | M | Single | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 616 | Donofue | Maggie | 22 | F | Single | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 915317 | Rawls | Lamiah | 16 | F | Single | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 180218 | O'Loughlin | Constance | 19 | F | Single | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | | | 28 | F | Single | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 6894 | Forke | Catherine | 29 | F | Single | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 7314 | Leahy | John | 31 | M | Single | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 6895 | Fogarty | John | 31 | M | Single | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 23 | " | Mary | 20 | F | Single | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 18030 | Dames | Thomas | 23 | M | Single | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 1317 | Fellw | Kate | 27 | F | Single | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |
| 6863 | Molphy | Bridget | 17 | F | Single | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | Father John & Susan | Brooklyn |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 1909

List

Q. L. L.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes Aunt \$5.00 | | | Aunt Mrs. Dillon 104 | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dark Brown | Blue | hul | Ireland | Cork |
| 2 | No Self \$100.00 | | | Franklin Ave. Brooklyn | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | NEP | Ireland | Yullov |
| 3 | Yes Aunt \$15.00 | | | 269 West 9th Ave. Columbus | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | Wolfehill |
| 4 | Yes Self \$30.00 | | | 140 Monroe St. Boston | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | " | " | Adfert. |
| 5 | Yes Aunt \$5.00 | | | 1024 Riverside Ave. St. Louis | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | " | " | Boyle |
| 6 | Yes Self \$1.00 | | | 412 Amsterdam Ave. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Rallymang |
| 7 | Yes Cousin \$3.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Hilmore |
| 8 | Yes Father \$5.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Yes Self \$1.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Yes Cousin \$10.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Yes Self \$5.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | " | " | Mitchelltown |
| 12 | Yes Self \$100.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | " | " | Tippinang |
| 13 | No Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | " | NEP | Ireland |
| 14 | Yes Self \$3.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | Cork |
| 15 | Yes Self \$5.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | Dark | " | " |
| 16 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | " | Blue | " | Canigallen |
| 17 | Yes Aunt \$30.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " |
| 18 | Yes Self \$50.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | NEP | Ireland |
| 19 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | Dark | " | Adfert. |
| 20 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | Dark | " | Adfert. |
| 21 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Amel |
| 22 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Amel |
| 23 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Amel |
| 24 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Amel |
| 25 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Amel |
| 26 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Amel |
| 27 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Amel |
| 28 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Amel |
| 29 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Amel |
| 30 | Yes Self \$25.00 | | | 15th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Amel |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. James Master, of the Stanton from Guantanamo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Attest N^o 7 18 15 and 16 Dec 1902

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, All engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, rigger, cooper, and not simply as engineer, polisher, rigger, cooper, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and positive lists during the personal examination of each arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth and arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as indicated and written. No common letter and not with, or Yes, No common letter and not with.
Column 6 (Country of origin).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. J. Fleming*, Surgeon of the *Port of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. D. D.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1904

at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U.S. Citizens

Form 500-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Teutonic"

sailing from

Guernsey

18th November

1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 621 1 st | Brogan Alice | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | American | Irish | America New York | | NY New York |
| " 2 nd | Thomas | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " |
| 141 3 rd | Darry John | 66 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " |
| 154 4 th | McDonald Richard J | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " |
| " 5 th | " | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " |
| 491 6 th | Lisby Daniel W | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | American | Irish | America Chicago | | Ill Chicago |
| 180 7 th | Finney Katie | 54 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | NY New York |
| 180 8 th | Parker Katie | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | NY New York |
| " 9 th | Dwyer Timothy J | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | NY New York |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1901

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | 15 New York Park Ave New York | | | Good | | 5' 10" | Brn | Blu | Fair | | USA | New York | |
| 2 | " | Self | \$10 | " | do do do do | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Self | \$10 | " | do do do do | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | do do do do | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | do do do do | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$25 | Yes | 23 Chicago Palace | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | \$50 | " | 20 New York 384 1st Ave New York | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | \$30 | " | 24 " 40th St New York | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | \$50 | " | 165 1st Ave New York | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TEUTONIC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Martin, of the "Teutonic" from Guantanamo,
do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Last name and occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: stevedore, seaman, engineer, policeman, miner, farmer, laborer, etc. If the alien is a laborer, his occupation should be given in full, and not simply as "laborer," "porter," "miller," or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the country, only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Last name and address).—Column 5 is subdivided into two parts, therein should be either Yes, You can read and write, or No, You can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but you write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be designated to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on the record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, though properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last name and address).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born, and last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if so such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having applied to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No.

S. S.

arrived

190

16.

, from

10

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TEUTONIC

(White Star Line) arrived

November 26, 1903.

M.

from

113

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Dawson, Bridget | 41 | 18 | 1 | | To cousin 9:45 | Latvia Special | | 26 | 12:35 | 1 | | |
| 2 | Neill, Elizabeth | 41 | 8 | 1 | | " sister | Pro. i. Law Jas. Bremer 64 E. 1st St. N. Y. P. | | " | 11:30 | | | |
| 3 | Mahon, Jephail | 32 | 13 | 1 | | tel " | New-Conn. sub-shaded, Porter Okla | | 27 | 11:20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Mahon, Joseph | 32 | 15 | 1 | | tel " | " Cou. for Abraham Brewster, Okla | | 27 | 11:20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Murphy, Bridget | 41 | 26 | 1 | | " sister | Sir (Mary) 57 E. 30 St. N. Y. P. | | 26 | 12:40 | | | |
| 6 | Menager, Anna | 32 | 14 | 1 | | tel " | Ellis Thos. Bishop 1220 So. 38th St. Phila | | 27 | 14:15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Rosengren, Gustava | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " uncle | Aunt Olandi. Hellatun 364 E. 125 St. N. Y. P. | | 26 | 3:30 | | | |
| 8 | Wirtanen, Olga | 3 | 7 | 1 | | " friend | Had | | " | 3:30 | | | |
| 9 | Mikko, Gustava | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " friend | " | | " | 3:30 | | | |
| 10 | Rundalinen, Eva | 3 | 4 | 1 | | do | Miss Anna Mathews | | 26 | 4:20 | | | |
| 11 | Elenius, Anna | 3 | 5 | 1 | | do | " | | " | 4:30 | | | |
| 12 | Rusti, Sandra | 3 | 27 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs. Mary Johnson 151-17 St. N. Y. P. | | 27 | 10:42 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Pike, Sidney | 14/15 | 2 | 2 | | " parents | Latvia Special 322 E. 125 St. N. Y. P. | | 26 | 11:30 | | | |
| 14 | Thompson, Margaret | 18/19 | 3 | 3 | | " mother | Martin " 141 E. 15 St. N. Y. P. | | " | 12:10 | | | |
| 15 | Murphy, Catherine | 41 | 6 | 1 | | " aunt | Pro. Mary G. Murphy 57 E. 30 St. N. Y. P. | | " | 12:40 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 2 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3035

Nov 25-26-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 18 1944
day of....., 194.....

Eric Becker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

FEB 18 1944
Date

Joyce A. Salomon
Camera Operator

VOLUME #3036

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

NOVEMBER 26, 1909

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|--------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| NOV 26 | Uranium | Rotterdam | 21 |
| | Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm-Bremen, | Southampton, | 71 |
| | | Cherbourg | |
| | Re d' Italia | Buenos Aires, Santos | 4 |
| | Merida | Verz Cruz, Havana | 7 |

20326

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3036

Nov-26-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 18 1944
day of....., 194.....

Geo. S. ...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944

Date

Joyce S. ...

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. ...* Surgeon of the *St. ...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

John A. ...
Physician and Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| German. | Romanian. |
| Indian. | Russian. |
| Irish. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Italian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Japanese. | Scotch. |
| Latvian. | Servian. |
| Letonian. | Slovak. |
| Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Malay. | Spanish. |
| Malay. | Spanish-American. |
| Malay. | Syrian. |
| Malay. | Turkish. |
| Malay. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maunian* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 14th*, 1909.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Kopczynska</i> | <i>Sophie</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Münster</i> | <i>Ill</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

November

1909.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | Having a ticket for travel to any destination. If Yes, State to what destination. | By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. | |
| 1 | yes self #25 | no | no | no | cousin B. Henderson 2631 North West Ave Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | \$7 | fair brown | none | Russia | Immigrant | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the Steamer Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officers

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lyle Gano*, Surgeon of the *A. J. Brunce*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Board of Medical Council London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Lyle Gano
M. C. S. P. S. H.
D. J. P.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manium* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 11th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mths. | Sex. Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stuttman | Janet | 27 | f | none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wass | father, Carl Stuttman | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Stuttman | Ethel | 23 | f | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wass | father, Carl Stuttman | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Belogrodski | Chaim | 22 | m | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wass | father, Daniel Belogrodski | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Belogrodski | Simon | 11 | m | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wass | grandfather, Daniel Belogrodski | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Schächter | Chaim | 20 | m | none | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wass | mother, Susan Gull | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Schächter | Abram | 6 | m | none | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wass | mother, Susan Gull | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Fritscher | Carl | 31 | m | Engineer | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Magdeburg | brother, Hans Fritscher | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Grunstein | Ethel | 22 | f | none | no | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Wass | father, Eliezer Grunstein | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Pomeranz | Abraham | 18 | m | clerk | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wass | mother, Paul Pomeranz | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Pomeranz | Chaim | 10 | f | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wass | mother, Paul Pomeranz | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Charikowski | Core | 2 | f | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wass | mother, Paul Charikowski | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Kass | Isak | 24 | m | musician | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wass | father, David Kass | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Kass | Samuel | 22 | m | musician | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wass | father, David Kass | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Rapapart | Sone | 27 | f | none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wass | mother, Paul Rapapart | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Rapapart | Chaim | 2 | f | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wass | mother, Paul Rapapart | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Spizer | Chaim | 18 | m | butcher | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wass | mother, Simon Spizer | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Finkubman | Israel | 16 | m | tanner | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wass | friend, Paul Finkubman | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Ebenstein | Abraham | 35 | m | teacher | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wass | wife, Susan Ebenstein | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Heller | Maria | 26 | f | none | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wass | none | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Heller | Camilla | 24 | f | none | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wass | none | Ill | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | more | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 2 | yes | husband | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 3 | yes | self | more | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 4 | yes | mother | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 5 | yes | self | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 6 | yes | mother | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 7 | yes | self | more | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 8 | yes | self | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 9 | yes | self | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 10 | yes | self | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 11 | yes | self | more | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 12 | yes | self | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 13 | yes | self | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | black | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 14 | yes | husband | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 15 | yes | father | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 16 | yes | father | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 17 | yes | mother | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 18 | yes | mother | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 19 | yes | self | more | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 20 | yes | mother | no | no | brother in law Jacob Berg 304 Baltimore St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J., of the Tharion, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by
any other person," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

~~RET~~ ~~PUR~~

~~LOR~~ ~~DOD~~

~~NOR~~ ~~DOO~~

~~LOD~~ ~~DOU~~

~~MORI~~ ~~MOURY~~

~~RET~~ ~~PUR~~

~~RAD~~ ~~ROO~~

~~RND~~ ~~ROO~~

~~ROO~~ ~~ROO~~

~~ROD~~ ~~ROO~~

~~JON~~ ~~JOL~~

~~NOR~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. Uranium sailing from *Rotterdam* *14th November, 1909*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Boyajian | Agop | 29 | M | IN HOSPITAL | no | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Adana | Brother Baghos Boyajian | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Boyajian | Rukor | 6 | F | IN HOSPITAL | no | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Adana | Baghos Boyajian | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Boyajian | Artin | 4 | F | IN HOSPITAL | no | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Adana | Baghos Boyajian | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *26th* November, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

_____, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council London England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190

Sept. 2nd 1881
In Reply, L. R. P. L. L.
Dorson

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 14th, 1909*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Skroda | Filman | 29 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kucuna | Wawara Skroda wife | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 2 | Pravalow | David | 25 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia wishow/Scheray | Anna Pravalow wife | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 3 | Tarancow | Mefody | 22 | m | m laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia wishow/Scheray | Hepanina Tarancow wife | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 4 | Pravalow | Simcon | 28 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia wishow/Scheray | Hochapia Pravalow wife | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 5 | Ribikow | Yevan | 28 | m | m laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia wishow/Scheray | Christina Ribikow wife | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 6 | Adamow | Karp | 28 | m | m laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Anna Adamow wife | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 7 | Drabrenko | Witifa | 26 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Anna Drabrenko wife | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 8 | Nemturov | Maxim | 28 | m | m laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Maria Nemturov wife | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 9 | Swiridow | Klim | 29 | m | m laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | China Swiridow wife | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 10 | Swiridow | Klim | 26 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | China Swiridow wife | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 11 | Gewelow | Kiril | 20 | m | d laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Denis Gewelow father | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 12 | Justawow | Wasil | 19 | m | d laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Andrei Justawow father | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 13 | Walachow | Ilia | 19 | m | d laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Maniga Walachow mother | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 14 | Zukanow | Iwan | 25 | m | d laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Wolke Zukanow father | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 15 | Swiatocha | Radion | 24 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Aleksander Swiatocha wife | Pa Hornstead |
| 16 | Merianow | Iwan | 25 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Jeferenia Merianow wife | Pa Hornstead |
| 17 | Nadaszow | Simion | 23 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Matroka Nadaszow wife | Pa Hornstead |
| 18 | Fiokowicz | Wasil | 18 | m | d laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Helena Fiokowicz mother | Pa Springfield |
| 19 | Samkowicz | Konstantin | 25 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Jeferenia Samkowicz wife | Pa Springfield |
| 20 | Malachuk | Roman | 30 | m | m laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Kulak Malachuk wife | Pa Springfield |
| 21 | Lediuk | Lorion | 21 | m | m laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Kulak Lediuk wife | Pa Springfield |
| 22 | Waranawicz | Onufri | 26 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Anna Waranawicz wife | Pa Springfield |
| 23 | Bricz | Simon | 24 | m | m laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Jeferenia Bricz wife | Pa Butler |
| 24 | Bricz | Taras | 34 | m | m laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Christina Bricz wife | Pa Butler |
| 25 | Chrapko | Ivan | 24 | m | d laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Wolke Chrapko father | Pa Butler |
| 26 | Zachanow | Stefan | 25 | m | m laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Wolke Zachanow wife | Pa Butler |
| 27 | Gurm | Grigory | 34 | m | m laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Wolke Gurm wife | Pa Butler |
| 28 | Chilow | Wasil | 39 | m | m laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Wolke Chilow wife | Pa Butler |
| 29 | Chilow | Alexei | 26 | m | m laborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Wolke Chilow wife | Pa Butler |
| 30 | Pikawel | Emilian | 19 | m | d laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Bobourez | Wolke Pikawel father | Pa Hartford |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 26, 190

| 11-1110 | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes friend | \$25 no | 8 | | Jürgen Lupajew 257 5 th ave no no no no good no Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 9 | fair brown blue | none | | Russia Kurina | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes self | \$12 no | 12 | | Nicholai Privalow (cousin) no no no no good no Union Savings Bank Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 6 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Wislow | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes self | \$23 no | 23 | | uncle Sidor Kulak 1514 10 th ave no no no no good no Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Wislow | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes self | \$23 no | 23 | | brother Jur Privalow 200 10 th ave no no no no good no National Bank Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 7 | fair fair brown | none | | Russia Wislow | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes self | \$15 no | 15 | | brother Sidor Ritzkow 100 10 th ave no no no no good no Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 4 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Wislow | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | cousin Harasin Adamow no no no no good no Union Savings Bank Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 7 | fair brown grey | none | | Russia Bobourig | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes self | \$11 no | 11 | | cousin Mihila Kurov 100 10 th ave no no no no good no Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Bobourig | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | cousin Petta Howrie Center no no no no good no Union Savings Bank Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 4 | fair brown grey | none | | Russia Bobourig | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes self | \$50 no | 50 | | friend White Howrie Center 257 5 th ave no no no no good no Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 7 | fair fair brown | pinkmarked | | Russia Bobourig | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes self | \$50 no | 50 | | friend White Howrie Center 257 5 th ave no no no no good no Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 8 | fair fair blue | none | | Russia Bobourig | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | friend Chera di Adamow no no no no good no Union Savings Bank Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 7 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia S. Bobourig | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes self | \$20 no | 20 | | brother Jakob Perlman no no no no good no Union Savings Bank Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Bobourig | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes self | \$14 no | 14 | | cousin Kelle Spalen 100 10 th ave no no no no good no Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 7 | fair brown grey | none | | Russia Bobourig | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes self | \$30 no | 30 | | cousin Ustin Kordich no no no no good no Penn. ave 229 4 th St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 7 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Horvick | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | in i. C. Prokop Billa 100 10 th ave no no no no good no Brookers Homestead Pa. | | | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia S. Bobourig | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes self | \$12 no | 12 | | brother Grigory Kirmanow no no no no good no Brookers Homestead Pa. | | | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Bobourig | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | brother Andrei Koda 100 10 th ave no no no no good no Brookers Homestead Pa. | | | 5 1 | fair brown grey | none | | Russia S. Bobourig | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | uncle Maderni Kalodig no no no no good no 4 Perry St. Springfield Mass. | | | 5 3 | fair fair blue | none | | Russia Sklig | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | cousin Mark Karol Box 62 Springfield Mass. no no no no good no Pittsburgh Pa. | | | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Sklig | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | friend Konistat Jurechewity no no no no good no 4 Perry St. Springfield Mass. | | | 5 1 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Kulak | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | cousin Ka Cantoursee no no no no good no 4 Perry St. Springfield Mass. | | | 5 5 | fair brown blue | none | | Russia Kulak | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes self | \$24 no | 24 | | cousin Maderni Kalodig no no no no good no 4 Perry St. Springfield Mass. | | | 5 4 | fair fair grey | none | | Russia Smeton | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes self | \$25 yes 1901-02 | 25 | | brother Sidor Privalow 100 10 th ave no no no no good no Butler Pa. | | | 5 9 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Wulka | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes self | \$25 yes 1902-03 | 25 | | brother Sidor Privalow 100 10 th ave no no no no good no 59 Standard St. Butler Pa. | | | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Wulka | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | friend Mihila Harin no no no no good no 59 Standard St. Butler Pa. | | | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Wulki | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | brother Jakim Kordich no no no no good no 105 Standard St. Butler Pa. | | | 5 6 | fair fair grey | none | | Russia Wulki | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes self | \$25 yes 1901-02 | 25 | | brother Sidor Privalow 100 10 th ave no no no no good no 59 Standard St. Butler Pa. | | | 5 8 | fair brown grey | none | | Russia Wulki | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes self | \$25 yes 1901-02 | 25 | | brother Sidor Privalow 100 10 th ave no no no no good no Box 696 Butler Pa. | | | 5 1 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Zalac | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | br. i. C. Timofei Korozy no no no no good no Box 696 Butler Pa. | | | 5 4 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Zalac | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes self | \$25 no | 25 | | uncle Sidor Kulak 1514 10 th ave no no no no good no 259 Market St. Harlow Conn. | | | 5 11 | fair brown brown | none | | Russia Sklig | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Steamship, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Claiming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *S. S. [Ship Name]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*J. J. [Signature]
J. J. [Signature]
Surgeon*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wranium* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 17th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Lubanski</i> <i>refri</i> | 24 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Luchow</i> | <i>Lia</i> <i>Lubanski</i> father | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 2 | <i>Laniutee</i> <i>inlon</i> | 35 | m. | m. Laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Luchow</i> | <i>Matrona</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 3 | <i>Prichodieg</i> <i>Iwan</i> | 34 | m. | m. Laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Luchow</i> | <i>Tosima</i> <i>Prichodieg</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 4 | <i>Petrokowicz</i> <i>Kurma</i> | 35 | m. | m. Laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Luchow</i> | <i>Jeremja</i> <i>Petrokowicz</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 5 | <i>Talunikowicz</i> <i>Nikolai</i> | 30 | m. | m. Laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Luchow</i> | <i>Fibiya</i> <i>Talunikowicz</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 6 | <i>Lakobchenkowa</i> <i>Kadessa</i> | 21 | f. | m. | none no no | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Kornibek</i> | <i>Danieli</i> <i>Lakobchenkowa</i> father | <i>Wilmington</i> |
| 7 | <i>Darowszenok</i> <i>Paul</i> | 24 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Moscow</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Darowszenok</i> wife | <i>Detroit</i> |
| 8 | <i>Lewczuk</i> <i>Siepan</i> | 30 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Kricewic</i> | <i>Angustia</i> <i>Lewczuk</i> wife | <i>Bangor</i> |
| 9 | <i>Chornuk</i> <i>Maxim</i> | 22 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Kricewic</i> | <i>Paul</i> <i>Chornuk</i> father | <i>Bangor</i> |
| 10 | <i>Lucipa</i> <i>Simion</i> | 24 | m. | m. Laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Luchow</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Lucipa</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 11 | <i>Hordickuk</i> <i>Alexander</i> | 26 | m. | m. Laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Luchow</i> | <i>Jochima</i> <i>Hordickuk</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 12 | <i>Rosumec</i> <i>Aleksander</i> | 26 | m. | m. Laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Luchow</i> | <i>Lukowicz</i> <i>Rosumec</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 13 | <i>Karuruk</i> <i>Nikolai</i> | 26 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Sablon</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Karuruk</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hardecki</i> <i>Paul</i> | 25 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Chadost</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Hardecki</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 15 | <i>Sacenko</i> <i>Lokim</i> | 19 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Medwin</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Sacenko</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 16 | <i>Romanikowa</i> <i>Ushima</i> | 17 | f. | m. | none no no | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Medwin</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Romanikowa</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 17 | <i>Dubniski</i> <i>Andrei</i> | 33 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Stanici</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Dubniski</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 18 | <i>Smuckki</i> <i>Franciszek</i> | 34 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Stanici</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Smuckki</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 19 | <i>Sokurka</i> <i>Sidor</i> | 23 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Chisnki</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Sokurka</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 20 | <i>Sokurka</i> <i>Feodosia</i> | 23 | f. | m. Laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Chisnki</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Sokurka</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 21 | <i>Sarientko</i> <i>Pycker</i> | 28 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Chisnki</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Sarientko</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 22 | <i>Skrob</i> <i>Marko</i> | 32 | m. | m. Laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Chisnki</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Skrob</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 23 | <i>Drobotiuk</i> <i>Mena</i> | 29 | m. | m. Laborer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia <i>Chisnki</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Drobotiuk</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 24 | <i>Kamenechi</i> <i>Lozok</i> | 24 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia <i>Lucha</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Kamenechi</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 25 | <i>Bandurski</i> <i>Stanislaw</i> | 26 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia <i>Lucha</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Bandurski</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 26 | <i>Colombiewski</i> <i>Felix</i> | 24 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia <i>Lucha</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Colombiewski</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 27 | <i>Larocki</i> <i>Rudwig</i> | 23 | m. | m. Laborer | no no | Russia | Polish | Russia <i>Lucha</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Larocki</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 28 | <i>Larocki</i> <i>Josef</i> | 29 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia <i>Lucha</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Larocki</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 29 | <i>Kararuk</i> <i>Silvester</i> | 24 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia <i>Lucha</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Kararuk</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 30 | <i>Kararuk</i> <i>Michael</i> | 20 | m. | m. Laborer | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia <i>Lucha</i> | <i>Elbiana</i> <i>Kararuk</i> wife | <i>Baltimore</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *November* 190*9*.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by some corporation, society, association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes. | Self. | 25 | no. | Jacob Pawarick, friend | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 5. | fair brown blue | none. | Russia. Puchow |
| 2 | yes. | Self. | 25 | no. | 309 Sparrow point Baltimore | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 6. | fair brown grey | none. | Russia. Puchow |
| 3 | yes. | Self. | 20 | yes. | 1906 Baltimore | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 4. | fair brown brown | none. | Russia. Ruzgezi |
| 4 | yes. | Self. | 25 | yes. | 1906 Baltimore | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 4. | fair black blue | none. | Russia. Puchow |
| 5 | yes. | Self. | 25 | yes. | 1906 Baltimore | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 5. | fair brown blue | none. | Russia. Puchow |
| 6 | no. | Self. | 25 | no. | 166 Sparrow point Baltimore | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 5. | fair fair grey | none. | Russia. Kornik |
| 7 | yes. | Self. | 35 | yes. | 1905 Columbia Washington D.C. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 6. | fair brown grey | none. | Russia. Moskva |
| 8 | yes. | Self. | 25 | no. | Curan Libukowsky friend | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 6. | fair brown blue | none. | Russia. Kricin |
| 9 | yes. | Self. | 25 | no. | 50 Washington Bldg | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 8. | fair brown blue | none. | Russia. Kricin |
| 10 | no. | Self. | 25 | no. | 50 Washington Bldg | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 7. | fair brown brown | none. | Russia. Puchow |
| 11 | no. | Self. | 25 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 5. | fair brown blue | none. | Russia. Puchow |
| 12 | no. | Self. | 25 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 6. | fair fair blue | none. | Russia. Puchow |
| 13 | no. | Self. | 30 | yes. | 1907 Jewell | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 4. | fair brown grey | none. | Russia. Tallon |
| 14 | no. | Self. | 25 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 6. | fair brown brown | none. | Russia. Chodoss |
| 15 | no. | Self. | 25 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 5. | fair brown brown | none. | Russia. Medwin |
| 16 | no. | Self. | 20 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 3. | fair fair grey | none. | Russia. Sursnee |
| 17 | yes. | Self. | 25 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 5. | fair brown grey | none. | Russia. Shamice |
| 18 | yes. | Self. | 30 | yes. | 1898 Jewell | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 9. | fair brown brown | none. | Russia. Alexandro |
| 19 | yes. | Self. | 50 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 7. | fair brown brown | none. | Russia. Chodoss |
| 20 | yes. | Self. | - | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 1. | fair black brown | none. | Russia. Christenko |
| 21 | yes. | Self. | 25 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 11. | fair brown blue | none. | Russia. Christenko |
| 22 | yes. | Self. | 24 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 1. | fair brown grey | none. | Russia. Andruck |
| 23 | yes. | Self. | 25 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 7. | fair brown blue | none. | Russia. Lubera |
| 24 | no. | Self. | 25 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 6. | fair brown brown | none. | Russia. Hiera |
| 25 | no. | Self. | 25 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 1. | fair brown grey | none. | Russia. Stepien |
| 26 | yes. | Self. | 16 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 5. | fair brown brown | none. | Russia. Stepien |
| 27 | no. | Self. | 50 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 4. 11. | fair brown grey | none. | Russia. Chodoss |
| 28 | no. | Self. | 5 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 2. | fair brown grey | none. | Russia. Chodoss |
| 29 | no. | Self. | 12 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 5. | fair brown grey | none. | Russia. Misak |
| 30 | no. | Self. | 25 | no. | Box 447, Franklin Furnace Pa. | no. | no. | no. | good. | no. | 5. 4. | fair brown grey | none. | Russia. Misak |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the S.S. Hammon, from Portland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jefferson*, Surgeon of the *SS Uranium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Jefferson
Inspector General
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marion*sailing from *Rotterdam*November 14th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M. F. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Menikowski | 34 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Saravovka | maria Menikowska wife | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 2 | Shulbagen | 17 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Saravovka | Roman Shulbagen'ski father | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 3 | Malazinsk | 34 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Anna Malazinsk wife | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 4 | Drordow | 19 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Yafim Drordow father | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 5 | Trubalsowa | 25 | F | none | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Nikola Trubalsowa father | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 6 | Malazjenok | 35 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Wasilia Malazjenok wife | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 7 | Zaicow | 31 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Jewdokia Zaicow wife | Pa. Donora |
| 8 | Antropow | 19 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Jedon Antropow father | Pa. Donora |
| 9 | Wurkecka | 35 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Jefdokia Wurkecka wife | Pa. Donora |
| 10 | Panasick | 20 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Katharina Panasick wife | Pa. Donora |
| 11 | Panasick | 18 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Kudichow Panasick father | Pa. Donora |
| 12 | Sera | 29 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Marie Sera wife | Pa. Donora |
| 13 | Lawacski | 25 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Domna Lawacski mother | Pa. Donora |
| 14 | Ceresko | 19 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Jadke Ceresko father | Pa. Donora |
| 15 | Tarasiewicz | 17 | F | none | yes | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Michail Tarasiewicz father | Pa. Donora |
| 16 | Wazula | 38 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Andrei Wazula father | Pa. Donora |
| 17 | Kasach | 24 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Sidor Kasach father | Pa. Donora |
| 18 | Kasach | 22 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Jedon Kasach father | Pa. Donora |
| 19 | Subanewicz | 17 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Helena Subanewicz mother | Pa. Donora |
| 20 | Jetenka | 27 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Katharina Jetenka wife | Pa. Donora |
| 21 | Krasowski | 22 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Yan Krasowski father | Pa. Donora |
| 22 | Rakulka | 26 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Olga Rakulka brother | Pa. Donora |
| 23 | Kacol | 22 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Polina Kacol father | Pa. Donora |
| 24 | Morosow | 30 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Kobelin Morosow wife | Pa. Donora |
| 25 | Skura | 20 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Wiktor Skura mother | Pa. Donora |
| 26 | Wazul | 18 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Marie Wazul father | Pa. Donora |
| 27 | Karamiluk | 18 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Opel Karamiluk father | Pa. Donora |
| 28 | Karamiluk | 26 | M | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Borok Karamiluk wife | Pa. Donora |
| 29 | Karamiluk | 37 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Theresa Karamiluk wife | Pa. Donora |
| 30 | Zilinski | 19 | M | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Wolk | Katharina Zilinski wife | Pa. Donora |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *November 21*, 190*7*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$20 | yes 1905 | Philadelphia, friend Nikola Redkoles American St. 302 Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown blue | none | Russia Sasnovka | |
| 2 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | friend Prot Kowalski Orianneta 3 Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown brown | none | Russia Sasnovka | |
| 3 | yes | Self | \$30 | no | brother Jovdosi Malashinok 251 5th ave Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Wiskow | |
| 4 | yes | Self | \$35 | no | brother L. Mark Kurvorkin Penn ave & 29th St Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown blue | none | Russia Wiskow | |
| 5 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | husband Dorock Dubalip 257 5th ave Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair fair grey | none | Russia Wiskow | |
| 6 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | brother Fiten Malashinok Penn ave and 29th St Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown brown | none | Russia Wiskow | |
| 7 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | brother Timofei Lazow McKean ave. 7th St Donora Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair brown brown | none | Russia Wiskow | |
| 8 | yes | Self | \$20 | no | brother Timofei Lazow 1st National Bank Donora Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Wiskow | |
| 9 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | brother Jacob Wroblewski 1st National Bank Donora Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown | none | Russia Wiskow | |
| 10 | yes | Self | \$15 | yes 1905 | Madison, cousin Makar Jovtashuk Donora Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Kaliokou | |
| 11 | yes | Self | \$15 | no | cousin Makar Jovtashuk Donora Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair fair grey | none | Russia Kaliokou | |
| 12 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | cousin Nikola Marzuck 354 Common St Lawrenceville Ga. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown brown | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 13 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | cousin Nikola Marzuck 372 Common St Lawrenceville Ga. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 14 | no | Self | \$19 | no | cousin Nikola Marzuck 372 Common St Lawrenceville Ga. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown blue | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 15 | no | Self | \$40 | no | cousin Olga Kaban 71 1/2 St. 11th St. W. Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair fair blue | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 16 | no | Self | \$20 | no | cousin Olga Kaban 71 1/2 St. 11th St. W. Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair fair grey | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 17 | no | Self | \$30 | no | cousin Joe Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 18 | no | Self | \$30 | yes 1904 | Springfield, brother Joe Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown blue | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 19 | no | Self | \$30 | no | brother Joe Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair fair grey | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 20 | no | Self | \$25 | no | brother Joe Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 21 | no | Self | \$28 | no | cousin Olga Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair fair blue | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 22 | no | Self | \$25 | no | cousin Olga Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 23 | no | Self | \$25 | no | cousin Olga Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 24 | no | Self | \$15 | no | cousin Olga Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair brown brown | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 25 | no | Self | \$25 | no | cousin Olga Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown blue | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 26 | no | Self | \$25 | no | cousin Olga Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 27 | yes | Self | \$29 | no | brother Joe Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 28 | yes | Self | \$22 | no | brother Joe Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair fair grey | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 29 | yes | Self | \$20 | no | brother Joe Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair brown brown | none | Russia Padresy | |
| 30 | yes | Self | \$23 | no | brother Joe Kaban Box 432 Springfield Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Padresy | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the *S.S. Uranium* from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Evans*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

J. J. Evans
U.S. Army
Dr. Evans

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Umanium*sailing from *Rotterdam*November *14*, 1909.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Ginsberg</i> | <i>Rose</i> | 28 | f | m | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | Father: Samuel Finkha Klinan (Wash.) | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | <i>Ginsburg</i> | <i>Raika</i> | 8 | f | s. | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | grandfather: Samuel Finkha Klinan (Wash.) | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | <i>Ginsburg</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 3 | m | s. | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | grandfather: Samuel Finkha Klinan (Wash.) | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | <i>Perlstein</i> | <i>Giesel</i> | 21 | m | m | carpenter | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ronne, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | <i>Perlstein</i> | <i>Ginendel</i> | 19 | f | m | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ronne, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | <i>Ginsberg</i> | <i>Benzion</i> | 26 | m | s. | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | father: Samuel Finkha Klinan (Wash.) | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 7 | <i>Lebra</i> | <i>Forbel</i> | 35 | f | m | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | none | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | <i>Lebra</i> | <i>Tissie</i> | 16 | m | s. | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | none | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 9 | <i>Lapinski</i> | <i>Isa</i> | 24 | m | s. | carpenter | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | <i>Rosol</i> | <i>Schupisil</i> | 15 | m | s. | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | <i>Latschewitz</i> | <i>Lipsche</i> | 16 | f | s. | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | <i>Baron</i> | <i>Sula</i> | 20 | m | s. | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | <i>Solodar</i> | <i>Reisel</i> | 47 | m | m | bookmaker | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | <i>Gold</i> | <i>Wittel</i> | 20 | m | s. | shoemaker | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | <i>Pollorath</i> | <i>David</i> | 27 | m | s. | shoemaker | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | <i>Lipschitz</i> | <i>Simche</i> | 27 | m | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 17 | <i>Feldman</i> | <i>Riven</i> | 38 | m | m | farrier | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 18 | <i>Schwarz</i> | <i>Sola</i> | 29 | f | m | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | <i>Rubinow</i> | <i>Abram</i> | 34 | m | m | farrier | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | <i>Galan</i> | <i>Fusel</i> | 17 | m | s. | locksmith | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | <i>Tiner</i> | <i>Abisay</i> | 22 | m | s. | tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 22 | <i>Schneider</i> | <i>Fische</i> | 34 | m | m | tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 | <i>Karic</i> | <i>Mardische</i> | 24 | m | s. | clerk | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 24 | <i>Tschewasi</i> | <i>Bornich</i> | 37 | m | m | locksmith | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | <i>Lothman</i> | <i>Chaim</i> | 18 | f | s. | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | <i>Krawitz</i> | <i>Berl</i> | 14 | m | s. | shoemaker | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | <i>Gottorbad</i> | <i>Saribe</i> | 27 | f | m | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 28 | <i>Gottorbad</i> | <i>Mersch</i> | 4 | m | s. | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Klinan, Wash. | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 29 | <i>Tschelsohn</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | 22 | m | m | electrician | yes | Rumanian | Hebrew | Rumanian | Folticeni | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | <i>Tschelsohn</i> | <i>Chaim Rivo</i> | 18 | f | m | none | yes | Rumanian | Hebrew | Rumanian | Folticeni | brother: Isaac Perlstein Ronne, Wash. | Pa | Philadelphia |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *November 21*, 190*9*

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | husband of Ginsberg | | | good | no | 4 11 | fair brown grey | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 2 | yes | another | no | | father of Ginsberg | | | good | no | | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 3 | yes | mother | no | | father of Ginsberg | | | good | no | | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 4 | no | 1 | \$4.50 | no | 31 Forest St. Boston Mass. brother in law, Idel Wasserman | | | good | no | 5 2 | fair black brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 5 | no | 1 | | no | 316a Dudley St. Roxbury Mass. brother in law, Idel Wasserman | | | good | no | 4 5 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 6 | yes | self | \$5 | no | 743 Jackson St. Philadelphia Pa. brother, S. Greenberg | | | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown blue | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 7 | yes | self | no | | 288 Lutton St. Philadelphia Pa. brother, S. Greenberg | | | good | no | 5 | fair greyish brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 8 | yes | mother | no | | 298 Lutton St. Philadelphia Pa. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 9 | yes | self | \$23 | no | 50 Washington St. Bangor Me. father, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 10 | yes | self | no | | 340 Grand St. New York City. brother, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 3 | fair fair brown | pinkish | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 11 | yes | self | \$25 | no | 164 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn New York. brother, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 4 11 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 12 | yes | self | no | | 89 Adam St. New York City. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 3 | fair black brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 13 | yes | self | \$24 | no | 67 Caborn St. Brooklyn N.Y. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 | fair brown grey | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 14 | yes | self | \$25 | no | 135 Livingston St. New York City. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown grey | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 15 | yes | self | no | | 119 Ludlow St. New York City. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown grey | pinkish | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 16 | yes | self | \$25 | no | 109 Lewis St. New York City. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 17 | yes | self | \$22 | no | 183 E. 100 St. New York City. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 18 | yes | self | \$25 | no | 494 Christo Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown grey | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 19 | yes | self | \$15 | yes | 183 E. 100 St. New York City. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 20 | yes | self | \$25 | no | 494 Christo Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 11 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 21 | yes | self | \$15 | no | 155 Livingston St. New York City. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 | fair black grey | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 22 | yes | brother | no | | 88 Grafton St. Brooklyn New York. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 23 | yes | self | \$25 | no | 281 E. 2nd St. New York City. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 1 | fair black brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 24 | yes | self | \$25 | yes | 26 Rutgers St. New York City. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 | fair brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 25 | yes | brother | \$25 | no | 208 2nd Ave. New York City. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 26 | yes | brother | no | yes | 161 Orchard St. New York City. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 27 | no | self | no | | 41 Hillside St. Newark N.J. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 | fair brown blue | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 28 | no | mother | no | | 41 Hillside St. Newark N.J. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | | fair brown grey | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 29 | no | self | no | | 41 Hillside St. Newark N.J. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 5 11 | fair brown grey | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |
| 30 | no | husband | yes | 1905 Newark N.J. | 41 Hillside St. Newark N.J. friend, Alexei Jakobson | | | good | no | 4 10 | fair brown brown | none | none | Russia | Kiliman |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ^{secret} ~~secret~~ of the *Præm* from *Holland* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passenger," under heading of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (or read and write), No, No (or neither read nor write), or Yes, No (or read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigration is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$____ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jeff Evans*, Surgeon of the *SS. Cranston*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Jeff Evans
M. R. S. L. C. P.
San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium

sailing from Rotterdam

Nov. 14

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Petroff | Mladen | 22 | m | labourer | no | no | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Natonski | wife Maria Petroff | Pa. | Delagua |
| 2 | Benkes | Josef | 18 | m | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Stocron | father Moriz Benkes | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Wojtkow | Oleksa | 19 | m | labourer | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Pluckow | father Johann Wojtkow | Mass. | Boston |
| 4 | Brucz | Katarzyna | 23 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kullesna | father Josef Brucz | Conn. | Stamford |
| 5 | Brucz | Michal | 3 | m | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kullesna | grandfather Josef Brucz | Conn. | Stamford |
| 6 | Brucz | Genoveva | 10 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kullesna | grandfather Josef Brucz | Conn. | Stamford |
| 7 | Tomista | Stanislaw | 24 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kullesna | father Wojciech Tomista | Conn. | Stamford |
| 8 | Sybil | Michal | 27 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Taraspon | wife Katarzyna Sybil | N.Y. | Polatsford |
| 9 | Polcho | Jan | 28 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Grabel | father Jacob Polcho | Mass. | Wareham Falls |
| 10 | Wraga | Amela | 24 | f | none | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Bukowina | father Michal Wraga | Mass. | Wareham Falls |
| 11 | Kubac | Jan | 18 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Grabel | father Wojciech Kubac | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Tynadel | Katarzyna | 33 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Ropczyce | brother Konrad Ranciszek | N.Y. | Newark |
| 13 | Tynadel | Helena | 13 | f | none | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Ropczyce | brother Konrad Ranciszek | N.Y. | Newark |
| 14 | Ryba | Teresa | 21 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Tresanin | mother Marianna Ryba | N.Y. | New York Mills |
| 15 | Schuster | Jacob | 32 | m | mill | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Komberg | wife Anna Schuster | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 16 | Corie | Lubica | 27 | f | none | no | no | Hungary | Czecho | Hungary | Czwiniec | brother Jozef Corie | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 17 | Kertis | Jos | 18 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kesacs | mother Jozsef Kertis | Pa. | Piedmont |
| 18 | Warga | Loos | 18 | m | labourer | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Wesacs | mother Jozsef Warga | Pa. | Piedmont |
| 19 | Thot | Markon | 33 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Wesacs | wife Wilma Thot | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 20 | Görge | Jure | 29 | m | labourer | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Gorond | father Jure Görge | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 21 | Dubac | Andras | 30 | m | labourer | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Wesacs | wife Maria Dubac | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Novoskad | Janos | 26 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Wesacs | wife Justina Novoskad | Pa. | Lansford |
| 23 | Hadiski | Maria | 13 | f | none | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Wesacs | brother Jozsef Hadiski | Pa. | Praghill |
| 24 | Hadiski | Katharina | 7 | f | none | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Wesacs | brother Jozsef Hadiski | Pa. | Praghill |
| 25 | Hadiski | Josef | 11 | m | none | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Wesacs | brother Jozsef Hadiski | Pa. | Praghill |
| 26 | Wrasol | Josef | 33 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Wesacs | wife Katalin Wrasol | N.Y. | Salmon |
| 27 | Malik | Pal | 39 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Wesacs | wife Maria Malik | N.Y. | Newark |
| 28 | Tabokai | Tobias | 34 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Wesacs | wife Maria Tabokai | Conn. | Wallingford |
| 29 | Ambros | Josef | 26 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Wesacs | father Josef Ambros | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Bosik | Georgy | 10 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Wesacs | wife Rosa Bosik | Pa. | Lansford |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November**1909.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any person, or whether by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. (Whether subject to arrest or deportation under the laws of the United States.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | no | self | \$8 | no | brother Ranco Seloff Box 74 Delagua Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown blue | none | Austria | Stationsi |
| 2 | yes | self | \$25 | no | brother Abraham Harkes 57 Clinton St. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey | pockled | Austria | Horsow |
| 3 | yes | self | \$24 | no | brother Augustus Winkler 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | Austria | St. Paul |
| 4 | no | self | \$25 | no | husband Felix Heng 203 Pacific St. Stanford Conn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair brown grey | pockmarked | Austria | St. Paul |
| 5 | no | mother | no | no | father Felix Heng 203 Pacific St. Stanford Conn. | no | no | no | good | no | | fair brown grey | none | Austria | St. Paul |
| 6 | no | mother | no | no | father Felix Heng 203 Pacific St. Stanford Conn. | no | no | no | good | no | | fair brown grey | none | Austria | St. Paul |
| 7 | no | self | \$25 | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 203 Pacific St. Stanford Conn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair fair grey | pockmarked | Austria | St. Paul |
| 8 | no | self | \$24 | yes 1902-1907 | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | none | Austria | St. Paul |
| 9 | no | self | \$25 | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair fair grey | none | Austria | St. Paul |
| 10 | no | self | \$40 | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair fair grey | none | Austria | St. Paul |
| 11 | no | self | \$40 | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair fair blue | none | Austria | St. Paul |
| 12 | no | husband | yes 1905 & Newark N.J. | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair fair blue | none | Austria | St. Paul |
| 13 | no | father | yes 1905 & Newark N.J. | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | | fair fair brown | none | Austria | St. Paul |
| 14 | no | self | more | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair fair fair | none | Austria | St. Paul |
| 15 | no | self | \$10 | yes 1906 & New York | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown grey | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 16 | no | husband | no | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair fair brown | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 17 | no | self | \$17 | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair black brown | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 18 | no | self | no | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair black brown | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 19 | no | self | \$3 | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 20 | no | self | \$18 | yes 1905-9 Albany Mass | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 21 | no | brother in law | \$8 | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown grey | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 22 | yes | self | \$23 | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 23 | no | husband | \$15 | yes 1906-8 Buffalo Pa | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 11 11 | fair fair brown | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 24 | no | father | yes 1906-8 Buffalo Pa | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | | fair fair brown | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 25 | no | father | yes 1906-8 Buffalo Pa | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | | fair fair blue | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 26 | no | self | more | yes 1905-7 Palmerston Pa | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 27 | no | self | \$32 | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair greyish brown | pockmarked | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 28 | no | self | \$30 | yes 1906-6 Buffalo Pa | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair brown blue | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 29 | yes | self | \$30 | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown blue | none | Hungary | St. Paul |
| 30 | no | self | \$20 | no | brother in law Felix Harkes 115 Allen Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown blue | none | Hungary | St. Paul |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Steamship from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Y. Evans*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hra Xium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Y. Evans
Thos. L. Per
Carson

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Uranium*sailing from *Rottterdam**1006 1416*, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Admitted</i> <i>Boer</i> | <i>August</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>wife Maria Boer</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Feidler</i> | <i>Marlin</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Pomir</i> | <i>Gottlieb</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Pyrokovski</i> | <i>Ignatz</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Pyrokovski</i> | <i>Juliana</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>f m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Gutias</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Malachowski</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Darecz</i> | <i>Adam</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wigmanowski</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wischowski</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Ordic</i> | <i>Walenty</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Kama</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Opala</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Tokarski</i> | <i>Antoni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Popina</i> | <i>Andrei</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Zukalo</i> | <i>Wladimir</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Zakuticz</i> | <i>Igo</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Gernakowicz</i> | <i>Wladimir</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kimowicz</i> | <i>Leonty</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Kulikowicz</i> | <i>Wan</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Pulchowski</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kazinski</i> | <i>Leon</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Jeremicz</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Portnarianko</i> | <i>Petro</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Peresidra</i> | <i>Kondrat</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Budnik</i> | <i>Iwan</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Zytko</i> | <i>Dawel</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m m labourer no no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Linowski</i> | <i>Iwan</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Rachowicz</i> | <i>Iwan</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wilchowski</i> | <i>Ignatz</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m m labourer yes yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Twpn. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| 1 | yes | self \$25 | no | | cousin Alexander Pashinski Napole St 72 Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Liasan |
| 2 | yes | self \$22 | no | | friend G. Eisenberg 173 Moore St Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Orbin |
| 3 | yes | self \$22 | no | | friend G. Eisenberg 173 Moore St Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Orbin |
| 4 | yes | self \$2 | no | yes 1906-8 New York | brother in law Roman Riteltski 353 Morris Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lurini |
| 5 | yes | husband | yes | yes 1906-8 New York | friend Roman Riteltski 353 Morris Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lurini |
| 6 | yes | self \$1 | no | | 353 Morris Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Gelza |
| 7 | yes | self \$1 | no | | uncle Franciszek Malachowski 447 Morris Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Gelza |
| 8 | no | self \$30 | no | | cousin Jan Pridka Charleston S. C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Negolas |
| 9 | no | self \$20 | no | | friend Wladimir Kompegnski 61 Emerald St Gloucester Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Peltusk |
| 10 | no | self \$35 | no | | Stephanus Hanulan 88 Bush St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Klimokt |
| 11 | no | self \$25 | no | | brother in law Hanulan 30 Tonawanda St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair fair blue | none | Russia | Comaranie |
| 12 | no | self \$25 | no | | cousin Hanulan 88 Bush St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Konar |
| 13 | no | self \$40 | no | | friend Hanulan 88 Bush St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair fair blue | portmarked | Russia | Rasice |
| 14 | no | self \$25 | no | | brother in law Hanulan 30 Tonawanda St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Pedonic |
| 15 | no | self \$25 | no | | brother in law Hanulan 30 Tonawanda St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Pelopovitz |
| 16 | no | self \$25 | no | | uncle Fiodor Paragut Box 447 Franklin Furnace N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Pelopovitz |
| 17 | no | self \$ | no | | Box 447 Franklin Furnace N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair fair blue | none | Russia | Prodnicra |
| 18 | no | self \$25 | yes 1907 | Paterson | cousin Michael Gerasimov 562 Maigh St Paterson N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Nobil |
| 19 | no | self \$25 | no | | friend Hanulan 30 Tonawanda St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Nobil |
| 20 | no | self \$25 | yes 1907 | Paterson | cousin Hanulan 30 Tonawanda St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Nobil |
| 21 | no | self \$23 | no | | father Jacob Pulchomski 30 Tonawanda St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Okolica |
| 22 | no | self \$10 | no | | brother in law Pulchomski 30 Tonawanda St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Tschipol |
| 23 | no | self \$ | no | | brother in law Pulchomski 30 Tonawanda St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Talaik |
| 24 | no | self \$23 | no | | friend John Pisset Plymouth Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Tschipol |
| 25 | no | self \$19 | no | | friend Hanulan 30 Tonawanda St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Tschipol |
| 26 | yes | self \$25 | no | | cousin Adam Gerasimov 390 Grand St New York N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Prodnicra |
| 27 | yes | self \$25 | no | | cousin Petro Prokashuk 390 Grand St New York N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Isokona |
| 28 | yes | self \$23 | no | | brother in law Prokashuk 390 Grand St New York N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Markla |
| 29 | yes | self \$25 | no | | brother in law Prokashuk 390 Grand St New York N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Rudik |
| 30 | yes | self \$30 | no | | brother in law Prokashuk 390 Grand St New York N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Pinto |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James, of the Stratum, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jell Evans*, Surgeon of the *SS Kvaerna*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Polish Medical Council London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Jell Evans
M.R.C.P. (Lond.)
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

B-1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

B-1175

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rotterdam*, November 14, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gulba | Ivan | 40 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Powski Minsk | wife Maria Gulba | N. Y. | New York |
| 2 | Gulba | Ivan | 26 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 3 | Baglai | Andrei | 25 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | wife Salakha Baglai | N. Y. | New York |
| 4 | Herbizaki | Ivan | 23 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 5 | Zaicov | Grigory | 26 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Bobits Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 6 | Tranzkewicz | Lusia | 26 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 7 | Tranzkewicz | Rusina | 3 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 8 | Tranzkewicz | Julia | 11 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 9 | Aczusewskii | Gregory | 20 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 10 | Haidajenko | Nestor | 20 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kosivale Kiev | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 11 | Haidajenko | Theodora | 25 | f | none | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kosivale Kiev | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 12 | Savastianok | Nirilo | 26 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 13 | Karodki | Andrei | 18 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 14 | Rujon | Caip | 20 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 15 | Polkunov | Nicholai | 17 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 16 | Polkunov | Nicholai | 24 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 17 | Laje | Nestor | 29 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 18 | Savastianok | Hecei | 26 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 19 | Korowai | Isak | 17 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 20 | Korowai | Nicholai | 35 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 21 | Kimenkon a | Warwara | 30 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 22 | Kimenkon a | Theriena | 4 | f | none | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 23 | Kecza | Ivan | 28 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 24 | Kespiti | Sergei | 30 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 25 | Kodaszow | Nasil | 30 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 26 | Kecziin | Ivan | 28 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 27 | Krawczuk | Josim | 24 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 28 | Chrenczuk | Petro | 28 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 29 | Kricum | Amelko | 24 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |
| 30 | Sevedicz | Ivan | 22 | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Herch Minsk | brother, truck Gulba Herch | N. Y. | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November**1909*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self \$21 | no | | friend Max Anuskin 40 Canal St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Porchi | |
| 2 | yes | self \$22 | no | | consin. Max Anuskin 40 Canal St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair fair grey | scar on right cheek | Russia | Stochi | |
| 3 | yes | self \$23 | no | | friend Max Anuskin 40 Canal St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Stochi | |
| 4 | yes | self \$25 | no | | friend M. Lippmann 266 Cherry St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Por | |
| 5 | yes | self | no | | friend J. Laport 518 W. 42d St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Belostai | |
| 6 | no | self | no | | husband Anton Francherick 146 Penn St Springfield Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Virga | |
| 7 | no | mother | no | | father Anton Francherick 146 Penn St Springfield Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair fair brown | none | Russia | Virga | |
| 8 | no | mother | no | | father Anton Francherick 146 Penn St Springfield Mass | no | no | no | good | no | | fair fair brown | none | Russia | Virga | |
| 9 | no | self \$24 | no | | consin. Aleksandra Anuskin 186 Sullivan St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Harmon | |
| 10 | no | self \$45 | no | | brother in law Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Kosivale | |
| 11 | no | self | no | | brother Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Kosivale | |
| 12 | yes | self \$25 | no | | consin. Max Anuskin 40 Canal St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair fair brown | none | Russia | S. Wiskow | |
| 13 | no | self \$25 | no | | brother in law Max Anuskin 40 Canal St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair fair brown | none | Russia | S. Wiskow | |
| 14 | yes | self \$30 | no | | consin. Max Anuskin 40 Canal St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | S. Wiskow | |
| 15 | yes | self \$35 | no | | consin. Max Anuskin 40 Canal St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | S. Wiskow | |
| 16 | yes | self \$37 | no | | consin. Max Anuskin 40 Canal St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | S. Wiskow | |
| 17 | yes | self \$25 | yes | no | brother in law Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | S. Wiskow | |
| 18 | yes | self \$26 | no | | consin. Max Anuskin 40 Canal St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair brown brown | poth marks on face | Russia | S. Wiskow | |
| 19 | yes | self \$25 | no | | brother in law Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Wiskow | |
| 20 | yes | self \$25 | no | | brother in law Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown hard | none | Russia | Dimencko | |
| 21 | yes | self \$7 | no | | husband Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Dimencko | |
| 22 | yes | mother | no | | brother Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Dimencko | |
| 23 | yes | self \$10 | no | | brother Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Wiskow | |
| 24 | yes | self \$30 | no | | brother Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Katicy | |
| 25 | yes | self \$25 | no | | brother Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | S. Dobowia | |
| 26 | yes | self \$28 | no | | brother Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | S. Dobowia | |
| 27 | yes | self \$25 | no | | brother Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair fair grey | none | Russia | Kosivale | |
| 28 | no | self \$25 | no | | brother Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Harmon | |
| 29 | no | self \$2 | no | | brother Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Rezyts | |
| 30 | yes | self \$22 | no | | brother Leon Thostak Cortland St New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Wiskow | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Brown, of the Steamship from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Evans*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England*; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *to wit*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Warium* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 14th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kramer | Menasse | 26 | m | m cigarette maker | yes | yes | Rumanian | Hebrew Germany Berlin | brother in law with Philbrick Forkheim 4 B. | N. Y. New York |
| 2 | Kramer | Raschelle | 29 | f | m none | yes | yes | Rumanian | Hebrew Germany Berlin | brother with Philbrick Forkheim 4 B. | N. Y. New York |
| 3 | Kramer | Henriette | 2 | f | s none | no | no | Rumanian | Hebrew Germany Berlin | brother with Philbrick Forkheim 4 B. | N. Y. New York |
| 4 | Anschulewicz | Herig | 25 | m | m blacksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia Tobolsk | wife Beate Morat | Mass. Worcester |
| 5 | Morat | Matteo | 27 | m | m carpenter | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Belgium Antwerp | wife Beate Morat | Id. Atlanta |
| 6 | Echifrim | Jude | 21 | m | m locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia Galos | father Josef | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 7 | Moses | Rosa | 30 | f | w none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Chmelnick | brother Josef | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 8 | Moses | Ethier | 17 | f | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Chmelnick | brother Josef | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 9 | Scharogrodski | Leike | 24 | f | s none | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia Boston | brother Josef | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 10 | Strad | Zipe | 18 | f | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Reszizon | brother Josef | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 11 | Kleiman | Godel | 27 | m | m clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia Hawisch | brother Josef | N. Y. Bayonne |
| 12 | Lipp | Schie | 50 | m | m tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Holland Rotterdam | none | N. Y. Bayonne |
| 13 | Lipp | Abie | 22 | m | m tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Holland Rotterdam | none | N. Y. Bayonne |
| 14 | Lipp | Heche | 23 | f | m none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Holland Rotterdam | none | N. Y. Bayonne |
| 15 | Simirowski | Simiche | 42 | m | m tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Timor | wife Beate Rukel | N. Y. New York |
| 16 | Robak | Leiser | 33 | m | m musician | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Wolin | wife Beate Rukel | N. Y. New York |
| 17 | Barakuta | Schmiel | 23 | m | s labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia Rown | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 18 | Spira | Josef | 11 | m | s none | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Galician Ukraine | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 19 | Stryszewski | Ewoire | 54 | f | w none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Molon | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 20 | Kelousow | Abram | 18 | m | s labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia Nikolajew | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 21 | Sadick | Chime | 20 | m | m tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Cetron | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 22 | Sadick | Leie | 22 | f | m none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Cetron | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 23 | Millman | Goldie | 35 | f | m none | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia Belajagor | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 24 | Millman | Gitel | 15 | f | s none | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia Belajagor | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 25 | Millman | Elik | 8 | m | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Belajagor | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 26 | Millman | Moische | 7 | m | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Belajagor | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 27 | Millman | Schloime | 6 | m | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Belajagor | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 28 | Millman | Jankel | 5 | m | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Belajagor | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 29 | Millman | Doibe | 3 | f | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Belajagor | brother in law | N. Y. New York |
| 30 | Millman | Ides | 2 | f | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Russia Belajagor | brother in law | N. Y. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *November*, *1909*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | no | | | Uncle Franz Dorfman 174 Chrystie st New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 5 | fair brown brown | none | Rumanian | Botosani |
| 2 | yes husband | no | | | Uncle Franz Dorfman 174 Chrystie st New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 3 | fair brown grey | none | Rumanian | Odobesti |
| 3 | yes father | no | | | 174 Chrystie st New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | | | fair brown grey | none | Germany | Potsdam |
| 4 | yes self | no | | | father & Law Sam Levin 799 E. Tenth St Worcester Mass | no | no | no | good | 110 | 11 | 11 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Volna |
| 5 | yes self | no | | | brother & Murat 337 E. Hunter St Atlanta Ga | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 3 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Orinsk Uhl |
| 6 | yes self | no | | | brother in Law S. Rindman 1634 P 2nd St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 5 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Gzalas |
| 7 | yes self | no | | | brother L. Moses 213 Christian St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 2 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Kurshnik |
| 8 | yes self | no | | | brother L. Moses 213 Christian St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 1 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Chudnik |
| 9 | yes self | no | | | brother L. Moses 1012 Mountain St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 3 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Boston |
| 10 | yes self | no | | | brother L. Moses 1012 Mountain St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 3 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Rezinov |
| 11 | no self | no | | | brother L. Moses 436 Ave D Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 2 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Staricht |
| 12 | no self | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 23 W. 16th St Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 5 | fair greyed grey | none | Russia | Radomysl |
| 13 | no self | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 23 W. 16th St Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 5 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Radomysl |
| 14 | no husband | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 23 W. 16th St Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Radomysl |
| 15 | yes self | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 155 Rivington St New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 2 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Cienon |
| 16 | yes self | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 168 Second St New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 11 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Wolin |
| 17 | yes self | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 7 Chrystie St New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 2 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Donno |
| 18 | yes father | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 224 6th Ave New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | | | fair brown brown | none | Russia | |
| 19 | yes self | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 608 E. 1st St New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | | fair greyed grey | none | Russia | Molow |
| 20 | yes self | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 134 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Nikolasev |
| 21 | yes self | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 646 Montgomery St New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 5 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Oskan |
| 22 | yes husband | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 646 Montgomery St New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 3 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Oskan |
| 23 | yes self | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 97 Prospect Ave Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | | fair brown brown | squints | Russia | Bitagatjerkon |
| 24 | yes mother | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 97 Prospect Ave Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | 5 | 1 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Bitagatjerkon |
| 25 | yes mother | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 97 Prospect Ave Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | | | fair black brown | none | Russia | Bitagatjerkon |
| 26 | yes mother | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 97 Prospect Ave Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | | | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Bitagatjerkon |
| 27 | yes mother | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 97 Prospect Ave Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | | | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Bitagatjerkon |
| 28 | yes mother | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 97 Prospect Ave Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | | | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Bitagatjerkon |
| 29 | yes mother | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 97 Prospect Ave Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | | | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Bitagatjerkon |
| 30 | yes mother | no | | | brother in Law Chaschel Apowinski 97 Prospect Ave Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | good | 110 | | | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Bitagatjerkon |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William, of the Steamship from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Official

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tail polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Farming).—The entry in column 5 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and penalty clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (written and written), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and penalty clerks in this regard. For instance, "Indies" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and standard. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is both German or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

Definition. Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

Definition. West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Definition. Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

—115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, or elsewhere. Appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste, and to the valleys where residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who passing from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If taken in possession of sum, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If alien is a resident in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Name of nearest relative in United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (If the answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. ...* Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine ...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *hereto* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

San Francisco
Mar. 1st 1901
Dugan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maun*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 11th 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Alien to | Nationality | Race of People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, whence alien came | First Destination |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Radze</i> | <i>Sam</i> | 30 | m | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Radze</i> | <i>Clara</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Radgorzki</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | f | laborer | Polish | Russian | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November

1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self \$4.75 no | | | brother in law Josef Jankowski 216 Eleventh St. Grand Rapids Mich no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none Russia Warsaw | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self \$4.75 no | | | brother in law Josef Jankowski 216 Eleventh St. Grand Rapids Mich no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none Russia Warsaw | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self \$4.75 no | | yes no 9 Pittsburgh Pa | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 9 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | husband \$4.75 no | | yes no 9 Pittsburgh Pa | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 1 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | father \$4.75 no | | yes no 9 Pittsburgh Pa | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 1 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | father \$4.75 no | | yes no 9 Pittsburgh Pa | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 1 fair brown grey none U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | father \$4.75 no | | yes no 9 Pittsburgh Pa | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 1 fair brown grey none U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self \$25 yes 1908 9 Pittsburgh Pa | | | brother in law Stefan Koralewski 233 4th Ave. Wilmington Del no no no no good no 5 9 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self \$25 no | | | brother in law Stefan Koralewski 233 4th Ave. Wilmington Del no no no no good no 5 6 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self \$25 yes 1907 5th Ave. Philadelphia Pa | | | brother in law Stefan Koralewski 233 4th Ave. Wilmington Del no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self \$25 no | | | Bro 141 Manhattan L. I. N. Y. no no no no good no 5 3 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self \$25 no | | | brother in law Stefan Koralewski 1308 4th Ave. Beaver Falls Pa no no no no good no 5 7 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self \$4.75 no | | | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 9 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self \$4.75 yes 1908 5th Ave. Philadelphia Pa | | | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self \$4.75 no | | | brother in law Stefan Koralewski 233 4th Ave. Wilmington Del no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self \$4.75 no | | | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 6 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self \$4.75 no | | | husband Jan. Kaminaga 1337 Lexington Ave. Coram Ohio no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | mother \$4.75 no | | | father Jan. Kaminaga 1337 Lexington Ave. Coram Ohio no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | mother \$4.75 no | | | father Jan. Kaminaga 1337 Lexington Ave. Coram Ohio no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self \$4.75 no | | | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 7 fair brown grey none Hungary Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self \$25 no | | | brother in law Stefan Koralewski 233 4th Ave. Wilmington Del no no no no good no 5 8 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | self \$15 no | | | husband Jan. Kaminaga 1337 Lexington Ave. Coram Ohio no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self \$20 no | | | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 8 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self \$25 no | | | brother in law Stefan Koralewski 233 4th Ave. Wilmington Del no no no no good no 5 6 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self \$4.75 no | | | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 6 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self \$16 no | | | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | self \$25 no | | | brother in law Stefan Koralewski 233 4th Ave. Wilmington Del no no no no good no 5 5 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self \$25 no | | | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 6 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self \$23 no | | | brother in law Stefan Koralewski 233 4th Ave. Wilmington Del no no no no good no 5 9 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self \$25 no | | | friend L. Janyk 410 5th Ave. Homestead Pa no no no no good no 5 11 fair brown grey none Russia Kaminaga | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S. Steamship from Hottel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Evans*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

L. Evans
M. C. L. Evans
Inspector

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rottadam* November 14th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nielak | Ewan | 36 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | wife Marietta Nielak | Pa Johnstown |
| 2 | Swanick | Tedor | 36 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | wife Wastona Swanick | Pa Johnstown |
| 3 | Labran | Anton | 55 | M | labourer | yes | yes | Austria Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | wife Anna Labran | Pa Johnstown |
| 4 | Minyor | Ewan | 22 | M | labourer | yes | yes | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | wife Annotke Minyor | Pa Johnstown |
| 5 | Pacholski | Jendry | 33 | M | labourer | no | no | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | wife Maria Pacholski | Pa Johnstown |
| 6 | Kawrak | Wasko | 40 | M | labourer | no | no | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | wife Karra Kawrak | Pa Johnstown |
| 7 | Lisowski | Michal | 18 | M | labourer | no | no | Austrian Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | mother Fosalia Lisowski | Pa Johnstown |
| 8 | Swaniczko | Antoni | 45 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Ruthenian | Austria Sernica | wife Zofia Swaniczko | Pa Johnstown |
| 9 | Ochwat | Stepan | 46 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Ruthenian | Austria Sernica | wife Basia Ochwat | Pa Johnstown |
| 10 | Sikora | Josef | 41 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Ruthenian | Austria Sernica | wife Zasha Sikora | Pa Johnstown |
| 11 | Hywulst | Jewka | 17 | F | nil | no | no | Austria Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | father Nicolai Hywulst | Pa Johnstown |
| 12 | Kosacz | Jewka | 19 | F | nil | no | no | Austria Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | father Nicolai Kosacz | Pa Johnstown |
| 13 | Walczuska | Josef | 24 | M | labourer | yes | yes | Austria Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | father Jan Walczuska | Pa Johnstown |
| 14 | Budlon | Roh | 20 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | wife Zasha Budlon | Pa Johnstown |
| 15 | Hirka | Eue | 16 | M | nil | yes | yes | Austria Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | mother Anna Hirka | Pa Johnstown |
| 16 | Blies | Tomasz | 39 | M | labourer | yes | yes | Austria Ruthenian | Austria Uzgeyk | wife Eliza Blies | Pa Johnstown |
| 17 | Pokiedauro | Klinka | 19 | F | nil | no | no | Austria Polish | Austria Sledicz | father Josef Pokiedauro | Pa Johnstown |
| 18 | Ball | Tomasz | 29 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Polish | Austria Minadowa | wife Zasha Ball | Pa Johnstown |
| 19 | Darasz | Felix | 15 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Polish | Austria Radmesia | father Jan Darasz | Pa Johnstown |
| 20 | Rugel | Jan | 28 | M | labourer | yes | yes | Austria Polish | Austria Krawchowa | wife Zasha Rugel | Pa Johnstown |
| 21 | Magdon | Marcin | 40 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Polish | Austria Krawchowa | wife Zasha Magdon | Pa Johnstown |
| 22 | Polysienka | Josef | 33 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Polish | Austria Unica | wife Zasha Polysienka | Pa Johnstown |
| 23 | Cheremga | Franciszek | 23 | M | labourer | yes | yes | Austria Polish | Austria Ozeles | mother Maria Cheremga | Pa Johnstown |
| 24 | Sobolek | Franciszek | 52 | M | labourer | yes | yes | Austria Polish | Austria Uzgeyk | wife Zasha Sobolek | Pa Johnstown |
| 25 | Krawczyk | Michal | 34 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Polish | Austria Uzgeyk | wife Zasha Krawczyk | Pa Johnstown |
| 26 | Samryk | Michal | 31 | M | labourer | yes | yes | Austria Polish | Austria Bogdanowa | wife Zasha Samryk | Pa Johnstown |
| 27 | Kuzmak | Jan | 37 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Polish | Austria Furka | wife Zasha Kuzmak | Pa Johnstown |
| 28 | Hybel | Antonina | 18 | F | nil | no | no | Austria Polish | Austria Rostowka | father Nicolai Hybel | Pa Johnstown |
| 29 | Hybel | Jan | 24 | M | labourer | no | no | Austria Polish | Austria Rostowka | mother Maria Hybel | Pa Johnstown |
| 30 | Tokarczyk | Wojciech | 31 | M | labourer | yes | yes | Austria Polish | Austria Rostowka | wife Anna Tokarczyk | Pa Johnstown |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *November 26th*, *1907*

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 20 | no | bro. Michael Korsynowski 65 Clemond Ave Pittsburg | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair brown brown none | Austria Uszgyk |
| 2 | Yes | self | 16 | no | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown none | Austria Uszgyk |
| 3 | Yes | self | 20 | no | bro. L. Michael Kornecki 168 Leon St Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown none | Austria Uszgyk |
| 4 | Yes | self | 20 | no | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair black brown none | Austria Uszgyk |
| 5 | Yes | self | 24 | yes 1905 Johnstown Pa. | bro. L. Stefan Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown brown none | Austria Uszgyk |
| 6 | Yes | self | 24 | yes 1905 Johnstown Pa. | bro. L. Stefan Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown brown none | Austria Uszgyk |
| 7 | Yes | self | 18 | no | friend Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair fair grey none | Austria Uszgyk |
| 8 | Yes | self | 20 | yes 1891 | brother Andrzej Julianek St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown none | Austria Liszko |
| 9 | Yes | self | yes 1904 | brother Andrzej Julianek St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | bro. L. Josef Cichewski St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown none | Austria Sernica |
| 10 | Yes | self | no | yes 1905 Johnstown Pa. | friend Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown none | Austria Sernica |
| 11 | Yes | brother | 12 | no | brother friend L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair fair brown none | Austria Roslitz |
| 12 | Yes | brother | no | no | brother friend L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair fair brown none | Austria Roslitz |
| 13 | no | self | no | no | brother friend L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair brown brown none | Austria Dombrowa |
| 14 | Yes | self | 16 | yes 1905 Johnstown Pa. | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown none | Austria Biale |
| 15 | Yes | self | 8 | no | bro. L. Michael Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown none | Austria Kermichow |
| 16 | Yes | self | no | no | bro. L. Stefan Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown none | Austria Radnik |
| 17 | Yes | self | no | no | bro. L. Stefan Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown none | Austria Solodich |
| 18 | Yes | self | 24 | no | friend Jan Baczka Box 343 Port City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown none | Austria Minadowa |
| 19 | no | self | 32 | no | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown brown none | Austria Prydmocin |
| 20 | no | self | 42 | yes 1905 Johnstown Pa. | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown none | Austria Kachow |
| 21 | no | self | 45 | yes 1905 Johnstown Pa. | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown none | Austria Kachow |
| 22 | Yes | self | 28 | no | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown none | Austria Kachow |
| 23 | Yes | self | 14 | no | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown none | Austria Oszeles |
| 24 | Yes | self | 20 | no | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair brown brown none | Austria Uszgyk |
| 25 | Yes | self | 24 | yes 1905 Johnstown Pa. | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown none | Austria Uszgyk |
| 26 | Yes | self | 24 | no | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown none | Austria Goydanow |
| 27 | Yes | self | 6 | no | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown none | Austria Goydanow |
| 28 | Yes | self | no | no | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair fair grey none | Austria Goydanow |
| 29 | Yes | self | 45 | no | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown none | Austria Goydanow |
| 30 | Yes | self | 20 | yes 1905 Johnstown Pa. | bro. L. Wasko Krawczyk St. 114 Johnstown Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown none | Austria Goydanow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James D. Smith, of the Steamship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. E. Evans*, Surgeon of the *A. S. Brunner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

W. E. Evans
M. R. L. B. P. C. P. L. S.
Virgin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 14th, 1907.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Markowski</i> | <i>Michal</i> | 25 | m. s. Laborer | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Lublitz | father Maria Markowski | N.Y. Panama |
| 2 | <i>Ulechowska</i> | <i>Antoniska</i> | 28 | f. m. none | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Wola | father Matei Michewski | N.Y. Panama |
| 3 | <i>Ulechowska</i> | <i>Antoniska</i> | 13 | f. s. none | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Chornice | sister, Katarzyna Wola | N.Y. Panama |
| 4 | <i>Swanicki</i> | <i>Franciszek</i> | 30 | m. s. Laborer | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Wola | father, Franciszek Swanski | N.Y. Panama |
| 5 | <i>Olechowski</i> | <i>Bartholomew</i> | 31 | m. m. Laborer | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Wola | wife, Marianna Olechowski | N.Y. Panama |
| 6 | <i>Dembicki</i> | <i>Karimur</i> | 23 | m. s. Laborer | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Martu | none | N.Y. Panama |
| 7 | <i>Olechowski</i> | <i>Michal</i> | 28 | m. f. Laborer | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Lasch | father, Walenty Olejars | N.Y. Panama |
| 8 | <i>Olechowski</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 24 | m. m. none | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Lasch | father, Walenty Olejars | N.Y. Panama |
| 9 | <i>Stuch</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 25 | m. s. Laborer | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Wilkabol | father, Adam Stuch | N.Y. Panama |
| 10 | <i>Nykiel</i> | <i>Antonina</i> | 32 | f. s. none | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Chornice | father, Katarzyna Nykiel | N.Y. Panama |
| 11 | <i>Krawiec</i> | <i>Amelia</i> | 25 | f. m. none | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Chornice | father, Jan Dowski | N.Y. Panama |
| 12 | <i>Pabiarz</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 18 | m. s. Laborer | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Martu | father, Jan Pabiarz | N.Y. Panama |
| 13 | <i>Drizga</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 40 | m. m. Laborer | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | mother, Maria Drizga | N.Y. Panama |
| 14 | <i>Stuch</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 24 | m. m. Laborer | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Wola | wife, Marianna Stuch | N.Y. Panama |
| 15 | <i>Conde</i> | <i>Antoni</i> | 38 | m. m. Laborer | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | wife, Katarzyna Conde | N.Y. Panama |
| 16 | <i>Dambal</i> | <i>Marianna</i> | 22 | f. m. none | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | mother, Michel Dambal | N.Y. Panama |
| 17 | <i>Sandey</i> | <i>Lofia</i> | 25 | f. m. none | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Sialonki | mother, Anna Sandey | N.Y. Panama |
| 18 | <i>Sandey</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 2 | f. s. none | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Sialonki | mother, Anna Sandey | N.Y. Panama |
| 19 | <i>Sandey</i> | <i>Lofia</i> | 20 | f. s. none | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Sialonki | father, Vincente Sandey | N.Y. Panama |
| 20 | <i>Ulechowska</i> | <i>Stefan</i> | 31 | m. m. Laborer | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | father, Wiktor Ulechowski | N.Y. Panama |
| 21 | <i>Ulechowska</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 11 | f. s. none | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | father, Wiktor Ulechowski | N.Y. Panama |
| 22 | <i>Turoka</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 22 | f. m. none | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | mother, Francisca Turoka | N.Y. Panama |
| 23 | <i>Turoka</i> | <i>Eduard</i> | 7 | m. s. none | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | mother, Francisca Turoka | N.Y. Panama |
| 24 | <i>Pietrak</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | 18 | m. s. Laborer | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | father, Wojciech Pietrak | N.Y. Panama |
| 25 | <i>Kuranda</i> | <i>Wincenty</i> | 26 | m. s. Laborer | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | mother, Katarzyna Kuranda | N.Y. Panama |
| 26 | <i>Pietrak</i> | <i>Jendrey</i> | 16 | m. s. Laborer | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | father, Stanislaw Pietrak | N.Y. Panama |
| 27 | <i>Kuranda</i> | <i>Joanna</i> | 25 | f. s. none | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | father, Alaci Kuranda | N.Y. Panama |
| 28 | <i>Ulechowska</i> | <i>Helena</i> | 17 | f. s. none | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | mother, Dawlino Ulechowska | N.Y. Panama |
| 29 | <i>Jachurak</i> | <i>Franciska</i> | 17 | f. s. none | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | father, Michel Jachurak | N.Y. Panama |
| 30 | <i>Kuranda</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 17 | f. m. none | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Kewerzyna | father, Maria Kuranda | N.Y. Amsterdam |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 26th, 1907*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | \$26 no | | | Cousin Antoni Holoski 163 E. 2nd St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | none | Austria Lubutka |
| 2 | no self | \$20 no | | | Sister Wiktoria Hechowska 62 Parais St. Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Wola |
| 3 | no self | \$12 no | | | friend Joseph Wasy 1161 Dandy Street Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair fair grey | none | Austria Chwornice |
| 4 | no self | \$10 no | | | friend Antoni Pelsera 114 Dandy Street Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | none | Austria Wolanowice |
| 5 | no self | \$10 no | | | Cousin Wiktoria Hloch 114 Dandy Street Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair brown blue | none | Austria Wloparowice |
| 6 | no self | \$10 no | | | brother in law Jan Buszek 21 Parais Street Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair brown blue | none | Austria Parto |
| 7 | no self | \$40 no | | | uncle Kazimierz Kuty 34 Dandy Street Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Lasek |
| 8 | no self | \$40 no | | | uncle Kazimierz Kuty 34 Dandy Street Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown blue | none | Austria Lasek |
| 9 | no self | \$15 no | | | friend Joseph Ciel 114 Parais St. Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Wilabola |
| 10 | no self | \$33 no | | | brother in law M. Cudak 114 Parais St. Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Chwornice |
| 11 | no self | \$20 no | | | husband Stanislaw Krawiec 114 Parais St. Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair fair grey | none | Austria Chwornice |
| 12 | no self | \$20 no | | | friend Joseph Ciel 503 Dandy Street Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Kato Nowa |
| 13 | no self | \$20 no | | | brother in law J. Dzierga 64 Parais St. Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair black brown | pockmarked | Austria Kowarnica |
| 14 | no self | \$20 no | | | brother in law J. Dzierga 164 3rd Street Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown blue | none | Austria Lasa |
| 15 | no self | \$20 no | | | brother in law J. Dzierga 164 3rd Street Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Lasa |
| 16 | yes self | \$15 no | | | husband Jan Dambal 161 6th Street Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair fair brown | none | Austria Lagowice |
| 17 | yes self | \$40 no | | | husband Martin Bander Parais St. 195 Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown blue | none | Austria Parolowice |
| 18 | | | | | friend Jan Bander Parais St. 195 Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | | fair brown blue | none | Austria Lisalowski |
| 19 | yes self | \$6 no | | | Cousin Martin Bander 195 Parais St. Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown grey | pockmarked | Austria Wilowice |
| 20 | yes brother | \$10 no | | | brother Jan Bander 308 5th Street Fall River Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair black grey | none | Austria Kowarnica |
| 21 | yes uncle | no | | | uncle Jan Bander 308 5th Street Fall River Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Kowarnica |
| 22 | yes self | \$20 no | | | husband Edward Turko Taylor Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Krama |
| 23 | | | | | friend Edward Turko Taylor Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | | fair fair blue | none | Austria Krama |
| 24 | yes self | \$50 no | | | friend Wiktoria Redlak Taylor Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair fair blue | none | Austria Baba |
| 25 | yes self | \$33 no | | | friend Wiktoria Redlak Taylor Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown grey | none | Austria Kawa |
| 26 | yes self | \$36 no | | | brother Wiktoria Redlak Don 421 Taylor Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair fair brown | none | Austria Wyszni |
| 27 | yes self | \$18 no | | | brother in law Edward Turko Taylor Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Krama |
| 28 | yes brother | \$5 no | | | brother in law Edward Turko Taylor Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Turka |
| 29 | yes self | \$12 no | | | Cousin Antoni Kramak Don 1395 Skiphant Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Turka |
| 30 | yes husband | \$12 no | | | husband Jan Kramak 40 Parais Street Parais N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair fair grey | none | Austria Kowarnica |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Steamship from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Evans*, Surgeon of the *SS Meranum*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council of London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

J. P. Evans
Surgeon, SS Meranum
(Quincy)

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam November 14, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wasilkacz | Wasil | 26 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | father John Wasilkacz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 2 | Haraniec | Jakob | 24 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Haraniec | Pa | Baltimore |
| 3 | Labatowicz | Jacob | 18 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | father John Labatowicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 4 | Wasikowicz | Anton | 19 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | father John Wasikowicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 5 | Boicz | Simon | 28 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Boicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 6 | Wanuch | Charm | 28 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Wanuch | Pa | Baltimore |
| 7 | Haadesit | Trachman | 36 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Haadesit | Pa | Baltimore |
| 8 | Haraniec | Simon | 36 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Haraniec | Pa | Baltimore |
| 9 | Kalutnietz | Gregory | 40 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Kalutnietz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 10 | Kaminetti | Isaac | 30 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Kaminetti | Pa | Baltimore |
| 11 | Levartowicz | Samuel | 33 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Levartowicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 12 | Sancicz | Julian | 24 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Sancicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 13 | Mozyha | Michal | 20 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Mozyha | Pa | Baltimore |
| 14 | Sivertall | Isaac | 17 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Sivertall | Pa | Baltimore |
| 15 | Jaczenowicz | Osip | 18 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Jaczenowicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 16 | Wierowicz | Kaimir | 24 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Wierowicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 17 | Spelkewicz | Helena | 28 | F | mil. | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Spelkewicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 18 | Spelkewicz | Witold | 3 | M | mil. | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Spelkewicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 19 | Spelkewicz | Franciszek | 14 | M | mil. | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Spelkewicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 20 | Michalewicz | Wasil | 33 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Michalewicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 21 | Michalewicz | Katerina | 31 | F | mil. | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Michalewicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 22 | Michalewicz | Henia | 14 | F | mil. | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Michalewicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 23 | Marcunowicz | Michael | 16 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Marcunowicz | Pa | Baltimore |
| 24 | Spusjinska | Pawlina | 17 | F | mil. | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Spusjinska | Pa | Baltimore |
| 25 | Olobo | Kiril | 36 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Olobo | Pa | Baltimore |
| 26 | Bagiwoon | Anton | 38 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Bagiwoon | Pa | Baltimore |
| 27 | Harawski | Isaac | 24 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Harawski | Pa | Baltimore |
| 28 | Turko | Ritz | 26 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Turko | Pa | Baltimore |
| 29 | Koderowski | Isaac | 27 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Koderowski | Pa | Baltimore |
| 30 | Capowski | Rondiat | 28 | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polona grad | wife Anna Capowski | Pa | Baltimore |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *December 28*, 190*9*

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 25 | yes 1906 | friend Ivan Tilihorov, 34 West Street Baltimore Md. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 4 | fair brown blue et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 2 | yes self | 25 | et. | brother in law Ivan Tilihorov, 34 West Street Baltimore Md. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 5 | fair brown grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 3 | yes self | 25 | et. | father Ivan Tilihorov, 30 E. York Street Baltimore Md. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 1 | fair fair grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 4 | yes self | 25 | et. | uncle Ivan Tilihorov, 216 W. Center Street Baltimore Md. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 6 | fair brown brown et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 5 | yes self | 25 | et. | friend et. Tilihorov, Box 162, Butler Pa. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 3 | fair brown grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 6 | yes self | 25 | et. | brother in law John Tilihorov, Box 162, Butler Pa. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 4 | fair brown grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 7 | yes self | 25 | et. | friend et. Tilihorov, Box 162, Butler Pa. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 6 | fair brown blue et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 8 | yes self | 25 | et. | friend et. Tilihorov, Box 162, Butler Pa. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 5 | fair brown brown et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 9 | yes self | 25 | et. | friend John Tilihorov, Box 162, Butler Pa. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 4 | fair brown grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 10 | yes self | 25 | et. | brother in law Tilihorov, 115 State Street Boston Mass. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 7 | fair black grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 11 | yes self | 25 | et. | brother in law Tilihorov, 663 T. Street Ave. Buffalo N.Y. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 5 | fair brown grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 12 | yes self | 25 | et. | brother in law Tilihorov, Box 171, Danby, Vt. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 4 | fair brown brown et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 13 | yes self | 25 | et. | brother in law Tilihorov, Box 272, Hastings on Hudson N.Y. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 2 | fair brown brown et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 14 | yes self | 25 | et. | brother in law Tilihorov, Box 242, Hastings on Hudson N.Y. | et. et. et. good | et. | 5 6 | fair brown blue et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 15 | no self | 25 | no | brother in law Tilihorov, Box 242, Hastings on Hudson N.Y. | no no no no good | no | 5 6 | fair brown blue et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 16 | no self | 25 | no | Cousin Wladyslaw Tilihorov, Mount Tom Mass. | no no no no good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 17 | yes self | 3 | no | husband father Tilihorov, Box 336, Hastings on Hudson N.Y. | no no no no good | no | 4 11 | fair fair grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 18 | yes mother | 11 | no | brother in law Tilihorov, Box 376, Hastings on Hudson N.Y. | no no no no good | no | | fair fair grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 19 | yes mother | no | no | brother in law Tilihorov, Box 376, Hastings on Hudson N.Y. | no no no no good | no | | fair fair grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 20 | yes self | 24 | no | friend et. Tilihorov, 243 Clinton St. New York | no no no no good | no | 5 9 | fair brown grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 21 | yes self | no | no | friend et. Tilihorov, 243 Clinton St. New York | no no no no good | no | 4 9 | fair brown brown et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 22 | yes father | no | no | friend et. Tilihorov, 243 Clinton St. New York | no no no no good | no | | fair fair brown et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 23 | yes self | no | no | father Filip Tilihorov, 1068 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no good | no | 5 | fair brown grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 24 | yes self | no | no | brother in law Tilihorov, 1068 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no good | no | 5 3 | fair brown grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 25 | yes self | 25 | no | friend Wlad Tilihorov, 130 Graham St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 26 | yes self | 31 | no | Cousin Alexei Tilihorov, 19 Suffolk St. New York | no no no no good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 27 | yes self | 25 | no | friend et. Tilihorov, 19 Suffolk St. New York | no no no no good | no | 5 5 | fair brown blue et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 28 | yes self | 25 | yes 1906 | friend et. Tilihorov, 19 Suffolk St. New York | no no no no good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 29 | no self | 10 | no | brother in law Tilihorov, 249 W. 11th St. Philadelphia | no no no no good | no | 5 10 | fair brown grey et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |
| 30 | no self | 10 | no | brother in law Tilihorov, 249 W. 11th St. Philadelphia | no no no no good | no | 5 10 | fair brown brown et. | | Russia. Tilihorov |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Thompson, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and steel worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other final destination.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and who are not in the United States for a permanent residence, should be classed as *transients*.

Aliens who are in the United States for a permanent residence and the entries therein should be classed as *permanent residents*. Yes, No, and neither read nor written, or Yes, No, and neither read nor written.

Aliens who are in the United States for a permanent residence and the entries therein should be classed as *permanent residents*. Yes, No, and neither read nor written, or Yes, No, and neither read nor written.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be filled out by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be peculiarly observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the European people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indians refer to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South Americans refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sept. 1st* Surgeon of the *S. S. Kravium*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London Engl and* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Sept. 1st
W. E. P. Smith
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maanum* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 14, 1909*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Helnikon</i> | <i>Philip</i> | 38 | m | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Belouski (Belous) | wife Dorothea Helnikon | Pa | Ellsworth |
| 2 | <i>Helnikon</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 30 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Belouski (Belous) | father Isaac Helnikon | Pa | Ellsworth |
| 3 | <i>Paineko</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | 26 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Pargi (Pargi) | father Isaac Paineko | Pa | Ellsworth |
| 4 | <i>Paineko</i> | <i>Sofia</i> | 28 | f | none | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Pargi (Pargi) | father Isaac Paineko | Pa | Ellsworth |
| 5 | <i>Paineko</i> | <i>Alex</i> | 18 | m | none | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Pargi (Pargi) | grandfather Isaac Paineko | Pa | Ellsworth |
| 6 | <i>Dorochow</i> | <i>Gregory</i> | 19 | m | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Soboniz (Soboniz) | wife Dorothea Dorochow | Pa | Tomestock |
| 7 | <i>Kostataje</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 22 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Soboniz (Soboniz) | wife Dorothea Kostataje | Pa | Tomestock |
| 8 | <i>Konkon</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 22 | m | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Soboniz (Soboniz) | wife Dorothea Konkon | Pa | Tomestock |
| 9 | <i>Dorochow</i> | <i>Gregory</i> | 24 | m | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Soboniz (Soboniz) | wife Dorothea Dorochow | Pa | Tomestock |
| 10 | <i>Dorochow</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 28 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Soboniz (Soboniz) | wife Dorothea Dorochow | Pa | Tomestock |
| 11 | <i>Gibar</i> | <i>Krista</i> | 40 | m | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Ukollet (Ukollet) | wife Dorothea Gibar | Pa | Tomestock |
| 12 | <i>Judinko</i> | <i>Leifinasi</i> | 25 | m | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Ukollet (Ukollet) | wife Dorothea Judinko | Pa | Tomestock |
| 13 | <i>Swastianok</i> | <i>Artien</i> | 42 | m | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wisker (Wisker) | wife Dorothea Swastianok | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 14 | <i>Kosterhona</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 26 | f | none | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Marmarow (Marmarow) | father Isaac Kosterhona | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 15 | <i>Masiemny</i> | <i>Melisei</i> | 33 | m | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wisker (Wisker) | wife Dorothea Masiemny | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 16 | <i>Masiemny</i> | <i>Achrem</i> | 29 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wisker (Wisker) | wife Dorothea Masiemny | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 17 | <i>Kuznirion</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 27 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Sakuni (Sakuni) | wife Dorothea Kuznirion | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 18 | <i>Kuznirion</i> | <i>Mariasi</i> | 27 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Sakuni (Sakuni) | wife Dorothea Kuznirion | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 19 | <i>Mular</i> | <i>Rossian</i> | 24 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Borselon (Borselon) | wife Dorothea Mular | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | <i>Kapusiukon</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 23 | m | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kamnapot (Kamnapot) | wife Dorothea Kapusiukon | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | <i>Lipony</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 28 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Borselon (Borselon) | wife Dorothea Lipony | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 22 | <i>Lisonoi</i> | <i>Kornel</i> | 24 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Borselon (Borselon) | wife Dorothea Lisonoi | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 | <i>Petruska</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 28 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Quonni (Quonni) | wife Dorothea Petruska | Pa | Springfield |
| 24 | <i>Koloda</i> | <i>Matrona</i> | 24 | f | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Truchow (Truchow) | wife Dorothea Koloda | Pa | Springfield |
| 25 | <i>Wistko</i> | <i>Kondrat</i> | 27 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Truchow (Truchow) | wife Dorothea Wistko | Pa | Springfield |
| 26 | <i>Smular</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 25 | m | labourer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kamnapot (Kamnapot) | wife Dorothea Smular | Pa | Springfield |
| 27 | <i>Jacobowicz</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 30 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Borselon (Borselon) | wife Dorothea Jacobowicz | Pa | Springfield |
| 28 | <i>Kri</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 28 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Borselon (Borselon) | wife Dorothea Kri | Pa | Springfield |
| 29 | <i>Koida</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 28 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Borselon (Borselon) | wife Dorothea Koida | Pa | Springfield |
| 30 | <i>Babkewicz</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 28 | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Borselon (Borselon) | wife Dorothea Babkewicz | Pa | Springfield |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November

1907

7 PM

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self \$20 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 187, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 2 | yes | self \$20 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 187, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 3 | yes | self \$20 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 4 | no | husband no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair fair hair | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 5 | yes | father no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | fair fair blue | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 6 | yes | self \$2 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 7 | yes | self \$20 yes 7 | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 8 | yes | self \$25 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 9 | yes | self \$20 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 10 | yes | self \$20 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | postmarked | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 11 | yes | self \$20 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 12 | yes | self \$13 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 13 | yes | self \$20 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown | postmarked | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 14 | yes | self \$25 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 15 | yes | self \$30 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 16 | yes | self no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 17 | yes | self \$30 yes 1905 | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 18 | yes | father no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 19 | yes | self \$17 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 20 | yes | self \$8 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 21 | yes | self \$17 yes 1905 | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 22 | yes | self \$17 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 23 | no | self \$20 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 24 | no | self \$25 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 25 | no | self \$25 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 26 | no | self \$20 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 27 | no | self \$30 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 28 | no | self \$8 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 29 | no | self \$25 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Irbitzki |
| 30 | no | self \$25 no | | | brother in law Michael Kovalev Box 232, Ellsworth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair fair blue | none | Russia | Irbitzki |

J. B. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Williams, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Hull, Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Evans*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Truly* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

190

W. H. Evans
Deputy Surgeon
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Uranium*sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 11, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wonca. | Parasa. | 38 | f | m | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Belarus | St. Springfield |
| 2 | Wonca | Antoni | 4 | m | s | none | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Belarus | St. Springfield |
| 3 | Wonca | Wladislaw | 6 | m | s | none | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Belarus | St. Springfield |
| 4 | Wonca. | Sofia. | 3 | f | s | none | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Belarus | St. Springfield |
| 5 | Piot! | Eva. | 30 | f | m | none | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | St. Springfield |
| 6 | Piot! | Rosalie | 3 | f | s | none | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | St. Springfield |
| 7 | Wladarwick | Pawel. | 28 | m | s | labourer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | St. Philadelphia |
| 8 | Owsanik | Elisabetha | 20 | f | s | none | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 9 | Wierzbicki | Wladislaw | 28 | m | s | labourer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 10 | Edelman | Moses | 46 | m | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 11 | Stern | Perl. | 18 | m | s | barber | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 12 | Opinbaum | Sonia. | 22 | f | s | none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 13 | Opinbaum | Mama | 20 | m | s | carpenter | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 14 | Kelianski | Jaac. | 25 | m | s | clerk | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 15 | Kashowitz | Anna. | 45 | f | m | none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 16 | Kashowitz | Josef Perish. | 14 | m | s | none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 17 | Miller | Reyer | 16 | m | s | none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 18 | Katsch | Kersch. | 21 | m | s | none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 19 | Wendelman | Isak. | 19 | m | s | painter | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 20 | Weissberg | Salomon | 19 | m | s | labourer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 21 | Schiffman | Chaim. | 18 | f | s | none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 22 | Spashev | Jankel. | 21 | m | m | labourer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 23 | Feldman | Feige. | 17 | f | s | none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 24 | Dinant | Perl. | 50 | f | m | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 25 | Dinant | Isak | 17 | f | s | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 26 | Segal. | Kersch | 17 | m | s | labourer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 27 | Schowsky | Pereshon | 21 | m | s | labourer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 28 | Wall. | Mordake | 20 | m | m | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 29 | Wall. | Reisel. | 20 | f | m | none | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |
| 30 | Delatetski | Mordake | 11 | m | s | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Poland (Warsaw) | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *November 26, 1906*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | no | self \$20 | no | | husband Josef Wornicz Box 761. Springfield Vt. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Dachnow | |
| 2 | no | self | no | | brother Josef Wornicz Box 761. Springfield Vt. | no | no | no | good | no | | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Dachnow | |
| 3 | no | self | no | | brother Josef Wornicz Box 761. Springfield Vt. | no | no | no | good | no | | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Dachnow | |
| 4 | no | self | no | | brother Josef Wornicz Box 761. Springfield Vt. | no | no | no | good | no | | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Dachnow | |
| 5 | no | self \$40 | no | | husband Stanislaw Kozal 1517 3 ave. Charlestown W. Va. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Peas | |
| 6 | no | self | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 1517 3 ave. Charlestown W. Va. | no | no | no | good | no | | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Peas | |
| 7 | yes | self \$25 | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 3640 Clinton Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | marked | Russia | Koronec | |
| 8 | yes | self \$25 | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 390 E. Canal Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 9 | yes | self \$10 | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 293. Westin St. Newark N. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 10 | yes | self \$25 | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 176 Pleasant Street Boston Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 11 | yes | self \$75 | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 176 Pleasant Street Boston Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 12 | yes | self \$10 | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 438 W. 42nd Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 13 | no | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 555 ave C Brooklyn N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 14 | yes | self \$38 | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 199 Ave. C Brooklyn N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 15 | yes | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 220 Broome St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 16 | yes | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 220 Broome St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 17 | yes | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 106/38 Ave B. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 18 | yes | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 1550/2 E. 10th St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 19 | yes | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 3487 Ave. B. Brooklyn N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 20 | no | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 1550/2 E. 10th St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 21 | yes | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 1550/2 E. 10th St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 22 | yes | self \$15 | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 79 Rutgers Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 23 | yes | self \$25 | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 102 Orchard St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair brown grey | marked | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 24 | yes | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 102 Orchard St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 25 | yes | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 387 1/2 Ave. C New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 26 | yes | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 176 E. 10th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 27 | yes | self \$25 | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 181 E. Broadway New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 28 | yes | self \$50 | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 140 E. Broadway New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 29 | yes | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 140 E. Broadway New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |
| 30 | yes | self \$ | no | | brother Stanislaw Kozal 358 E. Broadway New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Lusiana | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Williams, of the U. S. Marine Corps, from Hatteras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Swear to before me this

day of

, 190 .

ci

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The nature of age in a human should be expressed in years or months, but the latter apply only to the second and third columns.

Column 5, Sex.—The sex of the individual should be M, male; F, female.

Column 6, Cause of Death.—The cause of death should be recorded as M, homicide; S, suicide; A, accident; or I, infectious.

As a result of the above, the authors of the present study have concluded that the use of the proposed model for the assessment of the risk of the spread of the disease is possible only in the case of the application of the proposed model to the sample of the population of the city of Moscow. The authors of the present study have concluded that the use of the proposed model for the assessment of the risk of the spread of the disease is possible only in the case of the application of the proposed model to the sample of the population of the city of Moscow.

1. The first group of people who are interested in the results of the research are the researchers themselves. They need to know the results of the research in order to evaluate the quality of the research and to make decisions about the future of the research.

[illegible]

which industry is the only one that has been able to keep the country of
the world. It is the only one that has been able to keep the country of
the world. It is the only one that has been able to keep the country of
the world. It is the only one that has been able to keep the country of

Specifically, the *shimin* is perceived as the historical backbone of the country and nation, especially in the case of the *shimin* who are the descendants of the *shimin* who were the original inhabitants of the country. The *shimin* is perceived as the historical backbone of the country and nation, especially in the case of the *shimin* who are the descendants of the *shimin* who were the original inhabitants of the country. The *shimin* is perceived as the historical backbone of the country and nation, especially in the case of the *shimin* who are the descendants of the *shimin* who were the original inhabitants of the country.

The term "Colored" refers to the African people and Negroes.

WILSON, J. A.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

Subject: Accountancy Module for the Programme of Certificate and Senior Certificate of Students
 Duration: 1 year

AFRICAN (BLACK)

¹ 'African (black)', refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any dish whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JENNIFER CORRIE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emmental) and their descendants, which are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po live in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lombardy, the Po Valley, and Sicily, and they descend in a gradual process to the Adriatic, Ionian, and Tyrrhenian Seas.

Country of birth; permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of birth or place of last permanent residence. It is important to state in a precise but simple way the place of birth. Entries should show whether the respondent is a native-born citizen of the country of permanent residence, a foreign-born citizen of the country of permanent residence, or a native-born citizen of a country of temporary residence (Australia, for example).

Alloys which are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad" should be recorded on manifests as United States for countries of last permanent residence.

Column 3 = Sum and complete orders of nested factors, as used in country choice analysis. The entry in column 11, model 1, is the sum of the nested effects. It specifies the relative log-odds of a country's choice of a product.

Colloquia—*Travel and Tourism*—The country in question is chosen as a destination for the dispersal of brown and black destinations, of which the United States country is considered the U.S. and State.

4. *Comments:* M_4 is better known as a test to check for independence. The only possible result should be either Yes, No, or No comment.

Column 10. Whether in possession of, and of less than, more than, or equal to, the following:

Column 16 should give, in each case, the total and family (or exact amount if known) money brought by the displaced family, and must be divided among the several members of the family.

The charges against Mr. Seward are now before the Senate.

every column should show whether going to you, rather than to him, and

Answers to Part Two - The answers to these questions are subject to revision by an inspection officer at the examination of marks.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. L. Garrison Surgeon of the L. L. Garrison do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council London England and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, are, according
to the best of my Knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

'day of'

. 190

Y. C. K. and
H. C. K. and
D. J. K.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manium*sailing from *Rotterdam*November 14th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Wabun</i> | <i>Schuler</i> | 20 | m | miller | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk, Minsk | wife Golda Wabun | | S. Y. | New York |
| 2 | <i>Fidelman</i> | <i>Mayer</i> | 20 | m | musician | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lianovka, Poltava | Uncle Wolf Adanowski | | S. Y. | New York |
| 3 | <i>Peller</i> | <i>Tipe</i> | 23 | f | wa no re | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lochov, Polt | | | S. Y. | New York |
| 4 | <i>Cohen</i> | <i>Tinie</i> | 20 | f | m. house | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lochov, Polt | | | S. Y. | New York |
| 5 | <i>Cohen</i> | <i>Moische</i> | 9 | m | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lochov, Polt | | | S. Y. | New York |
| 6 | <i>Cohen</i> | <i>Glato</i> | 7 | f | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lochov, Polt | | | S. Y. | New York |
| 7 | <i>Cohen</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 5 | m | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lochov, Polt | | | S. Y. | New York |
| 8 | <i>Cohen</i> | <i>Chane</i> | 3 | f | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lochov, Polt | | | S. Y. | New York |
| 9 | <i>Cohen</i> | <i>Ruchel</i> | 11 | f | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lochov, Polt | | | S. Y. | New York |
| 10 | <i>Skoler</i> | <i>Jacob Mendel</i> | 36 | m | m painter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kamensk, Polt | wife Chane Skoler | | S. Y. | New York |
| 11 | <i>Gluchoi</i> | <i>Shoime</i> | 38 | m | m fayer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Boguslan, Polt | wife Fige Gluchoi | | S. Y. | New York |
| 12 | <i>Portnoi</i> | <i>Esther</i> | 22 | f | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Boguslan, Polt | father Boruch Portnoi | | S. Y. | New York |
| 13 | <i>Lischnow</i> | <i>Talie</i> | 19 | m | s laborer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kerson, Polt | mother Ruchel Lischnow | | S. Y. | New York |
| 14 | <i>Schwarzberg</i> | <i>Esther</i> | 35 | f | m none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Konstantin, Polt | father El Gantel Schwarzberg | | S. Y. | New York |
| 15 | <i>Schwarzberg</i> | <i>Lina</i> | 11 | f | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Konstantin, Polt | Konstantin, Polt | | S. Y. | New York |
| 16 | <i>Schwarzberg</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 9 | m | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Konstantin, Polt | grandfather El Gantel Schwarzberg | | S. Y. | New York |
| 17 | <i>Schwarzberg</i> | <i>Rubin</i> | 9 | m | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Konstantin, Polt | grandfather El Gantel Schwarzberg | | S. Y. | New York |
| 18 | <i>Schwarzberg</i> | <i>Pony</i> | 5 | m | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Konstantin, Polt | grandfather El Gantel Schwarzberg | | S. Y. | New York |
| 19 | <i>Schwarzberg</i> | <i>David</i> | 2 | m | s none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Konstantin, Polt | grandfather El Gantel Schwarzberg | | S. Y. | New York |
| 20 | <i>Kramer</i> | <i>Henni</i> | 23 | f | s none | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Kolomea | father Schmel Kramer | | S. Y. | New York |
| 21 | <i>Grinblatt</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 20 | f | s none | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Kolomea | brother Abraham Grinblatt | | S. Y. | New York |
| 22 | <i>Feldler</i> | <i>Deborah</i> | 25 | f | m none | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Brester | father Simon Felder | | S. Y. | New York |
| 23 | <i>Feldler</i> | <i>Lime</i> | 4 | f | s none | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Brester | grandfather Simon Felder | | S. Y. | New York |
| 24 | <i>Feldler</i> | <i>Jiche</i> | 3 | f | s none | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Brester | grandfather Simon Felder | | S. Y. | New York |
| 25 | <i>Thau</i> | <i>Oskar</i> | 17 | m | s laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Tablato | father Abraham Thau | | S. Y. | New York |
| 26 | <i>Rauet</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 17 | m | s laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Tablato | father Abraham Rauet | | S. Y. | New York |
| 27 | <i>Glaser</i> | <i>Lauke</i> | 30 | f | m none | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Belz | brother Gustav Glaser | | S. Y. | New York |
| 28 | <i>Glaser</i> | <i>Henni</i> | 18 | f | s none | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Belz | wife Gustav Glaser | | S. Y. | New York |
| 29 | <i>Glaser</i> | <i>Chane</i> | 6 | f | s none | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Belz | uncle Gustav Glaser | | S. Y. | New York |
| 30 | <i>Glaser</i> | <i>Hosine</i> | 4 | m | s none | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Belz | uncle Gustav Glaser | | S. Y. | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 26, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the owner's share, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any partnership, or by any other person.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div><div>Yes or No.</div><div>If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?</div></div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to any habit, or whether suffering from any other physical or mental defect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | \$25 | no | | Cousin Abraham Levinson 291 Watkins St Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Novosibirsk | |
| 2 | yes father | | no | | Father 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 | no | | Father 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 | no | | Father 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 7 | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the U. S. Marine, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190)

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The word *Changpa* refers to the Changpa people (and Ngapom).

^a $\chi^2 = 0.96$, d.f. = 1, $p = 0.62$.

West Indians - refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

Journal of American Studies, 19 (1985), 1, 115. Printed in Great Britain
© 1985 Cambridge University Press

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 8

Column 10—(Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of applicant's usual abode.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14. Should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 10) *Whether in possession of, \$* and (if less, here made). The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of income shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and
 19, what father or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jefferson*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hawaiian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Jefferson
Medical Inspector
Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Uranium

sailing from Rotterdam

November 14th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stock | Marie | 19 | f | none | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Skala | father Moses Stock | Skala | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Wlanc | Tenne | 22 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Gliniany | father Gedde Wlanc | Gliniany | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Schattner | Anchen | 16 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Tablora | father Schattner | Tablora | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Fastik | Maria | 36 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Bragnice | father Fastik | Bragnice | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Pulla | Anna | 21 | f | none | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Dvor Bragnice | father Pulla | Dvor Bragnice | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Thnicki | Renio | 28 | m | labourer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | wife Thnicki | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 7 | Nowosielecki | Joseph | 15 | m | labourer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | wife Nowosielecki | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 8 | Thnicki | Mytra | 33 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | wife Thnicki | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 9 | Thnicki | Etio | 32 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | wife Thnicki | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 10 | Thnicki | Mikolaj | 45 | m | labourer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | wife Thnicki | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 11 | Subar | Andrey | 27 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | father Subar | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 12 | Hurk | Jan | 24 | m | labourer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | wife Hurk | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 13 | Lawaryn | Nikolaj | 32 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | father Lawaryn | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 14 | Polezyczak | Ekla | 17 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | father Polezyczak | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 15 | Salama | Marcel | 18 | m | labourer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | father Salama | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 16 | Kotas | Jacob | 28 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | wife Kotas | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 17 | Rozyna | Emila | 16 | f | none | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | stepfather Rozyna | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 18 | Wrobel | Joseph | 24 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | father Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 19 | Wrobel | Rosa | 3 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | grandfather Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 20 | Wrobel | Wojciech | 2 | m | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | grandfather Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 21 | Wrobel | Wojciech | 4 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | grandfather Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 22 | Wrobel | Wojciech | 4 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | grandfather Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 23 | Wrobel | Wojciech | 4 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | grandfather Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 24 | Wrobel | Wojciech | 4 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | grandfather Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 25 | Wrobel | Wojciech | 4 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | grandfather Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 26 | Wrobel | Wojciech | 4 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | grandfather Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 27 | Wrobel | Wojciech | 4 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | grandfather Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 28 | Wrobel | Wojciech | 4 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | grandfather Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 29 | Wrobel | Wojciech | 4 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | grandfather Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |
| 30 | Wrobel | Wojciech | 4 | f | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polezina | grandfather Wrobel | Polezina | Pa. | Cyrone |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November

1909.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time; and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25 no | | brother in law. H. Schmeber 120 Suffolk St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown grey | none | Austria | Skala |
| 2 | yes | brother | \$5 no | | brother. Mendel Ulaner 292 E 3rd St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair black brown | none | Austria | Glinany |
| 3 | yes | brother | \$5 no | | brother. Chaim Schattner 166 Essex St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair fair blue | none | Austria | Callston |
| 4 | yes | son | \$12 no | | son. Josef "Laskik" 1350 S. 4th Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair black brown | none | Austria | St. Agnes |
| 5 | yes | brother in law | no | | brother in law. William Straf 1803 South Throop St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair black grey | none | Austria | Emor Thaler |
| 6 | yes | self | \$20 no | | brother in law. Jan. Strickel Cyrone Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey | none | Austria | Polegna |
| 7 | yes | self | \$ more for 9008 Warsaw | | brother in law. Jan. Strickel Cyrone Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown blue | none | Austria | Guinra |
| 8 | yes | self | \$30 no | | brother in law. Jan. Strickel Cyrone Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown brown | none | Austria | Losenna |
| 9 | yes | self | \$40 no | | friend. Jan. Strickel Cyrone Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown blue | none | Austria | osenga |
| 10 | yes | self | \$24 yes 1905-6 | | friend. Jan. Strickel Cyrone Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown grey | none | Austria | osenga |
| 11 | no | self | \$24 no | | cousin. Jakob "Lick" Talley Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Austria | Ustkon |
| 12 | no | self | \$24 no | | friend. Jakob "Lick" Talley Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown grey | none | Austria | Ustkon |
| 13 | yes | self | \$17 no | | cousin. Jan. Rudzick 185 Stanton St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown blue | none | Austria | Barka |
| 14 | yes | self | \$20 no | | friend. Jan. Strickel 120 Suffolk St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair fair grey | none | Austria | Skala |
| 15 | no | self | \$20 no | | brother. Josef "Laskik" Gilbertville Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown blue | none | Austria | Zeligowski |
| 16 | no | self | \$30 no | | cousin. Jacob Winkiewicz Ewerson Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair fair grey | none | Austria | Roken |
| 17 | yes | self | \$20 no | | brother in law. Jan. Wrobel 508 W 4th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair fair brown | none | Austria | Subomierza |
| 18 | yes | self | \$ more no | | brother in law. Jan. Wrobel 508 W 4th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey | none | Austria | Subomierza |
| 19 | yes | self | \$6 no | | husband. Jan. Wrobel 508 W 4th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | none | Austria | Subomierza |
| 20 | yes | mother | no | | father. Jan. Wrobel 508 W 4th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | fair fair blue | none | Austria | Subomierza |
| 21 | yes | mother | no | | father. Jan. Wrobel 508 W 4th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | fair fair blue | none | Austria | Subomierza |
| 22 | yes | mother | no | | father. Jan. Wrobel 508 W 4th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | fair fair blue | none | Austria | Subomierza |
| 23 | yes | brother | \$8 no | | brother. Antoni "Groszka" 156 Belmont Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown | none | Austria | Prusgod |
| 24 | yes | brother in law | \$12 no | | brother in law. Jan. Posternak Peymour Conn. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair brown brown | none | Austria | Pejuron |
| 25 | yes | self | \$40 yes 1909 Kingston | | husband. Wojciech "Pudum" Panton Pa. Kingston Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair fair brown | none | Austria | Gwozdec |
| 26 | yes | mother | yes Kingston | | father. Wojciech "Pudum" Panton Pa. Kingston Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | | fair fair brown | none | U.S. | Kingston |
| 27 | yes | mother | yes Kingston | | father. Wojciech "Pudum" Panton Pa. Kingston Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | | fair fair brown | none | U.S. | Kingston |
| 28 | yes | sister | \$28 no | | sister. Marya "Groszka" 837 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown | none | Austria | Colaga |
| 29 | yes | self | \$25 no | | cousin. Marya "Groszka" 837 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown blue | none | Austria | Colaga |
| 30 | yes | brother in law | \$2 no | | brother in law. Karl Schiller 713 Ave. St. Benedicty N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown grey | none | Hungary | Agua |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Swear to before me this

Many of

190

cut

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Calculus is a branch of mathematics that deals with the study of continuous change. It is a fundamental tool in many fields of science and engineering, particularly in physics and economics. The word "calculus" comes from the Latin word "calculus," which means "small stone" or "pebble," referring to the use of small stones for counting and calculation.

There are two main branches of calculus: differential calculus and integral calculus. Differential calculus is concerned with the study of rates of change, while integral calculus is concerned with the study of accumulation. Both branches are essential for understanding the behavior of functions and for solving problems in many areas of science and engineering.

Calculus is a powerful tool for analyzing and understanding the world around us. It allows us to model and predict the behavior of systems that change over time, and it provides a framework for understanding the relationships between different variables. Whether you are a student, a researcher, or a professional, a solid understanding of calculus is essential for many careers and fields of study.

Calculus is a branch of mathematics that deals with the study of continuous change. It is a fundamental tool in many fields of science and engineering, particularly in physics and economics. The word "calculus" comes from the Latin word "calculus," which means "small stone" or "pebble," referring to the use of small stones for counting and calculation.

There are two main branches of calculus: differential calculus and integral calculus. Differential calculus is concerned with the study of rates of change, while integral calculus is concerned with the study of accumulation. Both branches are essential for understanding the behavior of functions and for solving problems in many areas of science and engineering.

Calculus is a powerful tool for analyzing and understanding the world around us. It allows us to model and predict the behavior of systems that change over time, and it provides a framework for understanding the relationships between different variables. Whether you are a student, a researcher, or a professional, a solid understanding of calculus is essential for many careers and fields of study.

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HUGHES, YOUNG

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the compartment of Liguria. These are the Maritime, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants would be classed as "Mediterranean."

Column 1: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 1 should show the entry and entry on form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township, county, municipality, and country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Also "who are" permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and United States for entry of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where officer came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Country of final destination. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 is "Y" if the passenger has a ticket to such final destination, and "N" if not.

Question 11: By whom was passage paid? The entry mechanism by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column B (whether in possession of \$5,000 and over, how much). The entry in column B should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the various period(s) of years, and place(s). 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 7—*entry to go, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 7 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to the 10 questions are subject to revision by a special officer in the examination of Athens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Yeshua*, Surgeon of the *St. Germain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council London England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Truly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Yeshua
M. R. C. to L. M. S. C.
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rutgerian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rypkema | Boruck | 22 | M | labourer | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Amsterdam | Ben Rypkema | New York | New York |
| 2 | Brueckman | David | 22 | M | labourer | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Leinshausen | Father, John Brueckman | New York | New York |
| 3 | Brueckman | Maria | 21 | F | nil | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Leinshausen | Father, John Brueckman | New York | New York |
| 4 | MacKaliati | Luigi | 26 | M | labourer | Yes | Italy | South Italian | Italy | Castell | Father, Antonio MacKaliati | New York | New York |
| 5 | Purolla | Enrico | 20 | M | nil | No | Italy | South Italian | Italy | Cosenza | Anna Purolla | New York | New York |
| 6 | Corwath | Josef | 25 | M | labourer | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Mesiceg | Wife Maria Corwath | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 7 | Hunda | David | 22 | M | labourer | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Loica | Father, Stefan Hunda | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 8 | Wachwet | Isidor | 22 | M | labourer | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Loica | Wife, Rosalia Wachwet | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 9 | Valus | David | 21 | M | labourer | No | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Loica | Father, Jan Valus | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 10 | Skwerlecki | Maria | 20 | F | nil | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Loica | Father, Jan Skwerlecki | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 11 | Szyperski | Stefan | 23 | M | labourer | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Loica | Wife, Anna Szyperski | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 12 | Chope | Jan | 20 | M | labourer | No | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Loica | Brother, Jan Chope | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 13 | Swak | Jan | 40 | M | labourer | No | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Loica | Wife, Julia Swak | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 14 | Gara | Stefan | 16 | M | labourer | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Loica | Father, Jan Gara | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 15 | Cherbit | Teofil | 16 | M | labourer | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Loica | Father, Jan Cherbit | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 16 | Lebo | Josef | 22 | M | labourer | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Loica | Wife, Maria Lebo | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 17 | Obuch | Leona | 21 | F | nil | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Loica | Father, Jan Obuch | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 18 | Baica | Katarina | 19 | F | nil | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Loica | Father, Jan Baica | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh |
| 19 | Valadina | Kulina | 25 | F | nil | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lyubobki | Wife, Valadina | New York | New York |
| 20 | Valadina | Kulina | 24 | F | nil | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lyubobki | Wife, Valadina | New York | New York |
| 21 | Valadina | Kulina | 23 | F | nil | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lyubobki | Wife, Valadina | New York | New York |
| 22 | Kragina | Leona | 25 | F | nil | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lyubobki | Wife, Kragina | New York | New York |
| 23 | Kragina | Leona | 24 | F | nil | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lyubobki | Wife, Kragina | New York | New York |
| 24 | Kragina | Leona | 23 | F | nil | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lyubobki | Wife, Kragina | New York | New York |
| 25 | Drosd | Leona | 22 | F | nil | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lyubobki | Wife, Drosd | New York | New York |
| 26 | Piezira | Anton | 21 | M | labourer | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lyubobki | Wife, Anton Piezira | New York | New York |
| 27 | Kolodziez | Leona | 20 | F | nil | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lyubobki | Wife, Kolodziez | New York | New York |
| 28 | Kulba | Leona | 19 | F | nil | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lyubobki | Wife, Kulba | New York | New York |
| 29 | Levickman | Leona | 18 | F | nil | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lyubobki | Wife, Levickman | New York | New York |
| 30 | Tosner | Leona | 17 | F | nil | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lyubobki | Wife, Tosner | New York | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 30 | Yes | 1000 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 2 | Yes | self | 30 | No | Sister Elizabeth Hobbs, 117 Steinway Long Island N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 3 | Yes | self | No | No | Sister Elizabeth Hobbs, 117 Steinway Long Island N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 4 | No | self | 8 | Yes | 1000 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 5 | No | self | 8 | No | friend Connetto Battaglia, 67 Hill St. New Haven, Conn. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 6 | Yes | self | 10 | Yes | 1000 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 7 | Yes | self | 22 | No | Cousin Anton Munda, 9 Truitt St. Pittsburg, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 8 | Yes | self | 26 | Yes | 1000 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 9 | Yes | self | 26 | No | Anton Munda, 9 Truitt St. Pittsburg, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 10 | Yes | self | 8 | No | Anton Munda, 9 Truitt St. Pittsburg, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 11 | No | self | 30 | Yes | 1000 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 12 | No | self | 30 | No | Sister Storey, 154 E. Pearl St. Shamokin, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 13 | Yes | self | 24 | Yes | 1000 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 14 | No | self | 10 | No | Anton Munda, 127 1/2 St. Pittsburg, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 15 | No | self | 20 | No | Anton Munda, 127 1/2 St. Pittsburg, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 16 | No | self | 16 | Yes | 1000 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 17 | No | self | 19 | No | husband George Obach, 135 Washington St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 18 | Yes | self | 40 | No | Cousin Kala Strubski, 135 Washington St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 19 | No | self | No | No | husband Tadeo Palagino, 135 Washington St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 20 | No | self | No | No | husband Tadeo Palagino, 135 Washington St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 21 | No | self | No | No | husband Tadeo Palagino, 135 Washington St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 22 | No | self | No | No | husband Tadeo Palagino, 135 Washington St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 23 | No | mother | No | No | husband Tadeo Palagino, 135 Washington St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 24 | No | mother | No | No | husband Tadeo Palagino, 135 Washington St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 25 | Yes | self | Yes | 1000 Broadway, New York | Brother Ivan Dost, 1250 Carson St. Baltimore | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair redish grey | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 26 | Yes | self | 21 | No | friend Joseph Shodzievski, 115 E. 1st St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 27 | Yes | self | 25 | No | friend Alexander Kruza, 123 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 28 | Yes | self | 25 | No | brother Alexander Milla, 123 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 29 | Yes | self | 20 | No | friend M. Schienzo, 294 Delancey St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |
| 30 | Yes | self | 30 | No | brother Moses Schachta, 815 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair brown brown | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the Steamship, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Y. L. Evans, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office

Nov 26 1909

503
13
516

51
34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 14th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lach | Jan | 35 | m | labourer | yes | yes | U. S. Citizen | | | N. Y. New York |
| 2 | Lach | Marianna | 25 | f | none | yes | yes | U. S. Citizen | | | N. Y. New York |
| 3 | Karadzaj | Michal | 37 | m | labourer | no | no | U. S. Citizen | | | N. Y. New York |
| 4 | Sonnenberg | Josel | 18 | m | painter | yes | yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia Brest Litovsk | father Simon Sonnenberg Brest Litovsk | N. Y. New York |
| 5 | Klug | | | | | | | Russia | Russia | no one | N. Y. New York |
| 6 | Klimowicz | Marcin | 23 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Russia Russian | Russia Minsk | father Simon Klimowicz Minsk | N. Y. Philadelphia |

63/12

except 5
Flower or 5 to 5

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November

, 1909.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the Republic of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

After intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 5 (Race or people).—The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).-- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Nov 15, 1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Dubannick</i> | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>Cleveland</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—Persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (COLORED).

"African colored" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Uranium*

sailing from

Hamburg

Nov 8th

1904

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| No. on List. | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Nietrock</i> | <i>Leah</i> | <i>48 yrs 10 mos</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>Sister Mary Nietrock</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected March 30 1907

12-15 M

William Smith

head tax paid

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 26, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PC. S. S.

(... ..)

arrived

Oct. 19, 19

, 190

M.

from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-----|
| | | GROUP. | No. Persons. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | ✓ 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11m | ✓ 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16m | ✓ 3 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37m | ✓ 4 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4m | ✓ 5 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75m | ✓ 6 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 77m | ✓ 7 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 79m | ✓ 8 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17m | ✓ 9 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22m | ✓ 10 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 78m | ✓ 11 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30m | ✓ 12 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55m | ✓ 13 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19m | ✓ 14 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50m | ✓ 15 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11m | ✓ 16 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28m | ✓ 17 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7m | ✓ 18 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7m | ✓ 19 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40m | ✓ 20 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27m | ✓ 21 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70m | ✓ 22 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 51m | ✓ 23 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11m | ✓ 24 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 71m | ✓ 25 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58m | ✓ 26 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10m | ✓ 27 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

U.S.S. ...

arrived

190

11.

from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | NO. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | | | | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |

22 M 24 Bayajian (190

L. C. 6 from H. P. 11/10/09 Foster

4 m " (190

100 25 Bayajian (190

100 25 Bayajian (190

27/11/14 H. P. 10/14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. A. 1

arrived October 27, 1905

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|---------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Under one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | Miller, Peter | 14 | 17 | 1 | | Father 4:- | Bro. Nathan Miller 86 Ave B N.Y.C. | P | 27 | 10 | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 2 | Finckel, Louis | 4 | 1/3 | 3 | | | Bro. Gust. Niekem 31 Seneca St Boston Mass | J | 26 | 4 ¹⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 3 | Boitman, Jane | 4 | 25 | 1 | | | Bro. Rich 20 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Chittler, Marie | 14 | 21 | 1 | | | Yankel 311 York St Bklyn | S | 27 | 10 ²⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 5 | Wick, Ida | 17 | 1 | | | | Bro. Mrs. Anna Ferkol 137 Washington St N.Y.C. | D | 27 | 9 ⁴⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 6 | Anterowicz, Michael | 12 | 28 | | | Father | Yankel Amytras 1068 Atlantic Ave Bklyn | P | 28 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ 7 | Owenitz, Robert | 14 | | | | Cousin | Bro. Vincenty 156 Essex St N.Y.C. | J | 27 | 2 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 8 | Reich, Joseph | 14 | 22 | | | Sister | Sis. Rachel Hirsch 116 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Strikins, Caroline | 12 | 24 | 1 | | Sister | Russian Immigrant Soc | J | 17 | 10 ⁵ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ 10 | Cherish, William | 17 | 24-1 | | | | Bro. husb. Leon Box 276, Cambridge | S | 17 | 3 ⁴⁰ | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| ✓ 11 | Cherish, William | 17 | 1 | 1 | | | " " Theo " " " " | S | 3 | 3 ⁴⁰ | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| ✓ 12 | Stech, Joseph | 14 | 18 | 1 | | | Yankel (Name) | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Chittler, Joseph | 4 | 22 | 1 | | | Bro. (Name) | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Chittler, Jacob | 4 | 19/30 | | | | Bro. (Name) | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Chittler, Maria | 14 | 12 | | | | Yankel Sammes 555 Ave C, Haymarket | P | 27 | 9 ³¹ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 16 | Chittler, Peter | 16 | | | | | Bro. Chum 160 Essex St N.Y.C. | D | 28 | 10 ²⁸ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ 17 | Chittler, George | 14 | 23 | 1 | | brother | Bro. Morache 102 Orchard St N.Y.C. | D | 27 | 10 ⁵⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 18 | Chittler, George | 14 | | | | brother | Bro. Thaske 164 Suffolk Ave Bklyn | P | 27 | 10 ⁴⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 19 | Chittler, Michael | 4 | 18 | | | Father | Yankel (Name) | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Chittler, son | 14 | 18 | | | | Yankel (Name) | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Chittler, Michael | 16 | 1 | | | Sister | Sis. (Name) | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Chittler, Maria | 4 | 18 | 1 | | | Yankel (Name) | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Chittler, son | 7 | 1 | 1 | | | Bro. husb. Anton 146 Perry St Springfield Mass | J | 27 | 12 ³⁰ | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ 24 | Chittler, Maria | 10 | 17 | | | | Sis. Anna 253 Houston St N.Y.C. | J | 27 | 12 ⁴⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 25 | Chittler, Maria | 16 | 18 | | | | Bro. Mrs. Theodor Mayuk 501 E. 16 St N.Y.C. | S | 28 | 10 ²⁰ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ 26 | Chittler, Maria | 14 | 2 | | | | Bro. Mendel 212 E. 3 St N.Y.C. | P | 27 | 9 ⁴⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 27 | Chittler, Maria | 14 | 2 | | | | Son i. l. Ellie Cohen, 27 Elm Parkway | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Chittler, Maria | 14 | 2 | 1 | | | Husb.) Newark N.J. | J | 27 | 3 ³⁰ | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ 29 | Chittler, Maria | 15 | 27/30 | | | | Yankel (Name) | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Chittler, Maria | 10 | 27 | | | | Bro. (Name) Olyphant Pa | J | 27 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

IRANIAN

NCS 26

70 40 70

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 1

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 31 | Barnes, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | | To let | See attachment # 34 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 32 | Selmer, Peter C. Sch. | 18 | 24 | | | " | Just Sons 354 Madison St. N.Y. | B | 28 | 11 ³⁰ | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| ✓ 33 | Michaelson, Peter | 18 | 2 | | 1 | " | Jack Louis 168 E. 5 St. N.Y. | B | 27 | 9 ³⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 34 | Bauer, Bernice | 18 | 10 | | | " | Cow Mrs. Bella Hundert 610 E 11 St N.Y. | B | 28 | 4 ¹⁵ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ 35 | Grubblatt, Mirne | 18 | 1 | | | " | Con. Emilio Polas 140 Madison St. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 36 | Miller, Soloe, 7 ch | 18 | 12 | | | " | Just David 586-3 Ave. Bklyn | B | 27 | 11 ³⁰ | 8 | - | 5 |
| ✓ 37 | Porter, Luther | 18 | 14 | | 1 | " | Ad. Chas. Mangat 100 E 11 St | | | | | | |
| 38 | Hibrow, Elie | 18 | 13 | | | " | Pro. Sons 610 E 11 St N.Y. | B | 28 | 4 ¹⁵ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 39 | Kaye, M. L. et 1'5 1'6 1'7 | | | | | | But faith Cirkhorn, So. Grandon (dis) | | | 1 ¹⁵ 10 ¹⁵ | 6 | 5 | 6 |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Willigrothlager Surgeon of the *U.S. Army* *at Long Beach* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the reciprocity*
of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *December*, 190*7*
at *Long Beach*
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *Novbr. 16th*, 190*9*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Wittmann | Kesine | 58 | F | private | U. S. C. | | | N. Y. Hoboken | |
| 2 | " | Adeline | 26 | F | " | " | | | " | |
| 3 | von Eick | Hills | 38 | M | merchant | " | | | New York | |
| 4 | " | Mary | 34 | F | wife | " | | | " | |
| 5 | Johnson | William | 36 | M | secretary | " | | | La. Augusta | |
| 6 | Heald | Catharine | 17 | F | maid | " | | | D. C. Washington | |
| 7 | Meddell | Mabel | 16 | F | " | " | | | N. Y. New York | |
| 8 | Trub | Emma | 45 | F | wife | " | | | N. Y. New York | |
| 9 | " | Grace | 3 | F | daughter | " | | | " | |
| 10 | Wilkins | Etha | 20 | F | wife | " | | | N. Y. Brooklyn | |
| 11 | Lindking | Clise | 52 | F | wife | " | | | Mo. St. Louis | |
| 12 | " | Tolie | 20 | F | daughter | " | | | " | |
| 13 | Pearvall | Allena | 40 | F | wife | " | | | New York | |
| 14 | " | Arline | 30 | F | wife | " | | | " | |
| 15 | Reisbarth | Becile | 20 | F | wife | " | | | Mo. St. Louis | |
| 16 | Goos | Cohn | 31 | M | engineer | " | | | Wash. Seattle | |
| 17 | " | Nettie | 27 | F | wife | " | | | " | |
| 18 | " | Lathine | 2 | F | daughter | " | | | " | |
| 19 | Grote | Lea | 31 | F | wife | " | | | La. Orleans | |
| 20 | " | Edwin | 8 | M | son | " | | | " | |
| 21 | " | George C. | 9 | M | son | " | | | " | |
| 22 | Tenkins | Thomas | 40 | M | merchant | " | | | New York | |
| 23 | Anderson | Lilly | 33 | F | maid | " | | | La. Orleans | |
| 24 | Firchky | Carl | 31 | M | chemist | yes | German | Germany Berlin | over home. Berlin | New York |
| 25 | Wansing | William | 21 | " | clerk | " | " | England London | Mother: Mrs. Joh. Wansing, 73 Halberstadt St. Berlin | La. Pittsburg |
| 26 | Gerlach | Federico | 54 | " | merchant | " | " | Germany Hamburg | Uncle: J. Halberstadt, 73 Halberstadt St. Berlin | La. Pittsburg |
| 27 | Cohn | Cornst | 21 | " | " | " | " | Germany Hamburg | Uncle: J. Halberstadt, 73 Halberstadt St. Berlin | La. Pittsburg |
| 28 | Stork | Edgar | 21 | " | " | " | " | Germany Hamburg | Uncle: J. Halberstadt, 73 Halberstadt St. Berlin | La. Pittsburg |
| 29 | Schwat | Lern | 22 | " | " | " | " | Germany Hamburg | Uncle: J. Halberstadt, 73 Halberstadt St. Berlin | La. Pittsburg |
| 30 | Mara | Ignazina | 26 | F | " | " | " | Canada | Uncle: J. Halberstadt, 73 Halberstadt St. Berlin | La. Pittsburg |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25th, 1909

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether self or paid by owner, family, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether he has been married before, and whether he is now married, and whether he has been married more than once.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether he is known to be an anarchist, or whether he has been connected with any anarchist organization, club, or society, or whether he has been in contact with any anarchist.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause, | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------|------------------|
| 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. | yes | self | yes | no | — | friend: Dr. Withney, Schenectady, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 6 — | fair blond blue | none | Germany Muenchen |
| 25. | no | " | " | " | — | brother: J. Brown, etc. 157 West 10th Ave. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " " " | —" — | " Berlin |
| 26. | yes | " | " | " | — | Transit to Guatemala | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " gray blue | —" — | " Hamburg |
| 27. | " | " | " | yes several times | for business | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " blond blue | —" — | " Bremen |
| 28. | " | " | " | " | 1 N.Y. | — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " black brown | —" — | " Hamburg |
| 29. | " | " | " | " | 3 Virg. | own home Richmond, Virg. 7 13 East Grace Str. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " blond " | —" — | " " " |
| 30. | no | " | " | " | on transit | transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " " " | —" — | Canada Toronto |

Finis

11. The following table shows the number of people who attended the concert in each age group.

100

RESEARCH DESIGN

11/11/19

1990

INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO USE THE VIDEO TAPES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. H. G. Klagel*, Surgeon of the *Presiding Court*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Altenburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *November*, 190*7*

at

Mei
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm.

sailing from Bremen

Nov. 16th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Platicher Frieda | 28 | F | none | | U. S. C. | | | | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 2 | Hanisberry Edward | 50 | M | Merchant | | | | | | " Germantown |
| 3 | " " Millie | 48 | F | wife | | | | | | " " |
| 4 | Holt Robert | 47 | M | merchant | | | | | | " Philadelphia |
| 5 | " " Sarah | 35 | F | wife | | | | | | " " |
| 6 | Bihler Charles | 50 | M | merchant | | | | | | R. I. Providence |
| 7 | " " Eugenie | 50 | F | wife | | | | | | " " |
| 8 | Hartfield Henry | 40 | M | merchant | | | | | | New York |
| 9 | Heber Charles | 37 | M | chemist | | | | | | N. J. Hoboken |
| 10 | Ury Adolfo Miller | 48 | M | painter | | | | | | New York |
| 11 | Hartmann Isabel | 19 | F | none | yes | Mexico | | father: E. Hartmann, Germany, Stuttgart | | Mexico |
| 12 | Snyder Theodora | 27 | F | " | | U. S. C. | | | | New York |
| 13 | Schilling Albrecht | 51 | M | merchant | yes | German | | father: E. Schilling, Germany, Stuttgart | | Guatemala |
| 14 | Grimm Max | 43 | M | " | | " | | Hamburg, Germany | | New York |
| 15 | Cacchetto Camillo | 22 | M | " | | " | | München, Germany | | " |
| 16 | Follikofer Jeanne | 22 | F | none | | Belgian | | Belgium, Brussels | | " |
| 17 | Neumann Franky | 57 | M | private | | German | | Germany, Berlin | | Cal. Angeles |
| 18 | " " Elisabeth | 24 | F | daughter | | " | | " | | " |
| 19 | Zimlich Auguste | 71 | F | none | | U. S. C. | | | | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 20 | " " Emma | 27 | F | " | | " | | | | " |
| 21 | Werner Fritz | 36 | M | Engineer | yes | German | | Switzerland, Zurich | Wife: Mrs. J. Werner, Zurich, Theaterstr. 20. | New York |
| 22 | von Buddenbrock Wilfried C. | 28 | M | merchant | | " | | Germany, Hamburg | mother: Mrs. v. Buddenbrock, Hamburg, Brook. Pöngberg, Hintertragkamm | " |
| 23 | May Fritz | 27 | M | " | | " | | " | father: J. May, Berlin, Schellingstr. | " |
| 24 | Bills Marietta | 47 | F | none | | U. S. C. | | | | Ill. Rockford |
| 25 | Seigelken Minna | 70 | F | wife | | " | | | | N. J. Hoboken |
| 26 | Brauns Altheide | 39 | M | physician | | " | | | | N. Y. Buffalo |
| 27 | " " Martha | 30 | F | wife | | " | | | | " |
| 28 | Leisenheimer Theodore | 40 | M | merchant | | " | | | | New York |
| 29 | Kass Fred. | 46 | M | Butcher | | " | | | | N. Y. Newark |
| 30 | " " Mrs. L. | 40 | F | " | | " | | | | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. P. H. M. A. L. e. r*, of the *St. Louis*, from *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November*, 190*9*, at *New York*.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return of sex should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The return in column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 5 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 6 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 7 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 8 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 9 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 10 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 11 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 12 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 13 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 14 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 15 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 16 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 17 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 18 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 19 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 20 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 21 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 22 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 23 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 24 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 25 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 26 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 27 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 28 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 29 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 30 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 31 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 32 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 33 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 34 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return of sex should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The return in column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 5 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 6 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 7 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 8 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 9 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 10 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 11 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 12 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 13 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 14 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 15 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 16 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 17 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 18 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 19 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 20 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 21 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 22 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 23 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 24 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 25 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Column 26 (Place of Birth).—The return should be made in full as near nationality as possible, and should be of a country, not of a city or town.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. H. Goldberger*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm*

sailing from *Bremen*

Nov. 16th, 190*9*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Petersens Hedwig | 54 | f | W. writer | yes | Scandinavian | Swedish | Sweden | father: Oberst de Petersens, Stockholm | New York |
| 2 | Stirn Max | 26 | m | merchant | " | German | " | New York | father: P. Stern, New York | New York |
| 3 | Grosbeck Nelly | 25 | f | private | " | " | " | Germany | father: P. Grosbeck, Berlin | New York |
| 4 | Farnum George | 37 | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Allison Ellwood | 28 | m | broker | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Schroff Charles | 37 | m | physician | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Blitz Henry | 26 | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Kaltschmidt Emma | 65 | f | m. private | yes | German | " | Germany | daughter: Miss E. Kaltschmidt, Dresden | New York |
| 9 | Börricke Kurt | 26 | m | S. Engineer | " | " | " | " | father: P. Börricke, Düsseldorf | " |
| 10 | Seeman Emil | 34 | m | S. merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | Löwenberg Martin | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York |
| 12 | Chapman Henry | 50 | m | matist | " | " | " | " | " | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 13 | Lehnartz Friedrich | 67 | m | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Mich. Grand Rapids |
| 14 | Tommer George | 50 | m | S. Private | " | " | " | " | " | New York |
| 15 | Fettel Henry | 46 | m | Real Estate | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mildenberg Josephine | 27 | f | S. Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Thelen Christian | 42 | m | Manufact. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Lynith Dr. Eugen | 63 | m | physician | " | " | " | " | " | Mass. Boston |
| 19 | Folk Ralph L. | 60 | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Mich. Detroit |
| 20 | Kaltenbach Henry | 28 | m | secretary | " | " | " | " | " | New York |
| 21 | " Millie | 40 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Kohl Carl H. | 45 | m | Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " Lyze | 45 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 3rd, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. F. Riber, Master* of the *D. S. S. Friedrich Wilhelm* from *Prussia* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this *25th* day of *November* 190*7* at *New York* *Master*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving (for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, and not simply a painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Native born).—Column 7 should be restricted to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—If entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, or if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual, family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether and (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of _____

of the children, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1967
at New York City

Immigration officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1. *Arctostaphylos* 2. *Arctostaphylos* 3. *Arctostaphylos*

[illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz* sailing from *Antwerp* *Belgium* *1907*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------|-----|------|------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Rank | Profession | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | State | City or Town | State |
| 1 | William | 25 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 2 | John | 20 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 3 | James | 18 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 4 | Robert | 15 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 5 | Charles | 12 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 6 | Thomas | 10 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 7 | George | 8 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 8 | Edward | 6 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 9 | Richard | 4 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 10 | William | 2 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 11 | John | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 12 | James | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 13 | Robert | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 14 | Charles | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 15 | Thomas | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 16 | George | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 17 | Edward | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 18 | Richard | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 19 | William | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 20 | John | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 21 | James | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 22 | Robert | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 23 | Charles | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 24 | Thomas | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 25 | George | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 26 | Edward | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 27 | Richard | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 28 | William | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 29 | John | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |
| 30 | James | 1 | Male | Student | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

November 2nd 1967

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Simm | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 2 | Joseph | 26 | m | merchant | | | | | | |
| 3 | Leonora | 22 | f | wife | | | | | | |
| 4 | Patterson | 34 | m | none | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wiley | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pervey | 32 | m | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Phelps | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mary J | | f | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anna B | 24 | f | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lemke | 26 | m | manager | | | | | | |
| 11 | Meitz | | f | none | | | | | | |
| 12 | Dorothy | | f | none | | | | | | |
| 13 | Van Kirk Thompson | 31 | m | nurse | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pincom | 25 | f | maid | | France | French | France | Paris | 27 rue de la Vierge, Rouen, France |
| 15 | Weissenhaner | 36 | m | private | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stocker | 4 | f | | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 17 | Goforth | 4 | f | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Monges | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Robinson | 28 | m | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cole | 22 | m | none | | | | | | |
| 21 | Stevenson | 56 | m | laborer | | | | | | |
| 22 | Peres | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Giberty | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Neumann | 46 | m | none | | | | | | |
| 25 | Stockfish | 31 | m | | | Germany | | | | |
| 26 | Capriles | 37 | m | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Faruch | 27 | m | | | Germany | | | | |
| 28 | Lechsteiner | 1 | m | merchant | | | | | | |
| 29 | Peirce | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Loewenthal | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

| S. S. | | sailing from | | 190 | |
|--------------|------------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Nationality |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yes | M | Occupation | Place of Birth |
| 1 Moll | Frieda | 45 | m | housewife | U. S. C. |
| 2 Foster | Katherina | 22 | f | private | |
| 3 Jacobs | Anna | 42 | m | broker | U. S. C. |
| 4 | Isabella | 38 | f | wife | |
| 5 | Emilia | 8 | m | son | |
| 6 | Urbah | 4 | f | daughter | |
| 7 Henderson | Anna | | | maid | U. S. C. |
| 8 | Robert | | | | |
| 9 | Lotha | | | | |
| 10 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 11 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 12 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 13 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 14 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 15 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 16 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 17 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 18 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 19 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 20 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 21 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 22 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 23 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 24 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 25 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 26 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 27 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 28 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 29 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |
| 30 | Edmund | 41 | m | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Rich. Heiler*, of the *PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *November*, 190*9*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining, carpenter, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assign such polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have been regulars of the amount of money shown, and those who have not.

Column 5 (Where born).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the place where born, and not the name of the country.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, of the manifest in the register, upon the personal examination of the alien.

Alien manifest should pass through the hands of the collector, and be accompanied by the certificate of the collector, and the certificate of the collector should be filed in the office of the collector.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining, carpenter, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assign such polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Column 5 (Where born).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the place where born, and not the name of the country.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be shown, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

| No. on List | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Moll | Frieda | 45 | m | tourist | | U. S. C. | | | | | Chicago |
| 2 | Foster | Katherina | 22 | f | private | | | | | | | NYC |
| 3 | Jenks | James J. | 42 | m | broker | | U. S. C. | | | | | Cal Oakland |
| 4 | " | Libella M. | 38 | f | wife | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Christopher M. | 8 | m | son | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Elizabeth | 4 | f | daughter | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Henderson | Anna | 37 | f | maid | yes | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | Sister: Mrs. Magnusson, Canada, U. S. of A. | |
| 8 | " | Robert | 4 | m | immigrant | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Lothie | 37 | f | wife | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Edmund | 41 | m | immigrant | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Francis | Edmund | 41 | m | immigrant | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kimball | Ed | 41 | f | wife | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Goodspeed | Carriett | 4 | f | wife | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Geschler | Helene | 21 | f | wife | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Taylor | Alce | 4 | m | immigrant | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tosey | Mary | 45 | f | m | yes | Irish | Irish | English | London | 26 Welsh, Miss O'Brien | NYC |
| 17 | Jandeleit | Agnes | 48 | f | wife | yes | Germany | Germany | German | Wachen | Brother: Otto Kelieter, Baden, Germany | |
| 18 | de Forest | Ally | 2 | m | immigrant | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bates | Margaret | 22 | f | wife | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Quimet | Justin | 62 | m | judge | yes | Canada | Canada | French | Montreal | Home: Montreal, Canada | |
| 21 | " | Eugenie | 22 | f | daughter | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Mary | 20 | f | wife | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Schmidt | Joachim | 22 | m | immigrant | yes | Germany | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Home: Frankfurt, Germany | |
| 24 | Schmidt | Frederick | 5 | m | immigrant | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Blandia | 26 | f | wife | yes | France | France | French | Paris | Home: Paris, France | |
| 26 | Smith | Anna | 36 | f | wife | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Meyer-Gruett | Emma | 38 | m | immigrant | yes | Germany | Germany | German | Germany | Home: Germany | |
| 28 | Siede | Heinrich | 37 | m | immigrant | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Reiner | Robert | 27 | m | immigrant | | | | | | | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. R. Harker*, of the *PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*.

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and a head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. O. H. Schlager, Surgeon of the *Port of New York*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *uninterrupted* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such *in and under the authority of the Empire of*
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *October*, 190*9*
at *Brooklyn*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE FREDERICK WILLIAM

sailing from BREMEN

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mon. | Married or Single | | | Country of which citizen or subject | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Defais | 31 | m | engineer | | France | French | France | Paris | France |
| 2 | Mercier | 42 | m | merchant | | France | French | France | Paris | France |
| 3 | de Sauvignac | 48 | m | industrial | | France | French | France | Paris | France |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

November 21st, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Reher*, of the *Greene*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

November, 190*9*

at

New York

S. H. H. H.

Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. H. Gschlager*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *more than* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Vienna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRIME TRAVEL WAGON

sailing from

Nov 11 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If known.) |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 7.50 A

190/

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Master*, of the *Green*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *November*, 190*8*,
at *New York*

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3. Marital condition.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer—Person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and correct entries should be made if necessary to inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Place of birth.—The entry in column 7 should show the place or places as given on his or her manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be registered under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the North of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a dialect form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the birth of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lombardy, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be entered as "Italian, South."

Column 8. Intended permanent residence.—At instance of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should be "United States" if the alien is to remain in the United States, or "Country of last permanent residence" if he is to remain in a foreign country. It is important to state in column 8 the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and address of nearest relative in foreign country.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 10. Future destination.—Intends future permanent residence shall be the final destination. At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether he has ever been in the United States.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, never, or No, never.

Column 12. Is alien ever present in the United States?—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by what passage was paid as sail, passenger, stowaway, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether he possesses a passport or other document.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, if possession of a passport, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the holder of a passport should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether, and if so, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or portion of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of person, relative, or friend, to whom he is going, and if so, what relative, friend, or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to an alien relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. H. Gschlager*, Surgeon of the *D. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm*, *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *no* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 190*0*
at *Munich*
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Hamburg* on *16* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination State City or Town |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Ernst</i> | 34 | M | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 31 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 3 | | <i>Augustine</i> | 20 | F | daughter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 4 | | <i>Walter</i> | 11 | M | son | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 24 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 6 | | <i>Carl</i> | 30 | M | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 17 | F | housekeeper | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 22 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 20 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 10 | | <i>Carl</i> | 21 | M | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 30 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 12 | | <i>Walter</i> | 30 | M | son | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 13 | | <i>Therese</i> | 12 | F | daughter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 14 | | <i>Walter</i> | 11 | M | son | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 16 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 23 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 17 | | <i>Carl</i> | 21 | M | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 34 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 22 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 23 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 19 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 20 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 23 | | <i>Carl</i> | 21 | M | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 24 | | <i>Therese</i> | 30 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 25 | | <i>Walter</i> | 30 | M | son | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 20 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 20 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 28 | | <i>Carl</i> | 21 | M | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 20 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Trickel</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 20 | F | U.S. reporter | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | 1895 | husband, Engel, Berlin | | | | 5 6 | dark | blue | | Germany Caminstadt |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | no | | uncle, Rich. Meyer | | | | 5 3 | dark | blue | | Germany Caminstadt |
| 16 | " | " | yes | | 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hester, of the Alma, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 30 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1909,
at Henry, N.

Hester Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, carpenter, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A firm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be as follows: *Country of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and that country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in country other than own. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to or from that country. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of cash and of how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. To whom is relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. G. Blazer, Surgeon of the D. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing for America the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

IN-8176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

September 16th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Hebke</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>old</i> | <i>housewife</i> | | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 2 | " | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | " | | | |
| 3 | " | <i>Anna</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>daughter</i> | | | " | | " | | | |
| 4 | <i>Schimer</i> | <i>August</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>old</i> | <i>housewife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 5 | " | <i>Anna</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>son</i> | | | " | | " | | | |
| 6 | <i>Hebke</i> | <i>Agatha</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Dec</i> | <i>August</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>old</i> | <i>housewife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 8 | " | <i>Agatha</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | " | | | |
| 9 | <i>Rapport</i> | <i>Marice</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>old</i> | <i>clerk</i> | | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>Reddig</i> | <i>Martha</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>Halke</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>Gizmar</i> | <i>Gertha</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 13 | <i>Salvage</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 14 | <i>Wiegmann</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 15 | <i>Stalle</i> | <i>Martha</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 16 | <i>Stalle</i> | <i>Martha</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 17 | " | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 18 | " | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 19 | <i>Görner</i> | <i>Gertha</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 20 | <i>Görner</i> | <i>Gertha</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 21 | <i>Görner</i> | <i>Gertha</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 22 | " | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 23 | " | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 24 | <i>Legel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 25 | <i>Legel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 26 | <i>Legel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 27 | <i>Legel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 28 | <i>Legel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 29 | <i>Legel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |
| 30 | <i>Legel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>full</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | " | | <i>New York</i> | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|---------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid known sum, whether paid by any relative, friend, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | friend | 45 | yes | 1904 | friend | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | Russia | Cherny |
| 10 | no | self | yes | yes | 1904 | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | Germany | Stettin |
| 11 | " | uncle | 10 | no | | uncle | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Bottum |
| 12 | yes | uncle | yes | yes | | uncle | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | " | | uncle | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | " | | uncle | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 15 | no | self | yes | yes | 1904 | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | 1904 | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | yes | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 22 | no | self | yes | yes | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 24 | yes | " | 10 | no | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 25 | no | " | 30 | " | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 27 | yes | " | 30 | " | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 28 | yes | brother | 25 | " | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | brother | Mr. Cohen | | | | | | | | | " | Trisack |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Peter Master* of the *D. Prins Friedrich Wilhelm*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November*, 190*9*,
at *Chicago*

Master officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain permanently as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative on journey to United States, other than spouse).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Will. J. Schlager*, Surgeon of the *Port of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Dec*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Germany* 16th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 3 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 4 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 5 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 6 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 7 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 8 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 9 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 10 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 11 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 12 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 13 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 14 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 15 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 16 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 17 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 18 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 19 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 20 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 21 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 22 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 23 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 24 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 25 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 26 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 27 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 28 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 29 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 30 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frederick Wilhelm*, Master of the *Frederick Wilhelm*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November*, 190*9*,
at *New York*

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. H. Gocklager*, Surgeon of the *D. P. Friedrich Wilhelm*, *sailing from the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *more than* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November*, 190*2*
at *Stuttgart*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg*

November 16, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Lachner</i> | <i>Matthias</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Hamburg</i> | | <i>John Lachner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 2 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 3 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 4 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 5 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 6 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 7 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 8 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 9 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 10 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 11 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 12 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 13 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 14 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 15 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 16 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 17 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 18 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 19 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 20 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 21 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 22 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 23 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 24 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 25 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 26 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 27 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 28 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 29 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |
| 30 | yes | self | no | friend, Mr. Schuman, 151 E. 10th St. New York | | | 5' 7" fair blue blue | | | | | | Germany | | St. Louis |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Rehu Master* of the *from Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *Yes* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel grinder, hat maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cooper, or other descriptive designation.
Column 5 (Status).—The entry in column 5 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money known as follows:
a. *Farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
b. *Farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.
Column 7 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or No, can read but not write.
Column 8 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race).—The entry in column 9 should show the race for people as given by each of the manifest.
Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be made to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entry should be made by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as, for example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien, who is last, German, or Helms by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish nationality.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black skin should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. W. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the D. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
of Prussia and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz* *Michael* *Wichus* sailing from *Bremen*

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 2 | | <i>Paul</i> | 27 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 3 | | <i>John</i> | 15 | M | son | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>John</i> | 15 | M | son | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Stegmann</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Germany</i> | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Nelson Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1909
at Mayaguez

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

African Negro refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from the West or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. H. Chlaga*, Surgeon of the *D. I. Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of *November*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

2

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Germany* *November 1, 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 2 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 3 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 4 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 5 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 6 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 7 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 8 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 9 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 10 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 11 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 12 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 13 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 14 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 15 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 16 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 17 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 18 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 19 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 20 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 21 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 22 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 23 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 24 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 25 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 26 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 27 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 28 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 29 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |
| 30 | <i>Michaelson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

7

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Harte*, of the *Greene*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *November*, 190*7*
at *New York*

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African-American refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with such descent of blood as the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. H. Goldberger*, Surgeon of the *Sanitary Board*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community of Philadelphia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick Steiner* sailing from *Bremer* *Germany* 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 16 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 18 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 19 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 20 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 21 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 22 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 23 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 24 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 25 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 26 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 27 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 28 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 29 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 30 | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Bremer</i> | <i>Frederick Steiner</i> | <i>New York</i> |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid for by passenger, or by some other person, or by the vessel, or by the Government, or by some other person.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year of arrival, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 8" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 2 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 3 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 4 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 5 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 6 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 3" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 7 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 8 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 9 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 10 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 11 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 12 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 13 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 14 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 15 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 16 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 17 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 18 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 19 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 20 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 21 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 22 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 23 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 11" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 24 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 4" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 25 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 3" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 26 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 6" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 27 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 5" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 28 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 5" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 29 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 8" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 30 | | self | | | Wife Maria, New York | | | | | 5' 5" | black | black | | | Russia | Warsaw |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. T. M. M. M. of the D. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1909
at New York

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, this year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete name relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. W. G. Schlager*, Surgeon of the *D. J. R. Friedrich Wilhelm*, *making known to*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over twenty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190

at

Bonn

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spaniard. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Renz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 16th 1907

| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----|--------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Country of which | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination |
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Duchay | Yerif | 26 | M. H. labor | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Karolyfalva | Wife: J. Zuchay | Hung. B. L. Quersue |
| 2 | Kund | Frank | 16 | M. H. clerk | Yes | Yes | Hungary | W. L. H. Hungary | W. L. H. Hungary | W. L. H. Hungary | W. L. H. Hungary |
| 3 | Muc | Frank | 16 | M. H. mason | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemia | Bohemia | Bohemia |
| 4 | Duka | Frank | 16 | M. H. butcher | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 5 | Edorah | Katrina | 15 | M. H. wife | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Mara | Wife: J. Zuchay | Little Falls |
| 6 | Kestral | Anna | 21 | M. H. wife | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary |
| 7 | Schmans | Theresa | 26 | M. H. servant | Yes | Yes | Austria | German | German | German | German |
| 8 | Kara | Yosi | 46 | M. H. labor | Yes | Yes | Bohemia | Bohemia | Bohemia | Bohemia | Bohemia |
| 9 | Qviah | Franz | 25 | M. H. labor | Yes | Yes | Bohemia | Bohemia | Bohemia | Bohemia | Bohemia |
| 10 | Yasnos | Yan | 23 | M. H. labor | Yes | Yes | Polish | Galicia | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 11 | Yosi | Yosi | 20 | M. H. labor | Yes | Yes | Polish | Galicia | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 12 | Yosi | Yosi | 18 | M. H. labor | Yes | Yes | Polish | Galicia | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 13 | Yosi | Yosi | 17 | M. H. labor | Yes | Yes | Polish | Galicia | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 14 | Yosi | Yosi | 16 | M. H. labor | Yes | Yes | Polish | Galicia | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 15 | Yosi | Yosi | 15 | M. H. labor | Yes | Yes | Polish | Galicia | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 16 | Yosi | Yosi | 14 | M. H. labor | Yes | Yes | Polish | Galicia | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 17 | Yosi | Yosi | 13 | M. H. labor | Yes | Yes | Polish | Galicia | Poland | Poland | Poland |

10/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes self | 35 | 1899, Hungary | Brother: John Ducha | No | No | Good | None | 5 8 | fair | light blue | None | Hungary | Kardyalov |
| 2 | no | 30 | born | citizen and home | No | No | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | fair | brown | None | Austria | Vienna |
| 3 | " | 30 | " | friend: J. S. Wozna | No | No | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | fair | brown | None | Austria | Vienna |
| 4 | Yes | 31 | 1903 | uncle: Dr. Arch. Bala | No | No | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | dark | gray | " | " | Karlin |
| 5 | " | 31 | 1903 | uncle: Paul Wozna | No | No | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | light | brown | " | Hungary | Karav |
| 6 | " | 31 | 1903 | uncle: J. S. Wozna | No | No | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | light | brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 31 | 1903 | brother: Dr. Herman B. | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | light | brown | " | Austria | Kumark |
| 8 | " | 31 | 1903 | brother: Dr. Herman B. | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | gray | blue | " | Austria | Kumark |
| 9 | " | 31 | 1903 | brother: Dr. Herman B. | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | gray | blue | " | Austria | Kumark |
| 10 | " | 31 | 1903 | brother: Dr. Herman B. | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | gray | blue | " | Austria | Kumark |
| 11 | " | 31 | 1903 | brother: Dr. Herman B. | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | gray | blue | " | Austria | Kumark |
| 12 | " | 31 | 1903 | brother: Dr. Herman B. | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | gray | blue | " | Austria | Kumark |
| 13 | " | 31 | 1903 | brother: Dr. Herman B. | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | gray | blue | " | Austria | Kumark |
| 14 | " | 31 | 1903 | brother: Dr. Herman B. | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | gray | blue | " | Austria | Kumark |
| 15 | " | 31 | 1903 | brother: Dr. Herman B. | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | gray | blue | " | Austria | Kumark |
| 16 | " | 31 | 1903 | brother: Dr. Herman B. | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | gray | blue | " | Austria | Kumark |
| 17 | no brother | 25 | 1903 | brother: Ernst Tapper | No | No | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | fair | dark brown | None | Germany | Thuring |

4. In the U.S.

Prisoner

17

Me in the

1

clav

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. J. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *London*, *November 10th*, 1904

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Miller | John | 33 | M | Engineer | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 2 | Forbes | John | 39 | M | Manager | | England | England | England | England |
| 3 | Wagner | Walter | 26 | M | Engineer | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 4 | Wagner | Clara | 24 | F | Housewife | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 5 | Wagner | Clara | 18 | F | Housewife | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 6 | Wagner | Clara | 28 | F | Housewife | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 7 | Wagner | Clara | 23 | F | Housewife | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 8 | Wagner | Clara | 30 | F | Housewife | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 9 | Wagner | Clara | 27 | F | Housewife | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 10 | Katzan | Frank | 45 | M | Housewife | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 11 | Wagner | Clara | 22 | F | Housewife | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 12 | Wagner | Rosa | | F | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*4*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by the vessel, or by the Government, or by some other person.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | 300 Broadway, N.Y. | | | good | | 5 4 | fair brown hair | | | Germany | Frankfurt | |
| 2 | yes | self | no | | 100 Broadway, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | grey | | | Germany | Berlin | |
| 3 | no | self | no | | 100 Broadway, N.Y. | | | | | 5 10 | black | | | Germany | Schleswig | |
| 4 | yes | self | no | | 100 Broadway, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | black blue | | | Germany | Köln | |
| 5 | yes | self | no | | 100 Broadway, N.Y. | | | | | 5 1 | brown hair | | | Germany | Köln | |
| 6 | yes | self | no | | 100 Broadway, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | black hair | | | Germany | Köln | |
| 7 | yes | self | no | | 100 Broadway, N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | Germany | Köln | |
| 8 | yes | self | no | | 100 Broadway, N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | Germany | Köln | |
| 9 | yes | self | no | | 100 Broadway, N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | Germany | Köln | |
| 10 | yes | self | no | | 100 Broadway, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | black | | | Germany | Köln | |
| 11 | yes | husb | no | | 100 Broadway, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | Germany | Köln | |
| 12 | yes | father | no | | 100 Broadway, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | Germany | Köln | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. A. A. of the County of Jefferson, State of Missouri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel named 2 attached, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and of all the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, - 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with incurable scrofula, or with any other or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to be the partner of cohabitation, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sigorn, to before me thus

day of

190.

Immigration - Hyper.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Definition 1 (a). The return to age in column 1 is defined as expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

8. *Single* = *Single*. The entry in column 1 stands for either M, since it is checked, or S, since Wd. is boxed, or D. divorced.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *demersal* and *steno-* benthic species, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *prop.* 8: she who operates a 3pm, rather, or infused effects.

Steamship companies should make full disclosure on the benefits and costs that should be made. It is necessary to inspect and certify works during the personal examination of water vessels.

1. *Can you read and write?* (Continue to ask until you find the correct answer. Each
 should be either Yes, Yes - can read and write, No, No - can neither read nor write, or
 Yes - No - can read but not write. If the answer is Yes - No - can read but not write,

• *Example 8: A country that* A country should be assisted to reach the country of wanted immigrants is a chosen subject.

Calculus + Rhetoric + poetics. The study to estimate β should show the face of people as given or lost on back of us (marked).

given in (5) in each of the two cases.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between free voluntarism, and main estate should be considered as important and necessary in the future regard, for

instance, "I became acquainted with a lot of good people, and I became better acquainted with my friends."

under the leadership of United Kingdom and the other countries of the community. In this con-

neither the following list of items should be expected to represent

The term "Chilam" refers to the Ch'omch'om, or Negroes.

[illegible][illegible]

1. African Black (1993-1994) African New (1995-1996) School of the 21st Century (1997-1998)

islands of the West Indies, North and South America, and the West Indies, with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes, and in the latter part of the century.

an administrative or technical position. The average salary for this position is \$10,000 per year.

[illegible][illegible]

The authors are grateful to the referees for their valuable comments and suggestions. The authors also thank the Editor-in-Chief for his/her constructive comments.

As a result of the above, the following theorem can be proved.

THEOREM 1. Let $\mathcal{A} = \{A_1, \dots, A_n\}$ be a family of n $m \times m$ matrices over \mathbb{R} or \mathbb{C} such that \mathcal{A} is \mathcal{P} -positive and \mathcal{A} is \mathcal{P} -irreducible. Let $\mathcal{A}^{\mathcal{P}}$ denote the \mathcal{P} -adjoint of \mathcal{A} . Then \mathcal{A} is \mathcal{P} -stable if and only if $\mathcal{A}^{\mathcal{P}}$ is \mathcal{P} -stable.

CONCLUSIONS A new method for determining the concentration of the active species in the polymerization of styrene has been proposed. The results show that the rate of polymerization increases with increasing concentration of the active species.

With these assumptions, we can now write the following:

Manuscript received 22 November 2000; accepted 12 February 2001.

[illegible]

and the fact that the β values are not significantly different from zero, which indicates that the model is well specified. The results of the Hausman test indicate that the random effects model is more appropriate than the fixed effects model.

specific conditions of the examination of a policy.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. H. Gochlager*, Surgeon of the *Port of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *unbroken* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November* 19*09*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| African-black | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian-Russ-male |
| Finnish | Scandinavian-Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Spanish |
| Hebrew | Spanish-American |
| Herzegovinian | Syrian |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian-North | Welsh |
| Italian-South | West Indian |
| Japanese | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, Nov 17th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Walton | George Edward | 60 | ✓ | Doctor | yes | yes | United States Citizen U.S.A. | Brighton | | |
| 2 | Rapke | Fritz | 31 | ✓ | Mr S Baker | | | Germany German | London, 54t Prescot Street, London | | New York |
| 3 | Hopk | Hermann | 37 | ✓ | Mr S Merchant | | | " | London, 54t Prescot Street, London | | New York |
| 4 | Smith | John Edward | 32 | ✓ | Mr M. Chauffeur | | | England English | Brighton | | |
| 5 | Smith | George Albert | 40 | ✓ | Mr M. Photographer | | | " | Brighton | | |
| 6 | Joy | Henry William | 38 | ✓ | Mr M. Engineer | | | " | Brighton | | |
| 7 | Cogassick | Harry | 34 | ✓ | Mr M. Contractor | | | United States Citizen U.S.A. | Brighton | | |
| 8 | Stewart | Elizabeth | 41 | ✓ | Ms Nurse | | | " | Philadelphia | | |
| 9 | Buttingham | Isabella | 37 | ✓ | Ms House | | | " | Brooklyn | | |
| 10 | Gordon | Maurice | 51 | ✓ | Mr M. Tailor | | | Russia Russian | London, 100t Kogan, Goretzka Str. 20 | | New York |
| 11 | Gordon | Charlotte | 16 | ✓ | Ms Modist | | | " | " | | |
| 12 | Smith | Poy Cyster | 21 | ✓ | Ms Engineer | | | United States Citizen U.S.A. | Chambersburg | | |
| 13 | Oliver | William | 57 | ✓ | Mr M. Horseman | | | " | Brooklyn | | |
| 14 | Moore | James | 42 | ✓ | Mr M. House | | | " | New York | | |
| 15 | Moore | Fannie | 40 | ✓ | Ms | | | " | " | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25th, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *I* *Preben Mader*, of the *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *15* - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 1909
at Chicago, Ill. *[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$t^* = (a_1 - a_2) / (b_1 - b_2)$ is the time at age a_2 in which a stand is expected to be expressed in years of $\ln(b_1) - \ln(b_2)$. $\ln(b_1) - \ln(b_2)$ may be any value other than 1 year of age.

1. *Common* = 1. Single = 1. The child is a child of a single mother (or father).
 2. *Common* = 1. *Married* = 1. The child is a child of a married mother (or father).
 3. *Single* = 1. *Widowed* = 1. The child is a child of a widowed mother (or father).

[illegible]

the \mathcal{L}_1 norm, $\|x\|_1 = \sum_i |x_i|$, and the \mathcal{L}_2 norm, $\|x\|_2 = \sqrt{\sum_i x_i^2}$. The \mathcal{L}_1 norm is also referred to as the *Manhattan* norm, and the \mathcal{L}_2 norm as the *Euclidean* norm.

the β phase of the polymer. The β phase is the most important phase in the polymer, and it is the only phase that is stable at room temperature. The β phase is the only phase that is stable at room temperature. The β phase is the only phase that is stable at room temperature.

[illegible][illegible]

suppression of the α -phase in the β -phase. The β -phase is the stable phase at low temperatures and high pressures. The α -phase is the stable phase at high temperatures and low pressures. The β -phase is the stable phase at low temperatures and high pressures. The α -phase is the stable phase at high temperatures and low pressures.

West Indian, and the first of the West Indians, was a

FRANKLIN AMERICAN

1991. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 6(1): 101-112.

$$\Delta F_{\text{RDE}} \approx \Delta N \cdot (E_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} - E_{\text{H}})$$

"African" refers to the African Negro, who are coming from Coasts and Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. And as whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be dressed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NINETEEN)

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (native)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

HALL, J. N. (1964, 1971).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the river Po are, comparatively, of Ligurian, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be regarded as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or other place of last permanent residence. It is important to stress that purpose that citizenship compares nationality with country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country where you are. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Example 11: Foreign destination. The entry in example 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. If other (yes) or not (no) is selected, the entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, insured, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Example 16. If the family of a person has 8,000 rupees and the head of the family = The entry in column 16 should show the entry for the head of the family, the exact amount of money shown. Money received by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 shall show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the said ten-year period years and places as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of marks.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. William H. L. L. L.*, Surgeon of the *PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND*, do hereby certify that I have had *and been* *examined* as a *Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *to* *be* *submitted* *to* *the* *Immigration* *Officer*, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 1910.

at

St. John's
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Buray Marie | 51 | ✓ | housewife | | | | | |
| 2 | " John | 5 | ✓ | child | | | | | |
| 3 | Sander Sylvan | 45 | ✓ | bookkeeper | | | | | |
| 4 | de Mattson John | 45 | ✓ | college | | | | | |
| 5 | Meizel Martin | 28 | ✓ | manuf. | | | | | |
| 6 | " Adele | 2 | ✓ | wife | | | | | |
| 7 | Cjeda Gonzalo | 36 | ✓ | merchant | | Mexico | Spanish | Mex. Orizaba | house, Mrs. Virginia Cerrato, Orizaba, Mich., Mexico |
| 8 | Valley | 34 | ✓ | | | Ecuador | | Ecuador Guayaquil | house, Guayaquil |
| 9 | Arrochas David | 37 | ✓ | | | Turkish | Turkish | France Marseilles | Call. Pichon, Paris, France |
| 10 | Sales George | 2 | ✓ | child | | Greek | Greek | Greece Sparta | Call. Pichon, Paris, France |
| 11 | " John | 10 | ✓ | child | | | | | |
| 12 | Vacaciado George | 28 | ✓ | merchant | | | | Alhena | Call. Mr. M. Zaccaria, Alhena, Greece |
| 13 | Kanaki John | 35 | ✓ | manuf. | | | | Constantia | wife Mrs. Kanaki, Constantia, Greece |
| 14 | Aliam Alfred | 24 | ✓ | tourist | | France | French | France | Call. Mr. Alfred Aliam, France |
| 15 | Mottel Charles | 25 | ✓ | | | | | | Call. Mr. Alexander Mottel, France |
| 16 | Clarke Charles | 31 | ✓ | traveling salesman | | British | English | Ireland Dublin | Mrs. Clarke, Dublin, Ireland |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

| No. | on | List. | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes Year of return. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-----|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| 7 | no self | | | | | in transit to Mexico | | new house port no | | | 3 | 3 | fair black | | | Alex. Macapay |
| 8 | " | | | | | in transit to Canada | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Canada |
| 9 | " | | | | | agent of ship | | | | | 3 | 8 | dark | | | Greece |
| 10 | " | | | | | has own flower shop. Wife | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Greece Sparta |
| 11 | " | | | | | friend: Mr M. Lehrs | | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | 2528 8th st. N.Y.C. | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | fr. i. Mr Nicholas Malgoles | | | | | 3 | | brown dark | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | 118 east 125th st. N.Y.C. | | | | | 3 | | light blue | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | friend Mr. au C. Lavar | | | | | 5 | | dark brown | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | 142 W 44th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown blue | | | England Torquay |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. L. H. H. H.* of the *PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM* from *Germany* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Profession, occupation, trade, or business).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the pass and examination of the alien on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the heading of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Native country).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the white people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, particularly for those returning from a visit abroad.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. H. Schlager*, Surgeon of the *D. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community of Bremen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

November, 190

at

Bremen

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Bremerhaven

November 16th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fischer | Gerhard | 17 ¹ | f | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Lehe | mother Linda Fischer | Lehe Germany | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Röster | Karl | 19 ¹ | m | clerk | 2-4 | 71478 | 4/1/07 | | | Bremerhaven | parents Lehe Fischer | Lehe Germany | N.Y. | West Hoboken |
| 3 | Jadewies | Anna | 17 ¹ | f | none | | | | | | | parents Bremerhaven | Bremerhaven | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. H. H. H. H., of the D. Prinzel Friedrich Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1904,
at Chicago,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, glass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien, who is French, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubi (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry from East or West African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wittigshlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Riva Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Michigan and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *November*, 190

at *Ann Arbor*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wittigshlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship "Friedrich Wilhelm"* sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the consuls*
of Minsk and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *November*, 190*7*

at *St. Petersburg*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 16th 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (If intended to remain in United States) |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Edwaby</i> | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>A. A. barber</i> | <i>No No</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Coblenz</i> | <i>wife Rose Edwaby Coblenz Germany Russia NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | <i>Pinchoff</i> | <i>Reichel</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F. S. seamstress</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | | | | <i>Siddy</i> | <i>father Samuel Pinschoff Siddy 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 3 | <i>Chidatsch</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>A. S. gardener</i> | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Spelo</i> | <i>father Gabriel Chidatsch Spelo 48 Xenos Roma 30 Parkston</i> |
| 4 | | <i>Christina</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F. servant</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Pinshis</i> | <i>Harimiers</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>A. farm lab</i> | <i>None</i> | | <i>Thranian</i> | | <i>Bilinzghi</i> | <i>father Harimiers Bilinzghi Bilinzghi 8 Populany 9 Xenos Cosh New Britain</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wasink</i> | <i>Jozef</i> | <i>19</i> | | <i>Yes Yes</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Hawocki</i> | <i>mother Agnieszka Wasink Hawocki 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Lisenska</i> | <i>Paulina</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>F. A. housewife</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | <i>Paulowka</i> | <i>brother Jan Lisenska Paulowka 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Kresinska</i> | <i>Helena</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>A. A. housewife</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | | | | <i>Lusko</i> | <i>father Jozef Kresinska Lusko 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| | <i>Wierbicka</i> | <i>Juliana</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>A. housewife</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | <i>Lulkowo</i> | <i>mother Jozefa Wierbicka Lulkowo 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 10 | <i>Barnas</i> | <i>Marya</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F. servant</i> | <i>Yes No</i> | <i>Ukraine</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Chotynica</i> | <i>father Jan Barnas Chotynica 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 11 | <i>Teodorowicz</i> | <i>Tekla</i> | <i>24</i> | | <i>None</i> | <i>Ukraine</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Lahadow</i> | <i>father Jozefa Teodorowicz Lahadow 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 12 | <i>Proink</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>17</i> | | | | | | | <i>father Jozefa Proink Lahadow 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 13 | <i>Knatig</i> | <i>Marya</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>A. housewife</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Bruggabala</i> | <i>father Jozefa Knatig Bruggabala 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hamco</i> | <i>Eva</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F. servant</i> | | | | | <i>Bruggabala</i> | <i>father Jozefa Hamco Bruggabala 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 15 | <i>Uovan</i> | <i>Marya</i> | <i>19</i> | | | | | | <i>Karasvalgy</i> | <i>father Jozefa Uovan Karasvalgy 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 16 | <i>Kaluska</i> | <i>Miki</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>A. A. farm lab</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | <i>Bruggabala</i> | <i>father Jozefa Kaluska Bruggabala 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Ravay</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | | <i>Yes Yes</i> | | <i>Slavak</i> | | <i>Zebefalva</i> | <i>father Jozefa Ravay Zebefalva 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 17 | <i>Kortiney</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>38</i> | | | | | | <i>Keseribanya</i> | <i>father Jozefa Kortiney Keseribanya 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 18 | <i>Klavac</i> | <i>Jozefne</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>F. A. housewife</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | | <i>Kisvarda</i> | <i>father Jozefa Klavac Kisvarda 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 19 | | <i>Marya</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F. none</i> | | | | | | <i>grandmother</i> |
| 20 | | <i>Erschet</i> | <i>10</i> | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | <i>Jozef</i> | <i>8</i> | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | <i>Bela</i> | <i>4.6</i> | <i>F. none</i> | | | | | | |
| 23 | | <i>Alga</i> | <i>1.16</i> | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | <i>Jozefne</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>A. housewife</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | | | | <i>Urepi</i> | <i>mother Rabkowszki Maria Urepi 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 25 | <i>Asrar</i> | <i>Jakob</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>A. A. farm lab</i> | | <i>German</i> | | | <i>Leibing</i> | <i>wife Maria Asrar Leibing 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 26 | <i>Kubo</i> | <i>Pelen</i> | <i>28</i> | | | <i>Slavak</i> | | | <i>Isalonera</i> | <i>wife Jozefa Kubo Isalonera 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 27 | <i>Prekop</i> | <i>Agnes</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F. S. servant</i> | | | | | <i>Bolero</i> | <i>friend Jozefa Prekop Bolero 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Lala</i> | <i>Georg</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>A. S. farm lab</i> | | | | | <i>Karacynnygo</i> | <i>father Jozefa Lala Karacynnygo 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |
| 30 | <i>Fegtha</i> | <i>Juzarina</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F. S. servant</i> | | | | | <i>Karacynnygo</i> | <i>father Jozefa Fegtha Karacynnygo 48 Xenos Roma 30 Halesburg</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Nov 1907*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother i.e. 25 | no | | brother in law Eric Sherman 1585 East New York Ave. Brooklyn, No. | No | No | No | good | 5 6 | fair black | blue | | Russia | Chebovoo |
| 2 | | brother 25 | | | brother Michel Pins 31-49 Cedar St. Galveston, Tex. | | | | | 5 7 | brown | brown | | " | Trady |
| 3 | | about 40 | | | amst Carl Berlinstein 4 John Hayes Parkston, Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | dark | grey | | " | Spola |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | | brother 20 | | | brother Franciszek Truski 71 Spring Street New Britain Conn. | | | | | 5 7 | " | blue | | " | McGregor Pa |
| 6 | | brother 25 | | | brother Antoni Karolus Whitmanville, Pa. | | | | | 5 3 | brown | " | | " | Shawcross Pa |
| 7 | | son 40 | | | son Felix Egeuski River St. 300 Hymouth, Pa. | | | | | 4 11 | dark | grey | | " | Picolaco Pa |
| 8 | | husband 8 | | | husband Wladyslaw Krawinski 435 Dubois St. Detroit, Mich. | | | | | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | | husband 7 | | | husband Wiktor Wladyski Birkon City, Pa. | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | " | Hugoni |
| 10 | | sister 10 | | | sister Anna Lachowicz Hundredth St. 301 Newark N.J. | | | | | 5 | " | brown | | " | India (Czechoslovakia) |
| 11 | | self 25 | | | brother Wawyniec Teodorowicz 4 St. Michael's St. 115 Newark N.J. | | | | | 5 1 | " | dark | | " | Lakolen |
| 12 | | 20 | | | son Anna Tracz 157 Barry St. New York | | | | | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | | husband 8 | | | husband Stanislaw Schatz Box 105 Adah, Pa. | | | | | 5 1 | " | dark brown | | " | Longway Hungary |
| 14 | | brother i.e. 4 | | | brother in law Adolina Franz Lampford Pa. | | | | | 5 3 | " | grey | | " | " |
| 15 | | brother 6 | | | brother Roman Jozef 103 Waller Street Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | " | Longway Hungary |
| 16 | | 20 | | | brother Katuska Karol Lampford Pa. | | | | | 5 3 | " | grey | | " | Longway Hungary |
| 17 | | friend 8 | | | friend Jozef Kwasnyak 374 High St. Kalamazoo Mich. | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | | " | Kwasnyak |
| 18 | | friend 30 | | | friend Flaska Mark Chicago Ill 4605 Howard St. | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " | Kwasnyak |
| 19 | | husband 20 | | | husband Wawacz Jozef 303-3 Ave Johnstown Pa. | | | | | 4 1 | " | brown | | " | Kassa |
| 20 | | father | | | father | | | | | | " | grey | | " | Budapest |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | | husband 10 | | | husband Wiktor Jozef 9505 Cleveland Ohio | | | | | 5 3 | " | brown | | " | Kianda |
| 26 | | brother 15 | | | brother Jozef Jozef 4543 Roxane St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Spola |
| 27 | | 10 | | | brother Kuba Jozef 575 Summit St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 8 | " | grey | | " | Galungu |
| 28 | | 20 | | | brother Cezar Andras 162 Walnut St. New York N.Y. | | | | | 5 | " | brown | | " | Johnstown |
| 29 | | 5 | | | brother Pala Gustav 451 Walnut St. New York N.Y. | | | | | 4 11 | " | dark | | " | Karacsony mezo |
| 30 | | brother i.e. 10 | | | brother in law Peter Jozef Spring Valley Pa. Box 32 | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, E. Prehn, Master of the V.G. Prinzessin Wilhelmine from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any of or immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

et

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

country = 1 = The country is column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7: *Married or single*.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

10. Occupation: *See description.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Steel engineer, civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and steel turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, fitter, turner, or other generic designation.

¹ The ratio is equal to the ratio between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the size of the farms and the farms.

1. The operator is responsible for himself or others
operating the machine for the man who operates it.

12. The student must be able to explain the difference between a direct and an indirect object in a sentence.

The entries are numbered and the entries themselves can neither read nor write, or

as *de* = 'from', *origo* = 'origin', *country* = 'country', *of* = 'of', *which* = 'which'.

...the way in which the shape of the race or people in

...of the pattern between race and nationality, and
...regularly, clerks in this regard. For

[illegible]

...the fact that the French Government has not yet decided to accept the proposal of the Council of Europe to set up a European Court of Human Rights. In this connection, the Commission would like to express its appreciation to the French Government for the fact that it has not yet decided to accept the proposal of the Council of Europe to set up a European Court of Human Rights. In this connection, the Commission would like to express its appreciation to the French Government for the fact that it has not yet decided to accept the proposal of the Council of Europe to set up a European Court of Human Rights.

24. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} = \infty$ (or $-\infty$) if x is positive (or negative). In this case, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} = \infty$ (or $-\infty$) if x is positive (or negative).

The *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* is a peer-reviewed journal of research and clinical practice in child and adolescent psychiatry. It is published by the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (AACAP).

Harriet Jacobs, *Incidents in the Life of a Slave Girl*, 1875, 1881, 1889, 1892, 1899, 1906, 1911, 1917, 1924, 1930, 1936, 1942, 1948, 1954, 1960, 1966, 1972, 1978, 1984, 1990, 1996, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2020, 2026, 2032, 2038, 2044, 2050, 2056, 2062, 2068, 2074, 2080, 2086, 2092, 2098, 2104, 2110, 2116, 2122, 2128, 2134, 2140, 2146, 2152, 2158, 2164, 2170, 2176, 2182, 2188, 2194, 2200, 2206, 2212, 2218, 2224, 2230, 2236, 2242, 2248, 2254, 2260, 2266, 2272, 2278, 2284, 2290, 2296, 2302, 2308, 2314, 2320, 2326, 2332, 2338, 2344, 2350, 2356, 2362, 2368, 2374, 2380, 2386, 2392, 2398, 2404, 2410, 2416, 2422, 2428, 2434, 2440, 2446, 2452, 2458, 2464, 2470, 2476, 2482, 2488, 2494, 2500, 2506, 2512, 2518, 2524, 2530, 2536, 2542, 2548, 2554, 2560, 2566, 2572, 2578, 2584, 2590, 2596, 2602, 2608, 2614, 2620, 2626, 2632, 2638, 2644, 2650, 2656, 2662, 2668, 2674, 2680, 2686, 2692, 2698, 2704, 2710, 2716, 2722, 2728, 2734, 2740, 2746, 2752, 2758, 2764, 2770, 2776, 2782, 2788, 2794, 2800, 2806, 2812, 2818, 2824, 2830, 2836, 2842, 2848, 2854, 2860, 2866, 2872, 2878, 2884, 2890, 2896, 2902, 2908, 2914, 2920, 2926, 2932, 2938, 2944, 2950, 2956, 2962, 2968, 2974, 2980, 2986, 2992, 2998, 3004, 3010, 3016, 3022, 3028, 3034, 3040, 3046, 3052, 3058, 3064, 3070, 3076, 3082, 3088, 3094, 3100, 3106, 3112, 3118, 3124, 3130, 3136, 3142, 3148, 3154, 3160, 3166, 3172, 3178, 3184, 3190, 3196, 3202, 3208, 3214, 3220, 3226, 3232, 3238, 3244, 3250, 3256, 3262, 3268, 3274, 3280, 3286, 3292, 3298, 3304, 3310, 3316, 3322, 3328, 3334, 3340, 3346, 3352, 3358, 3364, 3370, 3376, 3382, 3388, 3394, 3400, 3406, 3412, 3418, 3424, 3430, 3436, 3442, 3448, 3454, 3460, 3466, 3472, 3478, 3484, 3490, 3496, 3502, 3508, 3514, 3520, 3526, 3532, 3538, 3544, 3550, 3556, 3562, 3568, 3574, 3580, 3586, 3592, 3598, 3604, 3610, 3616, 3622, 3628, 3634, 3640, 3646, 3652, 3658, 3664, 3670, 3676, 3682, 3688, 3694, 3700, 3706, 3712, 3718, 3724, 3730, 3736, 3742, 3748, 3754, 3760, 3766, 3772, 3778, 3784, 3790, 3796, 3802, 3808, 3814, 3820, 3826, 3832, 3838, 3844, 3850, 3856, 3862, 3868, 3874, 3880, 3886, 3892, 3898, 3904, 3910, 3916, 3922, 3928, 3934, 3940, 3946, 3952, 3958, 3964, 3970, 3976, 3982, 3988, 3994, 4000, 4006, 4012, 4018, 4024, 4030, 4036, 4042, 4048, 4054, 4060, 4066, 4072, 4078, 4084, 4090, 4096, 4102, 4108, 4114, 4120, 4126, 4132, 4138, 4144, 4150, 4156, 4162, 4168, 4174, 4180, 4186, 4192, 4198, 4204, 4210, 4216, 4222, 4228, 4234, 4240, 4246, 4252, 4258, 4264, 4270, 4276, 4282, 4288, 4294, 4300, 4306, 4312, 4318, 4324, 4330, 4336, 4342, 4348, 4354, 4360, 4366, 4372, 4378, 4384, 4390, 4396, 4402, 4408, 4414, 4420, 4426, 4432, 4438, 4444, 4450, 4456, 4462, 4468, 4474, 4480, 4486, 4492, 4498, 4504, 4510, 4516, 4522, 4528, 4534, 4540, 4546, 4552, 4558, 4564, 4570, 4576, 4582, 4588, 4594, 4600, 4606, 4612, 4618, 4624, 4630, 4636, 4642, 4648, 4654, 4660, 4666, 4672, 4678, 4684, 4690, 4696, 4702, 4708, 4714, 4720, 4726, 4732, 4738, 4744, 4750, 4756, 4762, 4768, 4774, 4780, 4786, 4792, 4798, 4804, 4810, 4816, 4822, 4828, 4834, 4840, 4846, 4852, 4858, 4864, 4870, 4876, 4882, 4888, 4894, 4900, 4906, 4912, 4918, 4924, 4930, 4936, 4942, 4948, 4954, 4960, 4966, 4972, 4978, 4984, 4990, 4996, 5002, 5008, 5014, 5020, 5026, 5032, 5038, 5044, 5050, 5056, 5062, 5068, 5074, 5080, 5086, 5092, 5098, 5104, 5110, 5116, 5122, 5128, 5134, 5140, 5146, 5152, 5158, 5164, 5170, 5176, 5182, 5188, 5194, 5200, 5206, 5212, 5218, 5224, 5230, 5236, 5242, 5248, 5254, 5260, 5266, 5272, 5278, 5284, 5290, 5296, 5302, 5308, 5314, 5320, 5326, 5332, 5338, 5344, 5350, 5356, 5362, 5368, 5374, 5380, 5386, 5392, 5398, 5404, 5410, 5416, 5422, 5428, 5434, 5440, 5446, 5452, 5458, 5464, 5470, 5476, 5482, 5488, 5494, 5500, 5506, 5512, 5518, 5524, 5530, 5536, 5542, 5548, 5554, 5560, 5566, 5572, 5578, 5584, 5590, 5596, 5602, 5608, 5614, 5620, 5626, 5632, 5638, 5644, 5650, 5656, 5662, 5668, 5674, 5680, 5686, 5692, 5698, 5704, 5710, 5716, 5722, 5728, 5734, 5740, 5746, 5752, 5758, 5764, 5770, 5776, 5782, 5788, 5794, 5800, 5806, 5812, 5818, 5824, 5830, 5836, 5842, 5848, 5854, 5860, 5866, 5872, 5878, 5884, 5890, 5896, 5902, 5908, 5914, 5920, 5926, 5932, 5938, 5944,

“...[a]nd, therefore, contrary to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.”

At issue, back to the 1960s, is whether training from Cuba or other

African must refer to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any other will be a misnomer. The African negro should be classified under this by all.

an *admixtura* of blood of the African type, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 to Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which when resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1) (Final destination) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: *Ripahome* (as passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown in column 16, and the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question.—(Whether a citizen of the United States; and if so, when, and where.)—The respondent does not know whether or not, Sam or Noy, in the United States before the war, were ever in the service of the Government.

entireties in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Cousins, aunts, uncles, and if so, by what name or friend). The entireties in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any individual.

fection officer in the examination of aliens. 11-1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. William L. ...* Surgeon of the *U.S. Army ...*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the*
of this country and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...* 190*...*
at *...*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rine Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 16th 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If known.) State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Koskovich Hermann</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Bilke</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Sukranics Maria</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>A. A. housewife</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | | <i>Kello</i> | <i>friend: D. A. Vazyl</i> | <i>Pa. Pottsville</i> |
| 3 | <i>Foy Mary</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | | <i>Gabriel Kempna</i> | <i>wife: Maryna</i> | <i>Pa. Scranton</i> |
| 4 | <i>Foy Parasha</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>A. A. servant</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Kempna</i> | <i>Pa. Scranton</i> |
| 5 | <i>Bubanko Janka</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | <i>Kempna</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 6 | <i>Roske Janka</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>Angla</i> | <i>wife: Janka</i> | <i>Pa. Landsford</i> |
| 7 | <i>Antkalo Stefan</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | <i>Angla</i> | <i>wife: Janka</i> | <i>Pa. Landsford</i> |
| 8 | <i>Markanycz Janka</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | <i>Angla</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Stefan</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | <i>Angla</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Tomczak Anzela</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Deba</i> | <i>wife: Deba</i> | <i>NY Amsterdam</i> |
| 11 | <i>Nowicka Antonia</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | <i>Glabien</i> | <i>wife: Antonia</i> | <i>NY Trenton</i> |
| 12 | <i>Dudek Jozefa</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>wife: Jozefa</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 13 | <i>Jawiec Jozefa</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | <i>Rosa</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Perlowski Jozef</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Jozefa</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 15 | <i>Schomonsky Rerel</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Rerel</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 16 | <i>Ridzik Anzela</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Anzela</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 17 | <i>Gexsa Peter</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Peter</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 18 | <i>Boosneg Andros</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Andros</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 19 | <i>Eubinsky Stefan</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Stefan</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 20 | <i>Fony</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | <i>Konstantin</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Belan Jozefina</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Jozefina</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 22 | <i>Adalbert</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | <i>Konstantin</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Bojnick Jozef</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>Dubje</i> | <i>wife: Jozef</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 24 | <i>Polonice K. L.</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: K. L.</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 25 | <i>Markov Jozef</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Jozef</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 26 | <i>Phan</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Phan</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 27 | <i>Phan</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Phan</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 28 | <i>Ferry</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Ferry</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 29 | <i>Phan</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Phan</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 30 | <i>Bernat Jozefina</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>A. A. family</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Konstantin</i> | <i>wife: Jozefina</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 28, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | Yes or No. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes, brother | 25 yrs 07 | 1904 Bridgeport, brother, Herschovitz, Geo, 393 - 6 Ave, New York | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | fair | black | brn | none | Hungary | Kibbe |
| 2 | husband & no | | husband, Dusanovic, Tangel, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 1 | brn | blu | | | " | Kibbe |
| 3 | self | 30 yrs 04 | brother in law, Karyl, Thomas, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | | | black | brn | | Georgia | Kromp |
| 4 | | 30 | sister, Maryna, Madyska, 57 Ave, New York | | | | | 5 1 | | brn | | | | |
| 5 | | 30 | friend, Maryna, Moskierak, 103 W 7 St, Brooklyn, NY | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 40 yrs 07 | 1905 Pittsburgh, friend, Stefan, Brubaker, Landford, Pa | | | | | 5 1 | " | brn | py | | Hungary | Kibbe |
| 7 | | 40 | friend | | | | | 5 4 | " | | | | " | |
| 8 | | 30 | friend | | | | | 5 3 | " | black | brn | | " | |
| 9 | | 40 | friend | | | | | 5 5 | " | black | brn | | " | |
| 10 | sister | 10 | sister, Aleksandra, Tomczyk, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 4 | " | brn | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 11 | brother | 1 | brother, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 4 11 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 12 | cousin | 1 | cousin, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | brn | py | | " | Kibbe |
| 13 | cousin | 1 | cousin, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 14 | uncle | 6 | uncle, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 15 | father | 25 | father, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 5 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 16 | father | 15 | father, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 17 | self | 45 | self, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 18 | | 45 | self, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 5 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 19 | Yes, father | 5 | father, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | husband | 10 yrs 08 | 1905 Hockdale, husband, Michal, Belan, Hockdale, Pa | | | | | 5 1 | " | brn | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 22 | father | no | father, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | | | | | | " | Kibbe |
| 23 | | 25 | father, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 24 | sister | 12 | sister, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 25 | brother | 25 yrs 07 | 1901 Brittain, brother, 420 Hyde St, W. Brittain, Pa | | | | | 5 3 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 26 | | 2 | brother, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 27 | uncle | 40 | uncle, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 28 | self | 30 | self, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 29 | cousin | 25 | cousin, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 5 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |
| 30 | husband | 10 | husband, 1002 Alton, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | brn | | " | Kibbe |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prihn, Master of the S.S. Steamer Frederick Wickham of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1902,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "German" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence." The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wittgenklager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship Frederick Wilson* sailing from *San Francisco*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hdrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 16th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| 1 | Dogdanoff Daniel | 30 | M | miner | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Kaluaria | brother in law Karl Anke | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Bertha | 25 | F | none | no | no | | | | brother | | |
| 3 | Alga | 6 | | | no | no | | | | uncle | | |
| 4 | Vera | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lurek Eva | 25 | F | housewife | yes | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hungary | uncle, Fred Freeman | Ohio | Oklahoma City |
| 6 | Henoch | 5.6 | M | none | no | no | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jacob | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Morris | 1.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rubaka Meyer | 22 | | tailor | yes | yes | | | Pinsk | father, Leib Rubaka | | Chicago |
| 10 | Edwark Charke | 11 | M | none | no | no | | | Bendery | brother, Bendery | | Cleveland |
| 11 | Shopek Marie | 23 | F | housewife | | | Austria | Polish | Poland | father, Jozef Shopek | | Pittsburgh |
| 12 | Marie | | F | none | no | no | | | Poland | grandfather | | |
| 13 | Adamcik Peter | 19 | M | farmer | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | brother, Adamcik | | Chicago |
| 14 | Fabios Jozsef | 24 | | | yes | yes | Croatian | Hebrew | Hungary | father, Fabios Jozsef | | Franklin |
| 15 | Shonak Stefan | 17 | | | | | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hungary | brother, Stefan | | Franklin |
| 16 | Gorecki Sasanna | 58 | F | housewife | no | no | | | Hebrew | brother, Sasanna | | Cleveland |
| 17 | Ernschek | 14 | | | yes | yes | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kopko Janosie | 30 | | housewife | | | | | Hebrew | brother, Janosie | | Franklin |
| 19 | Olona | 7 | | | no | no | | | | | | |
| 20 | Eda | 1.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jurus Sasanna | 16 | F | servant | yes | yes | | | | brother in law, Jozsef | | Franklin |
| 22 | Uckaji Indila | 17 | | | | | | | Hebrew | brother, Indila | | Franklin |
| 23 | Vadovic Anna | 10 | | | | | | | Hebrew | brother, Anna | | Franklin |
| 24 | Matusien Sipia Maria | 39 | | servant | | | | | Hungary | brother, Maria | | Franklin |
| 25 | Teador | 14 | M | farmer | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Loitz Mihaly | 18 | | | no | no | Ruthenian | | Hungary | brother, Mihaly | | Franklin |
| 27 | Kaholyak Mihaly | 22 | | | | | | | Hungary | brother, Mihaly | | Franklin |
| 28 | Kopra Hanno | 18 | | | | | Hebrew | | Hungary | brother, Hanno | | Franklin |
| 29 | Kajek Tard | 17 | | | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Poland | brother, Tard | | Franklin |
| 30 | Drozd Jan | 37 | M | farmer | no | no | Polish | Polish | Hungary | brother, Jan | | Franklin |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

November 25 190*7*

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>brother 2</i> | | <i>brother Hamilton St 2574 Cleveland Ohio</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 2 | <i>brother</i> | | <i>brother</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 3 | <i>brother</i> | | <i>brother</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>brother 5</i> | | <i>brother Hamilton St 19 1/2 Hudson Street Oklahoma City, Okla.</i> | | | | | <i>4</i> | <i>11</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 6 | <i>brother</i> | | <i>brother</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>brother 25</i> | | <i>brother Rinsen Kaufman 629 S. Center Ave Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 10 | <i>brother 1</i> | | <i>brother 2362 E. 39th St. Cleveland Ohio</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 11 | <i>brother 3</i> | | <i>brother 98 Villa Street Albany, N.Y.</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 12 | <i>brother</i> | | <i>brother</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>brother 38</i> | | <i>brother Carl Magala 4210 W. 12th St. Kansas City, Mo.</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 14 | <i>brother 12</i> | | <i>brother 167 Franklin St. New York City</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 15 | <i>brother 15</i> | | <i>brother 1055 Kansas St. Kansas City, Mo.</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 16 | <i>brother 70</i> | | <i>brother 1907 Cleveland Ohio</i> | | | | | <i>4</i> | <i>11</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 17 | <i>brother</i> | | <i>brother</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 18 | <i>brother 6</i> | | <i>brother 1900 Canaan 127 1/2 Canaan N.Y.</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 19 | <i>brother</i> | | <i>brother</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>brother 1</i> | | <i>brother in law</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 22 | <i>brother 1</i> | | <i>brother 928 Milwaukee St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | | <i>4</i> | <i>11</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 23 | <i>brother 3</i> | | <i>brother 484 E. 117th St. New York City</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 24 | <i>brother 14</i> | | <i>brother 1055 Kansas St. Kansas City, Mo.</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>brother 10</i> | | <i>brother 1055 Kansas St. Kansas City, Mo.</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 27 | <i>brother 10</i> | | <i>brother 1055 Kansas St. Kansas City, Mo.</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 28 | <i>brother 12</i> | | <i>brother 1055 Kansas St. Kansas City, Mo.</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 29 | <i>brother 20</i> | | <i>brother 1055 Kansas St. Kansas City, Mo.</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |
| 30 | <i>brother 12</i> | | <i>brother 1055 Kansas St. Kansas City, Mo.</i> | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>fair</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prihn, Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigrohlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of*
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *Munich*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* November 16th 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Radina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>F. housewife</i> | <i>Yugo</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hemelcsanya</i> | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Katya</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>A. I. none</i> | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 3 | | <i>Miklos</i> | <i>11</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 4 | | <i>Maria</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F.</i> | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 5 | <i>Hastny</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>A. housewife</i> | | <i>Austria</i> | | <i>Moravia</i> | <i>Mikowitz</i> | <i>father Jan Horack Pa Pittsburgh</i> |
| 6 | <i>Kemlt</i> | <i>Friedrich</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>A. I. farm lab</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Alpsiden</i> | <i>mother Karolina Kemlt</i> |
| 7 | <i>Neur</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>A.</i> | <i>No No</i> | | | <i>Georgenburg</i> | <i>Seitla</i> | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 8 | <i>Czaja</i> | <i>Pisto</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>A. I.</i> | <i>Yugo</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicja</i> | <i>Kapranow</i> | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 9 | <i>Nowakowice</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>A. HOSPITAL</i> | <i>No No</i> | | | <i>Oryzowa</i> | <i>Przysowa</i> | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 10 | <i>Lazukiewicz</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>A. I. farm lab</i> | <i>Yugo</i> | | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Lamy</i> | <i>father Vant Lazukiewicz</i> | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 11 | <i>Lank</i> | <i>Marten</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>A. merchant</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wende</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F. housewife</i> | <i>Yugo</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Merzhausen</i> | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 13 | | <i>Herta</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>A. none</i> | <i>No No</i> | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 14 | | <i>Magda</i> | <i>7</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 15 | | <i>Elphira</i> | <i>6</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 16 | | <i>Lothar</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>A.</i> | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 17 | <i>Kofstetter</i> | <i>Kaspar</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>A. farm lab</i> | <i>Yugo</i> | <i>Switzerland</i> | | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>Cleveland</i> | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 18 | | <i>Auguste</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F. housewife</i> | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 19 | | <i>Lina</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>A. none</i> | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 20 | | <i>Kaspar</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>A.</i> | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 21 | | <i>Betta</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>F.</i> | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 22 | | <i>Frieda</i> | <i>6</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 23 | | <i>Gemma</i> | <i>4</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 24 | | <i>Auguste</i> | <i>3</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother in law Lambert Kere</i> |
| 25 | <i>Hoffmann</i> | <i>Emil</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>A. I. farm lab</i> | <i>Yugo</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Heinrichsdorf</i> | <i>brother Otto Hoffmann</i> |
| 26 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>Frany</i> | <i>38</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother Otto Hoffmann</i> |
| 27 | <i>Freder</i> | <i>Minna</i> | <i>61</i> | <i>F. none</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Otto Hoffmann</i> |
| 28 | | <i>Frieda</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>A. servant</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Otto Hoffmann</i> |
| 29 | | <i>Elise</i> | <i>26</i> | | | | | | | <i>brother Otto Hoffmann</i> |
| 30 | <i>Kosantaly</i> | <i>Auguste</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>A. servant</i> | | | | <i>Rablagin</i> | <i>father Josef Kosantaly</i> | <i>brother Otto Hoffmann</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May**190*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes husband & no | | husband: Radna laur R. P. Box 134 Reeseville No No No good No | | | 4 11 | fair even red | none | | Hungary | | |
| 2 | father | | father | | | 4 5 | " | | | Holygate | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | all | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | husband 20 | | husband: John Shastny 1720 Division Ave Pittsburgh | | | 5 8 | | | | Germany | | |
| 6 | mother 10 | | mother: Wanda Kemelt John Lipps 500 E 130 St New York | | | 5 5 | | | | Germany | | |
| 7 | son 10 | | son: Heinrich 1100 Division St New York | | | 5 9 | | gray | | Germany | | |
| 8 | brother 20 | | brother: Josef Craig 11 West Greenwich NY | | | 5 | | all | | Germany | | |
| 9 | brother 20 | | brother: John Washington Ave 115 Torrington | | | 5 6 | | | | Germany | | |
| 10 | no self 30 | | brother: John Gilbert Street 92 Detroit | | | 5 6 | | | | Germany | | |
| 11 | yes 25 | | friend: Willy 3711 3 Ave New York | | | 5 3 | | | | Germany | | |
| 12 | yes self 10 No | | husband: Arthur 4 Jordan Avenue New York | | | 4 7 | | gray | | Germany | | |
| 13 | mother | | father: Karl Karlstedt 20 Street Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | self 50 yr | | 1709 Cleveland brother in law: William Johann 49 Street N.Y. | | | 5 6 | | medium | | Germany | | |
| 18 | husband | | brother: Johann 1775 Cleveland Ohio | | | 5 5 | | gray | | Germany | | |
| 19 | father | | uncle | | | | | all | | Ohio Cleveland | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | self 25 No | | mother: Paula 26 Ave S.W. Lombard St | | | 5 5 | | blue | | Germany | | |
| 26 | 10 | | friend: Anton Gipson Ave | | | 5 6 | | | | Germany | | |
| 27 | son 10 | | son: Adolf Ollendorf 19/11 Chicago Ill | | | 5 6 | | gray | | Germany | | |
| 28 | brother | | brother | | | 5 | | medium | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | 5 4 | | all gray | | | | |
| 30 | self 20 | | friend: Peter 4517 20 Road St Chicago Ill | | | 5 9 | | brown | | Hatthogen | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Kelly, Master of the U. S. S. Frederick Fish from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1907.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native, or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race of the people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.
The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

African (Negro) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African features should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether here on ticket?—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of money and if so, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether in possession of money and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether in possession of money and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wittigklager*, son of the *U.S., River Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing *therewith*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Muenchen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190*0*

at *Muenchen*

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen November 16th 1898

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Jusaczyszyn | Jan | 17 | M. P. farmer | 2-827666-505-4-11-5-12-41 | Russian | Galicia | Hornum | father: Michael Jusaczyszyn Hornum P. Gage, Galina | my New York |
| 2 | Lepuch | Andruch | 25 | M. | | | | | wife: Kasia Lepuch Hornum P. Gage, Galina | |
| 3 | Karolyszyn | Jendruch | 26 | M. | | | | | father: Ivan Karolyszyn Hornum P. Gage, Galina | |
| 4 | Laciak | Stefan | 28 | M. | | | | | wife: Kasia Laciak Hornum P. Gage, Galina | St. Clair |
| 5 | Krywien | Daniel | 41 | | | | | | wife: Katarina Krywien Hornum P. Gage, Galina | |
| 6 | Lanach | Nichol | 36 | M. | | | | | wife: Katarina Lanach Hornum P. Gage, Galina | |
| 7 | Hul | Daniel | 42 | | | | | | wife: Julia Hul Hornum P. Gage, Galina | |
| 8 | Simbo | | 46 | | | | | | wife: Julia Simbo Hornum P. Gage, Galina | |
| 9 | Gawlak | Johann | 25 | | | | | | father: Gajlowice Gajlowice Galina | St. Clair |
| 10 | Knyz | Nichajlo | 40 | | | | | | wife: Anna Knyz Gajlowice Galina | St. Clair |
| 11 | Lepta | Nichajlo | 11 | | | | | | father: Lepta Gajlowice Galina | |
| 12 | Feren | Nichajlo | 17 | | | | | | wife: Julia Feren Gajlowice Galina | |
| 13 | Koltun | Ewa | 29 | F. H. housewife | 3-203-4-11-5-12-41 | Russian | Galina | Hornum | father: Kura Koltun Hornum P. Gage, Galina | |
| 14 | Marisha | | 4 | | | | | | wife: Anna Marisha Hornum P. Gage, Galina | |
| 15 | Pasira | | 2 | | | | | | grandfather: Pasira Hornum P. Gage, Galina | |
| 16 | Pawlo | | 29 | M. P. farmer | | | | | wife: Anna Pawlo Gajlowice Galina | |
| 17 | Palasyj | Nichol | 18 | | | | | | father: Aleksa Palasyj Gajlowice Galina | St. Clair |
| 18 | Kuz | Pavel | 18 | | | | | | father: Andrej Kuz Gajlowice Galina | |
| 19 | Kozar | Justina | 35 | F. H. housewife | | | | | wife: Anna Kozar Gajlowice Galina | my Brooklyn |
| 20 | Kozar | Konstantina | 15 | F. H. housewife | | | | | father: Andrej Kozar Gajlowice Galina | my Brooklyn |
| 21 | Milowicz | Nichol | 19 | M. P. farmer | | | | | father: Andrej Milowicz Gajlowice Galina | my Troy |
| 22 | Thagz | Nichol | 18 | M. P. farmer | | | | | father: Andrej Thagz Gajlowice Galina | |
| 23 | Gunkol | Ksenia | 25 | F. H. housewife | | | | | father: Andrej Gunkol Gajlowice Galina | my Troy |
| 24 | | Nelka | 4 | | | | | | father: Andrej Gunkol Gajlowice Galina | |
| 25 | Skiba | Anna | 20 | | | | | | father: Andrej Skiba Gajlowice Galina | my Troy |
| 26 | Kupiec | Apollinary | 16 | | | | | | father: Andrej Kupiec Gajlowice Galina | my Troy |
| 27 | Brey | Jan | 17 | M. P. farmer | | | | | father: Andrej Brey Gajlowice Galina | my Troy |
| 28 | Rucha | Victoria | 28 | F. H. housewife | | | | | father: Andrej Rucha Gajlowice Galina | my Troy |
| 29 | Knatyk | Konstantin | 16 | M. P. farmer | | | | | father: Andrej Knatyk Gajlowice Galina | my Troy |
| 30 | Jandziowski | Katarzyna | 22 | F. H. housewife | | | | | father: Andrej Jandziowski Gajlowice Galina | my Troy |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*November 25th, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any consular or other authority, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | no | | brother in law Michael Delevin 155 Livingston St New York | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | fair | black | grey | none | Poland Kormanow |
| 2 | | | 10 | | cousin Andrew Lopuch 155 Livingston St New York | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | 10 | | cousin John Shagryn 67 Glen St New York | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | 10 | | cousin Emma Gilletta Coplay Pa | | | | | | 5 5 | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | 10 | | brother in law Juan Kilanski Coplay Pa | | | | | | 5 3 | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | 10 | | brother in law Anthony Radlo Coplay Pa | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | 6 | | brother Joseph Hub Coplay Pa | | | | | | 5 2 | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | 8 | | " | | | | | | 5 1 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | 20 | | wife Anna Gaudich Allentown Pa | | | | | | 5 11 | " | old | " | " | Poland Kormanow |
| 10 | | | 25 | | brother in law John Gaudich Allentown Pa | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black | brown | " | " |
| 11 | | | 10 | | cousin | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | 20 | | mother | | | | | | 5 1 | " | old grey | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | 20 | | brother Stefan Holtem Allentown Pa | | | | | | 4 1 | " | blue | " | " | Poland Kormanow |
| 14 | | mother | | | father | | | | | | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | brother Stefan Holtem Allentown Pa | | | | | | 5 1 | " | red | blue | " | " |
| 16 | | self | 30 yrs | 1905 Allentown Pa | brother Stefan Holtem Allentown Pa | | | | | | 5 1 | " | old | " | " | Poland Kormanow |
| 17 | | no | 15 yrs | | friend Kymbo Daisy Franklin Pa | | | | | | 5 5 | " | black | brown | " | Poland Kormanow |
| 18 | | | 25 | | cousin Kymbo Daisy Franklin Pa | | | | | | 5 7 | " | old grey | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Yes | 25 | | neighbor William Korin 17 N 6 St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | 5 2 | " | brown | " | " | Poland Kormanow |
| 20 | | no | 25 | | cousin Stefan Holtem Allentown Pa | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Yes | 29 | | friend Kymbo Daisy Franklin Pa | | | | | | 5 5 | " | old grey | " | " | Poland Kormanow |
| 22 | | | 25 | | brother Stefan Holtem Allentown Pa | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | brother | 10 | | brother Stefan Holtem Allentown Pa | | | | | | 4 1 | " | black | " | " | Poland Kormanow |
| 24 | | father | | | brother in law Joseph Craboe Ginter Pa | | | | | | 5 3 | " | old grey | " | " | " |
| 25 | | brother | 20 | | brother Stefan Holtem Allentown Pa | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black | brown | " | Poland Kormanow |
| 26 | | father | 10 | | brother Stefan Holtem Allentown Pa | | | | | | 1 9 | " | old grey | " | " | Poland Kormanow |
| 27 | | cousin | 6 | | brother Stefan Holtem Allentown Pa | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Poland Kormanow |
| 28 | | mother | 1 | | brother Stefan Holtem Allentown Pa | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | Poland Kormanow |
| 29 | | brother | 27 | | brother Stefan Holtem Allentown Pa | | | | | | 1 1 | " | black | " | " | Poland Kormanow |
| 30 | | self | 25 | | brother Stefan Holtem Allentown Pa | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black | " | " | Poland Kormanow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of the S.S. Germania from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1904

at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-95, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hildebrandt, Surgeon of the U. S. River and Harbor Commission,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1900
at Los Angeles

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

21-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Friedrich Wilhelmine* sailing from *Bremen*

November 18th, 190*8*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Kleinman</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Urban</i> | <i>Isabelle</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>2-6-1038</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Felbin</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kleinman</i> | <i>Isabelle</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>2-6-1038</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Felbin</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 4 | <i>Kleinman</i> | <i>Isabelle</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>2-6-1038</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Felbin</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kleinman</i> | <i>Isabelle</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>2-6-1038</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Felbin</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 6 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Lebel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Lebel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Lebel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Lebel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Lebel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Lebel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Lebel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Lebel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Lebel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Lebel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Lebel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Lebel</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Erasmus</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11-6-55</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Adelberg</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

* An intended residence means a residence with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 25th, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes self | 20 | No | friend Peter Runkles, 457 1/2 Wood Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | fair (dark brown) | blue | Germany | Katzen | | | |
| 2 | | 5 | No | brother Mr. Urban, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 2 | " | dark brown | " | Germany | | | |
| 3 | husband | 20 | No | husband, 100 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | dark brown | " | Germany | | | |
| 4 | father | | No | father | | | | | 5 1 | " | dark brown | " | Germany | | | |
| 5 | | | No | | | | | | 5 1 | " | dark brown | " | Germany | | | |
| 6 | self | 20 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | fair (dark brown) | blue | Germany | Gruttha | | | |
| 7 | mother | 5 | No | mother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | Germany | | | |
| 8 | brother | 20 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | blue | " | Germany | | | |
| 9 | self | 25 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | Germany | | | |
| 10 | | 5 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | Germany | | | |
| 11 | | 5 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 6 | " | brown grey | " | Germany | | | |
| 12 | husband | | No | husband, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | brown | " | Germany | | | |
| 13 | father | | No | father, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | blue | " | Germany | | | |
| 14 | self | 20 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | Germany | | | |
| 15 | self | 30 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 3 | " | brown | " | Germany | | | |
| 16 | | | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | Germany | | | |
| 17 | | 63 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | Germany | | | |
| 18 | | | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | Germany | | | |
| 19 | self | 20 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | blue | " | Germany | | | |
| 20 | | 25 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 2 | " | old blue | " | Germany | | | |
| 21 | | 20 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | black brown | " | Germany | | | |
| 22 | mother | 5 | No | mother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | Germany | | | |
| 23 | no self | 10 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 2 | " | brown grey | " | Germany | | | |
| 24 | yes self | 25 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 4 11 | " | black brown | " | Germany | | | |
| 25 | brother | 10 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 4 11 | " | " | " | Germany | | | |
| 26 | no self | 25 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | Germany | | | |
| 27 | yes self | 20 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 4 | " | brown | " | Germany | | | |
| 28 | | 20 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | Germany | | | |
| 29 | father | 25 | No | father, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 6 | " | blue | " | Germany | | | |
| 30 | self | 50 | No | brother, 42 1/2 1st Avenue, New York | | | | | 4 8 | " | brown brown | " | Germany | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. R. [Signature] of the U. S. [Signature] from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1904

(13)

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifesto should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

'ITALIAN' (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid):—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. William H. Lacy*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship "Franklin"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *Ann Arbor*

Immigration Officer:

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *01* *1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Jankho</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 30 | M | farmer | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father, Jankho, Hungary</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 2 | <i>Prinzgani</i> | <i>Jozsef</i> | 34 | M | house | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father, Jankho, Hungary</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 3 | | <i>Justina</i> | 32 | F | wife | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Jurhas</i> | <i>Niklos</i> | 32 | M | mechanic | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father, Jurhas, Hungary</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 5 | | <i>Niklosine</i> | 36 | F | wife | | | | | |
| 6 | | <i>Maria</i> | 17 | F | none | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Stumpf</i> | <i>Jozsef</i> | 41 | M | farmer | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father, Stumpf, Hungary</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 8 | | <i>Anna</i> | 17 | F | sister | | | | | |
| 9 | | <i>Maria</i> | 16 | F | none | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Isaka</i> | <i>Jozsef</i> | 24 | M | farmer | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father, Isaka, Hungary</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 11 | <i>Isaka</i> | <i>Jozsef</i> | 34 | M | farmer | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father, Isaka, Hungary</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 12 | <i>Ovenyah</i> | <i>Erzsébet</i> | 37 | F | wife | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father, Ovenyah, Hungary</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 13 | <i>Sallay</i> | <i>Lajos</i> | 23 | M | farmer | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father, Sallay, Hungary</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 14 | <i>János</i> | <i>János</i> | 25 | M | farmer | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father, János, Hungary</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 15 | | <i>Jánosine</i> | 21 | F | wife | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Szabo</i> | <i>Mihalyne</i> | 51 | F | none | | | | | |
| 17 | | <i>Margit</i> | 16 | F | sister | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Psenko</i> | <i>Jozsef</i> | 32 | M | farmer | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father, Psenko, Hungary</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 19 | <i>Szalva</i> | <i>Lajos</i> | 28 | M | farmer | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father, Szalva, Hungary</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 20 | <i>Dukaci</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | sister | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father, Dukaci, Hungary</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 21 | <i>rublowki</i> | <i>Leokadya</i> | 4 | F | none | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, rublowki, Russia</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 22 | <i>Erzaltowski</i> | <i>Ernst</i> | 18 | M | farmer | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Erzaltowski, Russia</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 23 | <i>Ermielowski</i> | <i>Ernst</i> | 25 | M | farmer | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Ermielowski, Russia</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 24 | <i>Levontowski</i> | <i>János</i> | 25 | M | farmer | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Levontowski, Russia</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 25 | <i>Pultorak</i> | <i>Pavel</i> | 26 | M | farmer | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Pultorak, Russia</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 26 | | <i>Piotr</i> | 25 | M | farmer | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Piotr, Russia</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 27 | <i>Gaza</i> | <i>Josif</i> | 32 | M | farmer | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Gaza, Russia</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 28 | <i>Lambrosiuh</i> | <i>Ernst</i> | 37 | M | farmer | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Lambrosiuh, Russia</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 29 | <i>Jurkiewicz</i> | <i>Michal</i> | 20 | M | farmer | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Jurkiewicz, Russia</i> | <i>St. George</i> |
| 30 | <i>Gaza</i> | <i>Michal</i> | 17 | M | farmer | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Gaza, Russia</i> | <i>St. George</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 26*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | self 45 | yes | 1895 Granger, father, Gambler, Janice, Pa. | No | No | No | good | No | | fair | | | Ungay, Peru |
| 2 | | self 45 | yes | 1900 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | | | | | Ungay, Peru |
| 3 | | self 45 | yes | 1908 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | | | | | Ungay, Peru |
| 4 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 5 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 6 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 7 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 8 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 9 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 10 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 11 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 12 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 13 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 14 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 15 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 16 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 17 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 18 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 19 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 20 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 21 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 22 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 23 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 24 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 25 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 26 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 27 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 28 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 29 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |
| 30 | | self 200 | yes | 1899 Pagnia, sister, Pagnia, Hon. Pa. | | | | | | 51 | black | dark | | Ungay, Peru |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1902.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. W. Wittenhager*, Surgeon of the *U.S., River Frederick Wilhelm sailing therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *January*, 190*1*
at *Ann Arbor*

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 16th, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Keroc | Ludwig | 25 | M | farmer | | Polish | Russia | Poland | Warsaw | father, Michael Keroc | Pa | Scranton |
| 2 | Kap | Josef | 25 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kap | Pa | Scranton |
| 3 | Kienkewitz | Alexander | 21 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 4 | Kienkewitz | Stanislaw | 20 | M | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 5 | Kienkewitz | Konstantin | 20 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 6 | Kienkewitz | Alexander | 23 | M | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 7 | Kienkewitz | Stanislaw | 17 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 8 | Kienkewitz | Georg | 25 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 9 | Kienkewitz | Elie | 33 | M | | | Hebrew | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 10 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 33 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 11 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 21 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 12 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 23 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 13 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 21 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 14 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 40 | M | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 15 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 32 | M | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 16 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 35 | M | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 17 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 21 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 18 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 26 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 19 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 20 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 20 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 29 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 21 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 42 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 22 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 22 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 23 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 19 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 24 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 24 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 25 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 20 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 26 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 28 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 27 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 24 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 28 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 28 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 29 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 28 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |
| 30 | Kienkewitz | Isak | 35 | | | | | | | | father, Jan Kienkewitz | Pa | Scranton |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 11* 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | | for self \$22.40 | | | br. i. c. Kierstich, Rotterdam Box 364, West Rutland, N. H. | No | No | No | good | 5 1 | fair | black | blue | " | Russia | fortyfour |
| 2 | | 20 for 1904 | | | br. i. c. Kierstich, Rotterdam Box 364, West Rutland, N. H. | No | No | No | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | 25 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 11 | " | black | brown | " | " | Larboye |
| 4 | | 25 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 3 | " | black | blue | " | " | Ljanyere |
| 5 | | 15 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 6 | | 11 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 7 | | 25 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 8 | | 11 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 9 | | 15 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 4 | " | black | brown | " | " | Biala |
| 10 | | 10 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | 50 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 12 | | 11 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 13 | | self 10 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 14 | | 110 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 1 | " | black | brown | " | " | Larboye |
| 15 | | 110 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 1 | " | black | grey | " | " | Larboye |
| 16 | | self 32.40 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 17 | | 20 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 1 | " | black | brown | " | " | Larboye |
| 18 | | 44 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 1 | " | black | blue | " | " | Larboye |
| 19 | | 24 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 20 | | 25 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 21 | | 25 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 5 | " | black | grey | " | " | Larboye |
| 22 | | 32 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 23 | | 25 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 24 | | 40 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 25 | | 24 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 26 | | 22 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Larboye |
| 27 | | 48 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 28 | | 30 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 29 | | 110 for 1904 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |
| 30 | | self 8.40 | | | co. i. c. Zankha, Zankha Schmidt St. 304, Bremen, Pa. | No | No | No | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Larboye |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, depending upon the age of the alien. For example: 25 years, 10 months, 15 days, or 1 year, 6 months, 15 days. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widow).
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engine fitter, millwright, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, cooper, carpenter, painter, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, etc., unless the alien is actually engaged in such work.
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either *former* and *former laborer*, regardless of the nature of the work, or *laborer*, or *other*.
Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 31.—The entry in column 31 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 32.—The entry in column 32 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 33.—The entry in column 33 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 34.—The entry in column 34 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 35.—The entry in column 35 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 36.—The entry in column 36 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 37.—The entry in column 37 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 38.—The entry in column 38 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 39.—The entry in column 39 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 40.—The entry in column 40 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 41.—The entry in column 41 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 42.—The entry in column 42 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 43.—The entry in column 43 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 44.—The entry in column 44 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 45.—The entry in column 45 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 46.—The entry in column 46 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 47.—The entry in column 47 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 48.—The entry in column 48 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 49.—The entry in column 49 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 50.—The entry in column 50 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 51.—The entry in column 51 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 52.—The entry in column 52 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 53.—The entry in column 53 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 54.—The entry in column 54 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 55.—The entry in column 55 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 56.—The entry in column 56 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 57.—The entry in column 57 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 58.—The entry in column 58 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 59.—The entry in column 59 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 60.—The entry in column 60 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 61.—The entry in column 61 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 62.—The entry in column 62 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 63.—The entry in column 63 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 64.—The entry in column 64 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 65.—The entry in column 65 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 66.—The entry in column 66 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 67.—The entry in column 67 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 68.—The entry in column 68 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 69.—The entry in column 69 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 70.—The entry in column 70 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 71.—The entry in column 71 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 72.—The entry in column 72 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 73.—The entry in column 73 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 74.—The entry in column 74 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 75.—The entry in column 75 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 76.—The entry in column 76 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 77.—The entry in column 77 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 78.—The entry in column 78 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 79.—The entry in column 79 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 80.—The entry in column 80 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 81.—The entry in column 81 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 82.—The entry in column 82 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 83.—The entry in column 83 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 84.—The entry in column 84 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 85.—The entry in column 85 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 86.—The entry in column 86 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 87.—The entry in column 87 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 88.—The entry in column 88 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 89.—The entry in column 89 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 90.—The entry in column 90 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 91.—The entry in column 91 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 92.—The entry in column 92 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 93.—The entry in column 93 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 94.—The entry in column 94 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 95.—The entry in column 95 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 96.—The entry in column 96 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 97.—The entry in column 97 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 98.—The entry in column 98 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 99.—The entry in column 99 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.
Column 100.—The entry in column 100 should be either *laborer*, or *other*, or *former laborer*, or *former other*.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Spanish-speaking islands.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the people of Africa.

"African" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—(Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—(Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or country, place of residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—(Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—(Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 14.—(By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—(Whether in possession of \$20 and over, here and there). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—(Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—(Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—(Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigoblager, Surgeon of the U.S. River and Harbor District at New Orleans,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1900

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n-316

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Germany*

November 16 190*8*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | 33 | M | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 2 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 44 | F | Married | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 3 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 25 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 4 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 19 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 5 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 6 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 39 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 7 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 8 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 9 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 10 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 17 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 11 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 14 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 12 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 14 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 13 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 14 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 15 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 16 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 17 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 18 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 19 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 21 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 20 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 21 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 19 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 22 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 23 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 21 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 24 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 17 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 25 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 26 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 26 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 27 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 28 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 29 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |
| 30 | <i>Grinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | F | Single | | | | German | White | Germany | | | | | Chicago |

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*November 25th, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes self | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 1 | fair blue grey | iron | none | Lungary Maynard | | | |
| 2 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 6 | " blue | " | " | Memoria | | | |
| 3 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | To | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 1 | " | " | " | Galicia Kychwald | | | |
| 5 | " | 20 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 3 | black blue | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 2 | black iron | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 4 11 | black blue | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | fasionha | | | |
| 10 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | Kychwald | | | |
| 11 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 1 | iron iron | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 | black grey | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Yes | 22 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | Leina | | | |
| 16 | " | 20 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 1 | black iron | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | " | 27 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 3 | black blue | " | " | Kalona | | | |
| 18 | " | 30 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 4 11 | " | " | " | Polonia | | | |
| 19 | To | 30 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 4 7 | fair iron iron | " | " | Galicia Kychwald | | | |
| 20 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 4 11 | black blue | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 3 | " | " | " | Aspeny | | | |
| 22 | Yes | 24 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | " | 18 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 3 5 | black iron | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | " | 25 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 1 | black | " | " | Polonia | | | |
| 27 | To | 20 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 4 1 | " | " | " | Aspeny | | | |
| 28 | " | 10 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 4 1 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | " | 10 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 4 1 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | 10 | Chicago | brotherly John Curica | No | No | No good | No | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Pike, Master, of the U.S. Steamer Frederick H. Lingg, Brown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1904

at 2.11 ...

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Occupation Calling Occupations.—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence: independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. -The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11.5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. William J. Lutz*, Surgeon of the *San Antonio River Station, District*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of Texas*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*1*
at *San Antonio, Texas*

Wm. J. Lutz
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* November 16th 1908.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in United States.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Ryba | Okalazyna | 19 | f | maid | | Polish | Garcia | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 2 | Shee | Jozef | 17 | m | farmer | | | | Chorzy | Chorzy | Chorzy |
| 3 | Sosal | Marya | 18 | f | maid | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 4 | Wojcik | Ludwika | 21 | f | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 5 | Proch | Wladyslaw | 19 | m | farmer | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 6 | Okwals | Agneska | 20 | f | farmer | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 7 | Siedlik | Stanislaw | 23 | m | farmer | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 8 | Nadej | Stjepan | 24 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 9 | Polanice | Jozef | 39 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 10 | Pednawski | Stanislaw | 18 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 11 | Okrona | Wladyslaw | 18 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 12 | Okolak | Adam | 24 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 13 | Okrampa | Stanislaw | 18 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 14 | Okolski | Jan | 35 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 15 | Okonka | Stanislaw | 18 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 16 | Okolski | Jozef | 44 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 17 | Okodyla | Florian | 19 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 18 | Mucha | Jan | 18 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 19 | Duras | Jan | 28 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 20 | Karusarz | Jan | 32 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 21 | Gazdy | Andrus | 28 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 22 | Paakos | Janos | 32 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 23 | | Maria | 23 | f | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 24 | | Maria | 21 | f | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 25 | Wesely | Flora | 15 | f | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 26 | Kattig | Janos | 26 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 27 | Kariseck | Robert | 24 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 28 | Seris | Merton | 28 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 29 | Gago | Pekla | 18 | f | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |
| 30 | Ontracaka | Janos | 40 | m | | | | | Garroba | Garroba | Garroba |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.**November 25th, 1909*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by vessel of any other character, subject to laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes self \$10.40 | | | | <i>Sister, Juliana Ryba</i> | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | fair | old blue | | | Galicia | Laranka |
| 2 | | 15 | | | <i>234 1/2 5th St. East River</i> | | | | | | 4 11 | | | | | Cheney | |
| 3 | | 10 | | | <i>Brother Joseph Sobel</i> | | | | | | 5 5 | | brunnet | | | Laranka | |
| 4 | | 20 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 7 | | blue | | | Minicua | |
| 5 | | 5 | | | <i>32 Elmer St. Brooklyn</i> | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Kippin | |
| 6 | | 12 | | | <i>Brother Joseph Sobel</i> | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 18 | | | <i>Callard St. 452, Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Laranka | |
| 8 | | 25 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 7 | | blue | | | Cheney | |
| 9 | | 22 | | | <i>938-39 St. South Main St.</i> | | | | | | 5 7 | | gray | | | Prison | |
| 10 | | 14 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Cheney | |
| 11 | | 24 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Cheney | |
| 12 | | 21 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 7 | | blue | | | Cheney | |
| 13 | | 18 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | | gray | | | Prison | |
| 14 | | 25 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Prison | |
| 15 | | 20 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 12 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 20 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Prison | |
| 18 | | 18 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 4 11 | | | | | Prison | |
| 19 | | 18 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 | | blue | | | | |
| 20 | | 24 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Prison | |
| 21 | Yes self \$2.50 | | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Prison | |
| 22 | | 15 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 7 | | blue | | | Prison | |
| 23 | | | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes self 15.40 | | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 4 7 | | blue | | | Prison | |
| 26 | | 16 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 1 | | black | | | Prison | |
| 27 | | 20 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 6 | | red | | | Prison | |
| 28 | | 16 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 5 | | red | | | Prison | |
| 29 | | 15 | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Prison | |
| 30 | | | | | <i>Bro. C. J. Jan. Harkness</i> | | | | | | 5 4 | | gray | | | Prison | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pribyl, Master, of the U.S. Steamer Frederick T. L. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1904.

at St. Louis.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wittiguhlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. River District at St. Louis*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of*
of Missouri and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *Grim Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Pr...*

Feb. 21, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | State. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| 1 | Bouzer | 27 | M | to Kaiser's gas. in Hungary | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 2 | Ocasas | 28 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 3 | Rosovsky | 25 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 4 | Kuamish | 25 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 5 | Renko | 24 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 6 | Techris or | 26 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 7 | Cosari a | 42 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 8 | Korvik | 39 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 9 | Bagin | 31 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 10 | Kolich | 33 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 11 | Kohn | 18 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 12 | Abertlander | 18 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 13 | Gumma | 38 | M | HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | Romanian | | Romanian | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 14 | Tranes | 48 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 15 | Lorck | 42 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 16 | Hunthier | 48 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 17 | Lernowski | 29 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 18 | Truk | 24 | F | to Kaiser's gas. in Hungary | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 19 | Shep | 24 | M | to Kaiser's gas. in Hungary | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 20 | Colchlopek | 27 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 21 | Choraz | 36 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 22 | Gwisch | 36 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 23 | Zagac | 49 | F | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 24 | Trunkar | 47 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 25 | Hennu | 26 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 26 | Filipowicz | 20 | F | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 27 | Weis | 24 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 28 | Kusz | 19 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 29 | Fiska | 24 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |
| 30 | Makowicz | 18 | M | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Louis | St. Louis | St. Louis | | |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 1907*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 36 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | No | No | No good | No | 5 7 | fair | white | none | Long Island | | |
| 2 | | | 38 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 7 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 3 | | | 38 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 7 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 4 | | | 38 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 7 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 5 | | | 36 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 7 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 6 | | | 24 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 7 | | | 27 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 7 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 8 | | | 18 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 9 | | | 35 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 5 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 10 | | | 40 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 5 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 11 | | | 30 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 5 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 12 | no | | 25 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 13 | yes | | 20 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 7 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 14 | | | 40 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 3 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 15 | | | 45 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 3 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 16 | | | 35 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 17 | no | | 12 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 9 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 18 | yes | | 19 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 1 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 19 | | | 25 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 20 | | | 28 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 5 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 21 | | | 20 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 5 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 22 | | | 15 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 23 | no | | 20 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 24 | yes | | 30 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 4 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 25 | | | 24 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 26 | | | 35 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 3 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 27 | | | 28 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 2 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 28 | | | 20 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 7 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 29 | | | 28 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | none | " | | |
| 30 | | | 28 | yes | brother-in-law, 171 Bond St. New York City | | | | | 5 7 | dark | black | none | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Miller, Master of the U.S.S. Fish Hawk from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1904,
at San Francisco, California

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steel erector, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel erector, steam fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tinner, etc., or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farm or laborer).—The entry in column 5 should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the actual character of the work.
Column 6 (Land or water).—The entry in column 6 should be made between *land* and *water*, regardless of the actual character of the work.
Column 7 (Read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be made between *read and write*, *read*, *write*, *neither read nor write*, or *other*.
Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.
Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth of the alien, and should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.
Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the place of intended future permanent residence, and should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.
Column 11 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.
Column 12 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.
Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.
Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, resident in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.

Column 17 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigrohlager, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Frederick Wilkin's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901
at Ann Arbor

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 16th 1904

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | | | | |
| 1 | Pominski | Wojciech | 45 | M | farmer | to to | Polish | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | Pa Philadelphia |
| 2 | Kurkowski | Jan | 24 | | | | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 3 | Kurczyk | Nikolaj | 29 | | | | Ruthenian | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 4 | Dzuka | Jovan | 22 | M | farmer | to to | Croatian | Croatia, Trogir | wife, Maryna Bronka | Pa Philadelphia |
| 5 | Dimicic | Joso | 22 | M | farmer | to to | | Croatia, Trogir | wife, Maryna Bronka | Pa Philadelphia |
| 6 | Dimicic | Jmbro | 30 | | farmer | to to | | Croatia, Trogir | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 7 | Bardelic | Niko | 22 | | farmer | to to | | Croatia, Trogir | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 8 | Matic | Kate | 25 | | farmer | to to | | Croatia, Trogir | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 9 | Prucin | Kate | 19 | M | farmer | to to | | Croatia, Trogir | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 10 | | Niko | 31 | M | farmer | to to | | Croatia, Trogir | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 11 | Rvojic | Jvan | 19 | | farmer | to to | | Croatia, Trogir | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 12 | Poljara | Marija | 24 | | farmer | to to | | Croatia, Trogir | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 13 | Raicovic | Gjordje | 29 | M | farmer | to to | | Croatia, Trogir | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 14 | raimovic | Nican | 25 | | farmer | to to | | Croatia, Trogir | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 15 | Streia | August | 26 | M | farmer | to to | | Croatia, Trogir | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 16 | Sempurska | Stanislava | 20 | M | farmer | to to | Polish | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | Pa Philadelphia |
| 17 | Dziczynska | Wladyslaw | 17 | | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 18 | Chubienars | Stanislav | 22 | M | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 19 | Jeli, sin | Wladyslaw | 22 | | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 20 | Kozinski | Janusz | 18 | | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 21 | Zablonska | Leonarda | 21 | M | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 22 | Zablonski | Tomaz | 24 | M | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 23 | | Jozefa | 23 | M | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 24 | | Helena | 2 | M | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 25 | Okila | Jozef | 20 | M | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 26 | Wagner | Jozefan | 20 | | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 27 | Hackiewicz | Nickat | 49 | M | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 28 | Ligovska | Wladyslaw | 44 | | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 29 | Wismarski | Jan | 30 | | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |
| 30 | Pyelakowski | Jan | 26 | | farmer | to to | | Galicia, Lisko | wife, Maryna Bronka | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | for self | 125 | for self | 125 | for self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | old | blue | 1111111 | India, Lucknow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 25 | for self | 25 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 25 | for self | 25 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 120 | for self | 120 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 36 | for self | 36 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 34 | for self | 34 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 34 | for self | 34 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 46 | for self | 46 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 28 | for self | 28 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 30 | for self | 30 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 30 | for self | 30 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 16 | for self | 16 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 25 | for self | 25 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 25 | for self | 25 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | 48 | for self | 48 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 12 | for self | 12 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 12 | for self | 12 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 25 | for self | 25 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 10 | for self | 10 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 120 | for self | 120 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 450 | for self | 450 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 450 | for self | 450 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 450 | for self | 450 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 450 | for self | 450 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 20 | for self | 20 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 7 | for self | 7 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 25 | for self | 25 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 29 | for self | 29 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 19 | for self | 19 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 50 | for self | 50 | for self | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | India, Madras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn, Master of the U.S. Frigate Frederick Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 2nd day of , 1907.

at _____ 4-17-11

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*(Column 9: Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTBAZ.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. W. Miller, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army, Fort Worth, Texas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *Fort Worth, Texas*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 16th 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Ultimate future permanent residence) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 1 | Lipczynski | Stanislaw | 36 | M | laborer | Polish | Russian | Wojciech | Wojciech Lipczynski | St. Louis |
| 2 | Chybakowski | Roman | 20 | M | | | | | | |
| 3 | Potoczanski | Andrzej | 42 | M | laborer | | | | | |
| 4 | Przybylski | Jozefa | 40 | F | wife | | | | | |
| 5 | Krolinski | Jan | 18 | M | laborer | | | | | |
| 6 | Kurawski | Niezsław | 17 | M | laborer | | | | | |
| 7 | Dembowski | Gygmint | 19 | M | cook | | | | | |
| 8 | Guse | Johann | 35 | M | laborer | German | | | | |
| 9 | Krawiecki | Leib | 25 | M | | Hebrew | | | | |
| 10 | Lite | Rinke | 22 | F | wife | | | | | |
| 11 | | Dwore | 2 | F | niece | | | | | |
| 12 | Pravda | Ester | 19 | F | wife | | | | | |
| 13 | | Rinke | 10 | F | niece | | | | | |
| 14 | Guth | Jan | 28 | M | laborer | Lithuanian | | | | |
| 15 | Granovich | Jedor | 26 | M | laborer | Hungary | Rumanian | Hungary | | |
| 16 | | Maria | 17 | F | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jurczyzen | Janos | 28 | M | laborer | Slovak | | | | |
| 18 | Syrotzch | Janos | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kujan | Michol | 22 | F | | | | | | |
| 20 | Thier | Alexander | 38 | M | laborer | German | | | | |
| 21 | | Theracia | 24 | F | wife | | | | | |
| 22 | Rucoszki | Jozef | 30 | M | laborer | Slovak | | | | |
| 23 | Hrusovzki | Jan | 32 | M | | | | | | |
| 24 | Schedora | Mojzse | 28 | M | laborer | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | | |
| 25 | Petzki | Leivel | 17 | M | laborer | | | | | |
| 26 | Guerman | Sabra Rebekah | 16 | F | wife | | | | | |
| 27 | | Lily | 4 1/2 | F | niece | | | | | |
| 28 | | Mary | 3 | F | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lepkowitz | Leivel | 31 | M | laborer | Russian | | | | |
| 30 | | Simon | 26 | M | | | | | | |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | self | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | gray | none | Pruck |
| 2 | self | 15 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 3 | self | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 4 | self | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | none | Pruck |
| 5 | self | 16 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 6 | self | 15 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 7 | self | 14 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 8 | self | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 9 | self | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 10 | self | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 11 | mother | 25 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 12 | self | 25 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 13 | mother | 25 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 14 | self | 22 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 15 | self | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 16 | self | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 17 | self | 24 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 18 | self | 25 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 19 | self | 42 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 20 | self | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 21 | self | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 22 | self | 30 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 23 | self | 40 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 24 | self | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 25 | self | 28 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 26 | self | 15 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 27 | mother | 25 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 28 | self | 12 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 29 | self | 12 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |
| 30 | self | 12 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | blue | none | Pruck |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. R. Allen, of the U. S. S. Fish Hawk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 /

at /

Immigration Officer

Officer.

11-111'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling occupations.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

• A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: All "read and write." Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Country of Nationality ("Country") should be construed to mean the country of which the applicant is a citizen or resident.

The number *less* of people. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and race tests should be carried out or revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

Therefore, I think, appearing in a modified form it necessarily mean 'French' to me or 'properly and naturally French', appearing in a modified form it necessarily mean 'France' to nationality. An actress who is first German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the 'law' of limited homogeneity any other country by nationality. In this condition the foregoing distinction should be properly observed.

The term *Cambian* refers to the Cambrian people (not Ngunis).

* West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies (the Indian, Cuban and Negroes).

U.S. POSTAGE OFFICE REFERS TO THE PAPER OF 4 COLUMBIA AND SOUTH AMERICAN OF SPAIN

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

Altogether, such persons to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an ancestry of one of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1: Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (for whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stewardship (company), etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever born in the United States, and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

column 18 (name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Admission to entry. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army [illegible]*, do hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars *relative to the mental and physical*
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. *U.S.S. "Albatross"* sailing from *Prague* *Nov. 16* 1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If not stated, permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wlaski | Henry | 18 | F. sailor | to to Russia | Russia | | Russia | Lida | | |
| 2 | Kainmann | Blawe | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kokoi | Sydel | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kerschai | Core | 44 | housewife | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Core | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Core | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Core | 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Core | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Core | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kaplan | Jakob | 24 | lock maker | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kata | Thane | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Thane | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Kara | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Epstein | Jedim | 20 | M. baker | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sandor | Salmon | 24 | S. sailor | yes yes | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sandor | Lillo | 17 | F. | to to | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sandor | Israel | 32 | housewife | yes yes | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sandor | Israel | 23 | S. sailor | to to | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Leib | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Grimblatt | Frede | 16 | S. 2799-1-10 | yes yes | | | | | | |
| 21 | Emel | David | 29 | housewife | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Emel | James | 30 | merchant | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Grimblatt | Leiser | 18 | S. sailor | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Grimblatt | Core | 18 | S. sailor | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Alter | | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Armstrong | Core | 15 | day | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Core | 20 | painter | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kornitaki | Rechel | 46 | housewife | to to | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kilosa | Karischka | 24 | S. sailor | | Russian | | | | | |
| 30 | Salimma | Karischka | 21 | | | | | | | | |

One year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *November 25*, 190*9*

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other person, or by means of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, for the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | self | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Russia, Lodz | | |
| 2 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Russia | | |
| 4 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | Minch | | |
| 5 | mother | | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | black | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | black | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | | | black | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | | | black | | | | | |
| 10 | self | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black | | | Carzick | | |
| 11 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | Reds from Quarantine | Feb 14/11 | Russia, Lodz | | |
| 12 | mother | | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | | black | Reds from Quarantine | Feb 14/11 | Russia, Lodz | | |
| 13 | " | | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | | | black | | | | | |
| 14 | self | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | gray | | | Grandson | | |
| 15 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | black brown | | | Minch | | |
| 16 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | Carzick | | |
| 17 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black blue | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black gray | | | Carzick | | |
| 19 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | black | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black brown | | | Korni | | |
| 21 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Carzick | | |
| 22 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black gray | | | Luna | | |
| 23 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | black brown | | | Korni | | |
| 24 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | black blue | | | Pinsk | | |
| 25 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black brown | | | Ludlow | | |
| 26 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | black | | | Minch | | |
| 27 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | black gray | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black | | | Ludlow | | |
| 29 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | black blue | | | Carzick | | |
| 30 | " | 25 | | | immigrant, Poland, Lodz | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | gray | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. R. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 190 . . .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Comments 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either, M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steadfast companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifests.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein are Yes (You can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes/No (You can read but not write).

Country α should be construed to mean the country of which

Citizen's Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the top back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a person of French birth, but of Chinese race, should be recorded as "French" by race or

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

△今更上一層樓

¹⁰ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

¹⁰Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A B C D E F A

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

NIGLIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; ~~as, 1844-47, Philadelphia.~~

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend.—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Milligrohlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army Friedrich Wilhelm* setting
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Marburg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *Marburg*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *Ginz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *November 16* 1909

| No. on list | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Age | Ability to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Oese</i> | <i>Robert</i> | 34 | M | Married | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Martha</i> | 23 | F | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | <i>Edle</i> | 54 | F | Married | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 4 | | <i>Alfred</i> | 6 | M | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | <i>Katharine</i> | 15 | F | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Ciper</i> | <i>Guar</i> | 23 | M | Married | <i>clerk</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Heise</i> | | 19 | F | Married | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | | <i>Oh Toledo</i> |
| 8 | <i>Remkus</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 22 | M | Married | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | | | | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Lukosans</i> | <i>Tons</i> | 25 | M | Married | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Tankowski</i> | <i>Jakob</i> | 22 | M | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Keigowski</i> | <i>Kasimir</i> | 33 | M | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Chaps</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 22 | M | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Kawalanowski</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 30 | M | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | <i>Magdalena</i> | 21 | F | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Whrenaitis</i> | <i>Wesule</i> | 19 | F | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Spitars</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 24 | M | Married | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Tominsaitis</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | 40 | M | Married | | | | | | | | <i>Conn New Britain</i> |
| 18 | <i>Grancik</i> | <i>Rudwik</i> | 21 | M | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Andrus</i> | <i>Tons</i> | 22 | M | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Tomonas</i> | <i>Waters</i> | 19 | M | Married | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | | <i>Bristol</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wannaiore</i> | <i>Antonella</i> | 20 | F | Married | | | | | | | | <i>Mass Wob</i> |
| 22 | <i>Korkowski</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 26 | M | Married | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | | <i>Oh Cleveland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Greimaty</i> | <i>Ona</i> | 22 | F | Married | | | | | | | | <i>Pa City</i> |
| 24 | <i>Lawlikowski</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 17 | M | Married | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Colian</i> | | | | <i>Pa Chester</i> |
| 25 | <i>Grabski</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | 32 | M | Married | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Ziawinski</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 37 | M | Married | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Kowalinski</i> | <i>Lara</i> | 48 | F | Married | | | | | | | | <i>Wisc Milwaukee</i> |
| 28 | <i>Ticnanski</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 23 | M | Married | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Siskorski</i> | <i>Boonislav</i> | 22 | M | Married | | | | | | | | <i>Pa Erie</i> |
| 30 | <i>Bronovitski</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 19 | M | Married | | | | | | | | <i>Mass Boston</i> |

شماره ۱۰۰

Arriving at Port of New-York

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

John F. and Peter F. 1848

LIST OF PAID UP STOCK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. F. Pichler, Master* of the *S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has visa ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom money was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Giving to police relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3036
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Joyce Schouman
Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944
Date

Leo Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3036
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Joyce Sealsman
Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944
Date

Loe. S. S. S. Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

sworn to before me this

Index of

Life

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *London*

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

1. A resident alien of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
2. Race or People shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

November 25th, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 2 | mother | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 3 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 4 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 5 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 6 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 7 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 8 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 9 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 10 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 11 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 12 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 13 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 14 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 15 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 16 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 17 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 18 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 19 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 20 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 21 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 22 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 23 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 24 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 25 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 26 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 27 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 28 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 29 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |
| 30 | self | yes | brother | No | No | No good | No | 5 11 | black | gray | | Vincent Garsney |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Kirby, Master, of the U. S. S. Fish Hawk from Greenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907

 αt

Immigration Officer.

Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African" (black?) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnedio) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

column 1 ("Final destination"). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession at \$100 and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (leave blank) *to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigrohlager*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Riva Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Muenchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *Munich, Germany*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. *Springfield* sailing from *London*, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien to Head. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kulowski | Alexander | 18 | M | tailor | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 2 | Petrovski | Piotr | 26 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 3 | Poroshenko | Nikolai | 28 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 4 | Pubrigia | Nikolai | 29 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 5 | Chusnyan | Nikolai | 19 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 6 | Sipar | Karel | 17 | M | tailor | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 7 | | Josefa | 18 | F | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 8 | Gilek | | | | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 9 | Chalovec | Rosa | 17 | F | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 10 | | Marie | 19 | F | tailor | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 11 | Picks | Jan | 44 | M | smith | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 12 | | Marie | 45 | F | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 13 | Josef | Jeremaz | 24 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 14 | Lesko | Josef | 32 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 15 | Janac | Josef | 20 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 16 | Pomak | Jan | 35 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 17 | Mokriak | Nikolai | 18 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 18 | Gurko | Janos | 26 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 19 | Gutek | Mihaly | 31 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 20 | Pernasz | Piotr | 32 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 21 | | Ignieszka | 30 | F | house | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 22 | | Rosalie | 11 | F | none | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 23 | | Jan | 9 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 24 | | Marianna | 7 | F | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 25 | | Meronika | 4 | F | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 26 | | Zofia | 2 1/2 | F | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 27 | | Piotr | 4 1/2 | M | | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 28 | Pult | Stefania | 16 | F | maid | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 29 | Chasproicz | Emilian | 28 | M | laborer | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |
| 30 | | Anna | 18 | F | house | | Russian | | Russia | Polen | Brother, Russia | Polen |

298/21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

November 25 - 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----|-----|--------|------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | good | no | 5 11 | fair | old | blue | nee | nee | Russia | Lunathi | |
| 2 | 25 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | Winn | |
| 3 | 24 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | Sanborn | |
| 4 | 6 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | Kudatavsky | |
| 5 | 15 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | | Harikona | |
| 6 | 22 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | Belmont | |
| 7 | 20 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 44 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 16 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 16 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 16 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 16 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | self | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 22 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 25 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 26 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 24 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 25 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 35 | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | self | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | self | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | self | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | self | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | self | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | self | 1884 | brother, Joseph, 144 E. 3rd St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Auster, of the V. G. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

est

Immigration Officer:

OFFICER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The factors ℓ and ℓ' are defined by $\ell = \max\{i \in \mathbb{N} : \ell_i \neq 0\}$ and $\ell' = \max\{i \in \mathbb{N} : \ell'_i \neq 0\}$.

¹⁰West Indians: refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Caribbean Negroes.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. J. VAN NIEKAMP

Alien Blacks refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEATHAN / NORRIS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

EIGHTH SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian-South."

Column 1 to Last permanent residence. An individual residing in one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of continuing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. The residence of the 2nd or 3rd year of residence therein. The entire information shall be reported with the country of the last permanent residence. It is important to state that persons that reside in two or more countries accurately show country of last permanent residence, and persons of country of last country residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States, but are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens if they intend to resume residence.

error = The entry in column 11 should give name and address, say, relative. If no such relative from, give name and address of user.

Column 1: (Place of residence) Taxpayer's future permanent residence shall be the final destination. *(Unintended residence)* Taxpayer shall designate permanent residence. The entry in Column 1 should show directly the place of entry to or of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

The entry in column 14 should be either "A" or "B" (depending on your selection).

1. *Relationship to the ship* (1-4) The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 10: White, copy, 1000, 1000, and the land much. The entry in column 10 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money received by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. —The entries in column 1, should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18: Going to pay relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to pay either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columnar Paper.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wittigshlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *April*, 190*7*
at *Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Germany* *November 11, 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | 24 | M | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 35 | F | Housewife | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Mother, <i>Prinzess Pauline</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 24 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 14 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 10 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 10 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 7 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 5 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 33 | F | Housewife | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 20 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 23 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 10 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 13 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 33 | F | Housewife | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 14 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 23 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 15 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 9 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 16 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 6 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 17 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 11 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 18 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 20 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 19 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 42 | F | Housewife | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 20 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 17 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 21 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 24 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 22 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 30 | F | Housewife | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 23 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 30 | F | Housewife | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 24 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 24 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 25 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 27 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 26 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 26 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 27 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 25 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 28 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 23 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 29 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 32 | F | Housewife | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |
| 30 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Paula</i> | 18 | F | Student | | | German | | Germany | Berlin | Father, <i>Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm</i> | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

November 25th 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 4 | no | self | 10 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 5 | no | self | 10 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 6 | no | self | 10 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 7 | no | self | 10 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 8 | no | self | 10 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 9 | yes | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 10 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 11 | no | self | 25 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 12 | yes | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 13 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 14 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 15 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 16 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 17 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 18 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 19 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 20 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 21 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 22 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 23 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 24 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 25 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 26 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 27 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 28 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 29 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |
| 30 | no | self | 100 | 1898 | brother in law | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair black | brn | 110 100 | Poland | St. Mary's | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. R. M. Master, of the U. S. S. Frigate "Albatross", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wittigshlager*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October*, 190*7*,
at *Ann Arbor*, *Michigan*,
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Sweden*

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 3 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 4 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 5 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Rosina</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 6 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 7 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 8 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 9 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 10 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 11 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 12 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 13 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 14 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 15 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 16 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 17 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 18 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 19 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 20 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 21 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 23 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 24 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Roman</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 25 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 26 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 27 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 28 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 29 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 30 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*November 25th, 1901

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | black brown | none | Russia | Sirozova |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | blue | " | Madary |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black brown | " | " | Larne |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | grey | " | Reiner |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | " | Myko |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | grey | " | " | Mitgiditsky |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Kryzyski |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | grey | " | " | Komis |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | Kyano |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black brown | " | " | Imbi |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | grey | " | Kyano |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | Pilars |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black brown | " | " | Gazlin |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | red | blue | " | Trensh |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | Michalovich |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Indecora |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | " | Unry |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | red | blue | " | Lana Chi |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | Bodon |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | Kuta |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | " | Thompson |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | blue | " | " | Molanech |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | grey | " | " | Trensh |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | red | blue | " | Trensh |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | grey | " | Redberg |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | " | Largyanka |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | Tong |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blue | " | " | Thiang |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1904
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willigenhager, Surgeon of the U.S., River "Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing there-with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb 1901

cf.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 16th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Preis Roman | 26 | M | laborer | yes | Russia Polish | Russia | Kaluzh | father, Adam Preis | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Simonech Piotr | 42 | M | | to do | | | | wife, Babaradimonech | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Pzeplinski Edmund | 22 | M | | yes | | | | father, Pzeplinski | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Thocsis Mikaly | 37 | M | | to do | Hungary | Hungary | NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife, Thocsis Maria | Chicago |
| 5 | Drazan Josefa | 30 | F | maid | to do | Poland | Poland | | father, Drazan | Chicago |
| 6 | Polahut Bartek | 28 | M | laborer | to do | U.S. | U.S. | | wife, Polahut | Chicago |
| 7 | Harvicsak Mikaly | 43 | M | | to do | Hungary | Hungary | | father, Harvicsak | Chicago |
| 8 | Cherches Mikaly | 50 | M | | to do | Hungary | Hungary | | wife, Cherches | Chicago |
| 9 | Lesko Maria | 16 | F | maid | to do | | | | father, Lesko | Chicago |
| 10 | Okollar Anna | 17 | F | | to do | | | | wife, Okollar | Chicago |
| 11 | Sezizsak Peter | 17 | M | laborer | yes | | | | father, Sezizsak | Chicago |
| 12 | Zuradzky Nikola | 28 | M | | to do | | | | wife, Zuradzky | Chicago |
| 13 | Chovalech Mikaly | 8 | M | none | to do | | | | father, Chovalech | Chicago |
| 14 | Henicsak Agnesa | 26 | F | maid | to do | | | | wife, Henicsak | Chicago |
| 15 | Kovacic Anna | 17 | F | maid | to do | | | | father, Kovacic | Chicago |
| 16 | Dunaj Jan | 37 | M | laborer | to do | | | | wife, Dunaj | Chicago |
| 17 | Orajnah Janos | 44 | M | | to do | | | | father, Orajnah | Chicago |
| 18 | Kopenda Bereza | 43 | F | maid | to do | | | | wife, Kopenda | Chicago |
| 19 | Pahanez Jan | 30 | M | laborer | yes | | | | father, Pahanez | Chicago |
| 20 | Sejah Anna | 32 | F | maid | to do | | | | wife, Sejah | Chicago |
| 21 | Komenia Stefan | 24 | M | laborer | yes | | | | father, Komenia | Chicago |
| 22 | Dzulik Josef | 24 | M | | to do | | | | wife, Dzulik | Chicago |
| 23 | Chipius Josef | 30 | M | | to do | | | | father, Chipius | Chicago |
| 24 | Mientha Josef | 48 | M | | to do | | | | wife, Mientha | Chicago |
| 25 | Huzarik Maria | 23 | F | maid | to do | | | | father, Huzarik | Chicago |
| 26 | Palazo Stefan | 36 | M | laborer | to do | | | | wife, Palazo | Chicago |
| 27 | Hugyez Janos | 40 | M | | to do | | | | father, Hugyez | Chicago |
| 28 | Janosy Pal | 32 | M | | to do | | | | wife, Janosy | Chicago |
| 29 | Kaczalla Andras | 48 | M | | to do | | | | father, Kaczalla | Chicago |
| 30 | Chavely Josef | 50 | M | | to do | | | | wife, Chavely | Chicago |

21/1/8

Persons constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Last names shall be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

November 25th, 1901

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any consular or consular agent, or by any other person.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|--------|---------|
| 1 | yes | self | 30¢ | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | fair black blue | 111 111 | Russia | Kalinin |
| 2 | No | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | black grey | | | Russia |
| 3 | yes | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 4 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 5 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 6 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 7 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 8 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 9 | do | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 10 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 11 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 12 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 13 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 14 | yes | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 15 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 16 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 17 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 18 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 19 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 20 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 21 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 22 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 23 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 24 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 25 | No | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 26 | yes | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 27 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 28 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 29 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 30 | | | | 1905 Jan 12 | brother, Michael Kovach 222 St. 151, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prihn Austria of the V. K. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or parts thereof, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

8. *Example*. We assume, as example, that the entry in position 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced):

The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the type of trade, profession, or each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel mill worker, welder, sheet metal worker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

of farm laborers, regardless of the
of farm laborers, regardless of the
of farm laborers, regardless of the

λ -operator is defined as follows:

Students are required to make two corrections on the manifesto, and corrections are made by the teacher. The teacher also corrects the work during the personal exam.

any other means, and the entries therein shall be neither read nor written, or

$\text{country} = \begin{cases} \text{country} & \text{if } \text{country} \neq \text{NA} \\ \text{country}(\text{sex}, \text{age}) & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

...the *Journal of the American Medical Association* should show the face of people in the *Journal of the American Medical Association*.

regarding the existence of a significant distinction between race and nationality and age and sex. It is also worth noting that the same appears to hold true in this regard. For

$\text{mean}(\text{France}) = 2$ and $\text{mean}(\text{France}) = 2$ are both *not necessarily* mean 'France' by virtue of
 $\text{France} = 2$ and $\text{France} = 2$. (Hence, $\text{mean}(\text{France}) = 2$ does not necessarily mean 'France'.')

the fact that the *de facto* wage is the *de jure* wage in the economy, one might properly conclude that the *de facto* wage is higher than the *de jure* wage nationally. In this case, the *de facto* wage is higher than the *de jure* wage.

²² *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 272 (1994), 1033-1034.

[illegible]

Journal of American Studies, vol. 26, no. 1, pp. 1-10.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system (1) as $t \rightarrow \infty$. It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) tend to zero as $t \rightarrow \infty$ if and only if the matrix A is Hurwitz.

Atlantic Ocean refers to the Atlantic Ocean, which extends from the Gulf of Mexico to the North Atlantic Ocean, and is the largest body of water in the world. It is the only ocean that is completely surrounded by land. The Atlantic Ocean is the second largest body of water in the world, after the Pacific Ocean. It is the only ocean that is completely surrounded by land. The Atlantic Ocean is the second largest body of water in the world, after the Pacific Ocean. It is the only ocean that is completely surrounded by land.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."⁴⁵ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH),

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative - If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 1: (Final destination) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Variable 13: Whether having no ticket to such final destination(s). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: *R*, whom was passed *partly*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (What's in possession of you and others, how much). The entry in column 10 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Entered at: Whether, or before, in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Joining relatives, friends, and so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigshager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship Frederick Wilson*, sailing thence, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *February*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. *Grim Friedrich Thiklen* sailing from *Bremen*

November 16th 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--|---------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Marked or Single | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Fell</i> | <i>Teresa</i> | 45 | ✓ | laborer | To To | Hungary | Slavak | Hungary | Zutrokhova | brother | Henry Ca. Melbourn |
| 2 | | <i>Maria</i> | 40 | ✓ | housewife | yes | | | | | | |
| 3 | | <i>Maria</i> | 13 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | <i>Andrej</i> | 11 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | <i>Rozalia</i> | 7 | ✓ | | To To | | | | | | |
| 6 | | <i>Janos</i> | 3 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | <i>Katarina</i> | 2 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Wimmann</i> | <i>Fikolam</i> | 44 | ✓ | laborer | yes | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Maryas</i> | 48 | ✓ | laborer | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Hartmann</i> | <i>Kobalia</i> | 46 | ✓ | housewife | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | <i>Barbara</i> | 11 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Hollmann</i> | <i>Wiktos</i> | 24 | ✓ | laborer | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | <i>Wiktosne</i> | 19 | ✓ | housewife | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | <i>Josef</i> | 18 | ✓ | none | To To | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Gork</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 36 | ✓ | laborer | yes | | | | | | |
| 16 | | <i>Zofia</i> | 14 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Hollmann</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 48 | ✓ | laborer | To To | | | | | | |
| 18 | | <i>Josefne</i> | 46 | ✓ | housewife | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Hollerbach</i> | <i>Karolyne</i> | 33 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Carnes</i> | <i>Israel</i> | 38 | ✓ | laborer | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | <i>Jan Wacht</i> | 36 | ✓ | housewife | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | <i>Abraham Simon</i> | 16 | ✓ | none | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | <i>Eidel</i> | 9 | ✓ | | To To | | | | | | |
| 24 | | <i>Simre</i> | 7 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Warchol</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 32 | ✓ | laborer | yes | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Zielonka</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 35 | ✓ | laborer | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Wajdoss</i> | <i>Samel</i> | 45 | ✓ | laborer | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Symonachowski</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | 43 | ✓ | laborer | To To | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Daniel</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 32 | ✓ | laborer | yes | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Wichalski</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 42 | ✓ | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 25*, 190*4*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. (If in place of, or in addition to, or in connection with, or in violation of, any law, or in violation of any treaty, or in violation of any law of the United States.) | Whether an Anarchist. (Whether under the name of any other name, or in connection with any other name, or in violation of any law, or in violation of any treaty, or in violation of any law of the United States.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | self | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | blue | none | Hungary |
| 2 | husb. | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | |
| 3 | father | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | self | 27 yrs | 1894 | 1894 | 1894 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | Hungary |
| 9 | husb. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | |
| 10 | father | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | black | brown | | |
| 11 | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | self | 50 | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | Hungary |
| 13 | husb. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | |
| 14 | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | self | 36 yrs | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | Hungary |
| 16 | father | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | black | brown | | |
| 17 | self | 28 yrs | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | Hungary |
| 18 | husb. | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | black | brown | | |
| 19 | self | 28 | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | Hungary |
| 20 | husb. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | |
| 21 | father | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | black | brown | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | self | 25 yrs | 1894 | 1894 | 1894 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | black | brown | | Hungary |
| 26 | husb. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | |
| 27 | father | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | |
| 28 | self | 20 yrs | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | Hungary |
| 29 | husb. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | |
| 30 | father | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pichy, Master, of the U.S. Steamer Frederick Wilton from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pichy Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907,

at 11

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigshlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship "Friedrich Wilhelm"* sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *minuten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the consular* of *American*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *November*, 190*1*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. *Syma Treas. Treas.* sailing from *Germany*

April 16th 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Cila</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stoyk</i> | <i>Janiszek</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kidman</i> | <i>Krasynski</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>S. mar.</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Shawron</i> | <i>Felix</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Biskop</i> | <i>Rozalia</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Sanersek</i> | <i>Emila</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Ciszek</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Pukowski</i> | <i>Amara</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Stal</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Kowal</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Korek</i> | <i>Kasimierz</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Przymer</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Lech</i> | <i>Lech</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Kasak</i> | <i>Kasak</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Kuszyk</i> | <i>Kuszyk</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Gymrak</i> | <i>Gymrak</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Lysack</i> | <i>Lysack</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Stessko</i> | <i>Rozalia</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>E. J. Kog</i> | <i>Kog</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>Stachan</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Y. H. Treas.</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Polkow</i> | <i>mother, Magdalena Treas.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

23

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.November 25th, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No good | 5 3 | fairish grey | | | Russia | Polina |
| 2 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 4 11 | black brown | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 3 | black | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 1 | grey | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 | grey | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 4 11 | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 1 | old grey | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 3 | black | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 4 | grey | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 2 | blue | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 6 | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 8 | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 6 | black | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 7 | black | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 1 | black | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 | black | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 6 | black | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 4 | black | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 4 | black | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 | black | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 | black | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 4 | black | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 7 | black | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 8 | black | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 4 | black | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 7 | black | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | 5 7 | black | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES ADMISSION
AS ALIEN FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE
DATE 3/4/36 FILE NO. E.I. REC 21733

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pribyl, Master, of the V.G. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

February, 1904

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam railway engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., without further designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned or worked.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Signatures of passengers should be made on the manifests and corrections made by the master, first officers, second officers and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.

Column 5 (Country of Birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or No (cannot read and write).

Column 6 (Country of Last Residence).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the passenger is a native.

Column 7 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of people's place of birth.

Column 8 (Race).—The entry in column 8 should show the race of the passenger, as follows: Italian (north), Italian (south), Slav, German, French, English, American, etc. The entry in column 8 should be made by the master, first officer, second officer or registry clerk, and not by the passenger. The entry in column 8 should be made by the master, first officer, second officer or registry clerk, and not by the passenger. The entry in column 8 should be made by the master, first officer, second officer or registry clerk, and not by the passenger.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 9 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wittigshlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*November 16th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Baranski | Vincenty | 19 | M | laborer | | Russia | Polish | Russia | father Jan Baranski | New York |
| 2 | Heinz | Gustav | 18 | M | laborer | | Germany | German | Wyschnitz | mother Auguste Heinz | New Haven |
| 3 | Schulz | | 21 | M | laborer | | Germany | German | Gordt | father August Schulz | Terrville |
| 4 | Schulz | | 19 | M | laborer | | Germany | German | Wiedner | father August Schulz | Terrville |
| 5 | Benke | Anna | 18 | F | laborer | | Germany | German | Wiedner | mother August Schulz | Terrville |
| 6 | Wornik | Antoni | 40 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 7 | Rutecki | Josef | 32 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 8 | Thorninski | Prokhor | 15 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 9 | Thorninski | Prokhor | 15 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 10 | Eilke | Feliksa | 19 | F | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 11 | Malicki | Leor | 24 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 12 | Kilewicz | Ignaci | 23 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 13 | Budgens | Wladislaw | 24 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 14 | Birkhus | Imogen | 26 | F | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 15 | Birkhus | Imogen | 26 | F | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 16 | Cawlowicz | Hedana | 22 | F | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 17 | Hathiewicz | Antoni | 20 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 18 | Salek | Josef | 18 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 19 | Heimwender | Otto | 44 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 20 | Isolt | Franz | 36 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 21 | Isolt | Franz | 36 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 22 | Isolt | Franz | 36 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 23 | Isolt | Franz | 36 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 24 | Isolt | Franz | 36 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 25 | Isolt | Franz | 36 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 26 | Isolt | Franz | 36 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 27 | Isolt | Franz | 36 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 28 | Isolt | Franz | 36 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 29 | Isolt | Franz | 36 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |
| 30 | Isolt | Franz | 36 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Wolha | father August Schulz | Lindenmiller |

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

November 25th, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any order, prohibition, expulsion, or other cause, or whether to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 4 | to | brother Sam Baranski 800 N. W. 2nd St. St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | fair, blue, grey | " " " " | Russia Kazyga |
| 2 | " | " | 8 | " | brother Herman Baranski 214 N. W. 2nd St. St. Paul, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 3 | to | " | 17 | " | brother John Baranski 362 Box Ferryville, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 4 | " | " | 15 | " | brother Martin Baranski 52 S. W. 2nd St. St. Paul, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " blue | " " " " | " " " " |
| 5 | " | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Nikolai Baranski Kinslemerville, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " blue | " " " " | " " " " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Martin Baranski Kinslemerville, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 8 | " | " | 22 | " | cousin Frank Baranski 67 W. 2nd St. St. Paul, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " brown | " " " " | " " " " |
| 9 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 10 | " | " | 8 | " | sister Maria Baranski 84 W. 2nd St. St. Paul, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " grey | " " " " | " " " " |
| 11 | " | " | 7 | " | cousin Frank Baranski 231 Box Ferryville, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " blue | " " " " | " " " " |
| 12 | yes | " | 15 | " | uncle Valentin Baranski 886 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 13 | " | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey | " " " " | " " " " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | 1900 | friend George Baranski 248 York St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | to | stepbrother Alex Baranski 214 Box Ferryville, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 17 | " | " | 26 | " | cousin Leon Baranski 33 W. 2nd St. St. Paul, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " black | " " " " | " " " " |
| 18 | " | " | 54 | " | cousin Anton Baranski 718 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Paul, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " brown | " " " " | " " " " |
| 19 | " | " | 32 | " | cousin Leon Baranski 67 W. 2nd St. St. Paul, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " black | " " " " | " " " " |
| 20 | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 21 | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " black brown | " " " " | " " " " |
| 22 | " | " | 10 | " | friend Stefan Baranski 5002 Canal St. St. Paul, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 23 | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 24 | " | " | 18 | " | brother James Baranski Kinslemerville, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 25 | " | " | 38 | " | cousin Philip Baranski Friend to be | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " black brown | " " " " | " " " " |
| 26 | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " old blue | " " " " | " " " " |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | " | brother Frank Baranski 214 Box Ferryville, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " grey | " " " " | " " " " |
| 28 | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 29 | to self | " | 40 | " | brother Frank Baranski 214 Box Ferryville, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " grey | " " " " | " " " " |
| 30 | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " " | " " " " | " " " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigshlager Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Riva Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *1/11/1901*

day of *January*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. *Erna Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 16, 19*09*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Goartach</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 38 | 46 | laborer | yes | Polish | <i>Galicia</i> | wife <i>Polonia Goartach</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 38 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Tomasa</i> | 41 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 25 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Zofia</i> | 17 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Marya</i> | 16 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Turko</i> | 25 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Maryna</i> | 20 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Rozalia</i> | 19 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Tatiana</i> | 26 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Jerem</i> | 30 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 7 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 19 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Emile</i> | 23 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 29 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 35 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wojacz</i> | " | 38 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Zuzanna</i> | 46 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Wiktoria</i> | 21 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Johann</i> | 25 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Vasyl</i> | 24 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Fedor</i> | 33 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Sal</i> | 34 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 38 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Viktor</i> | 29 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Filipp</i> | 27 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Witro</i> | 40 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Georgy</i> | 27 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 28 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wojacz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 34 | " | " | " | " | <i>Thorn</i> | wife <i>Theresa Wozniak</i> | <i>Ind. Chicago</i> |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 25th, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, of Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 18 | 1890 | brother-in-law Francisco Gonzalez | No | No | 5 6 | fair | black | brown | | Policia Ujeie |
| 2 | Yes | self | 25 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 3 | Yes | self | 32 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 4 | Yes | self | 35 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 5 | Yes | self | 38 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 6 | Yes | self | 41 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 7 | Yes | self | 44 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 8 | Yes | self | 47 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 9 | Yes | self | 50 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 10 | Yes | self | 53 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 11 | Yes | self | 56 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 12 | Yes | self | 59 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 13 | Yes | self | 62 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 14 | Yes | self | 65 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 15 | Yes | self | 68 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 16 | Yes | self | 71 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 17 | Yes | self | 74 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 18 | Yes | self | 77 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 19 | Yes | self | 80 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 20 | Yes | self | 83 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 21 | Yes | self | 86 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 22 | Yes | self | 89 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 23 | Yes | self | 92 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 24 | Yes | self | 95 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 25 | Yes | self | 98 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 26 | Yes | self | 101 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 27 | Yes | self | 104 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 28 | Yes | self | 107 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 29 | Yes | self | 110 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |
| 30 | Yes | self | 113 | 1904 | brother-in-law Martin Gonzalez | No | No | 5 3 | dark | grey | | | Magdalena |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Kelly, Master of the Steamer Frederick Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. H. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1904,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigshlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship Fredrick*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the medical board of Missouri*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. *Imre Endre Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

1907. 10. 18 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 20 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Katharina</i> | 21 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Maria</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 17 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Falko</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Thradela</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 30 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Stefanica</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 44 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Prokop</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 38 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Jai</i> | | 46 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Juri</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Karol</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | | <i>Anna</i> | 32 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | | <i>Josef</i> | 2 | M | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Jajarsik</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 31 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | | <i>Anna</i> | 8 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | | <i>Anna</i> | 7 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | | <i>Maria</i> | 42 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | | <i>Anna</i> | 3 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Gasparik</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Palas</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 34 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Benovics</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 34 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Stojak</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 34 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Palinoca</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 32 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Polasek</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 37 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Polovacki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Kardian</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 35 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Godranski</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 22 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Canoci</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 19 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Lukna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 40 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Benak</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 37 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Liaack</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | F | <i>W. Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any charitable society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 30 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Baker, Astute, of the U. S. Frigate Frederick from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1907.

at 11:11

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling Occupations.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel finisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Abil. to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

names—should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

44 HAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigrohlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army, Friedrich Wilhelm*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 190*2*,
at *New York*,
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. *Imperial Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 16th

1909

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination. |
|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | In country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Boh | Georg | 19 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | mother, Katarina Boh, India | Al. Alliance |
| 2 | Illic | Mio | 24 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Ana, Illic, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 3 | Boh | Jacob | 44 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | son, Peter, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 4 | Trabic | Janp | 36 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Trabic, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 5 | Vagrinovic | Joan | 29 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | son, Peter, Vagrinovic, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 6 | Illic | Karlo | 32 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Pulic, Illic, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 7 | Illic | Ala | 27 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Illic, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 8 | Boh | Stanko | 32 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 9 | Illic | Tomc | 28 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Illic, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 10 | Boh | Karlo | 22 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 11 | Illic | Joan | 17 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Illic, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 12 | Boh | Karlo | 25 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 13 | Boh | Karlo | 20 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 14 | Boh | Karlo | 16 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 15 | Boh | Karlo | 10 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 16 | Boh | Karlo | 10 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 17 | Boh | Karlo | 30 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 18 | Boh | Karlo | 27 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 19 | Boh | Karlo | 44 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 20 | Boh | Karlo | 35 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 21 | Boh | Karlo | 27 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 22 | Boh | Karlo | 29 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 23 | Boh | Karlo | 30 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 24 | Boh | Karlo | 35 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 25 | Boh | Karlo | 14 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 26 | Boh | Karlo | 34 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 27 | Boh | Karlo | 11 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 28 | Boh | Karlo | 27 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |
| 29 | Boh | Karlo | 14 | M | no | no | no | Croatia | wife, Anna, Boh, Karavale | Al. Alliance |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, family, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | no | friend Paul Campa. R.R. 917 Alliance Co. | No | No | No | good | No | | |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | friend Jozef Hajanowski 1100 N. B. 220 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | yes 1904 | Latvian 1904 Latvia | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | yes 1904 | Latvian 1904 Latvia | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | no | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | " | " | 23 | " | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | yes 1904 | Latvian 1904 Latvia | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | yes 1904 | Latvian 1904 Latvia | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | " | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | " | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | yes 1904 | Latvian 1904 Latvia | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | yes 1904 | Latvian 1904 Latvia | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | " | " | 15 | no | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | " | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | " | 22 | no | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | yes 1904 | Latvian 1904 Latvia | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | " | " | 23 | no | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | " | " | 32 | yes 1904 | Latvian 1904 Latvia | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | 26 | no | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | " | 26 | yes 1904 | Latvian 1904 Latvia | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | " | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | friend Mike Parlek & Sh. 115 Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Riker, Master, of the U.S. Steamer Frederick Wilhelmsen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1904,

at _____

Immigration Officer:

11-111'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3: Coding description.—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm tractor is the who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Statistical agencies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections as often as is necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of manifests.

Column 7: *Read and write*. Column 7 is subheaded and the entries therein are: *Yes*, *Yes* (at read and write), *No*, *No* (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*/*No* (at read and write).

Country = 2×1 = 2 (country = should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a resident).

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as

There is a distinct tendency to pass to the distinction between race and nationality, and to regard the latter as a subject to be decided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For example, if French is reported to be a language that does not mean "nearby," mean "I wish" by me or "I wish" by you, it is a language that does not mean "nearby," but does not mean "nearby" mean "France" or "I wish" by me. The same can be said for the French language. The French language might properly come to be known as a language that does not mean "nearby" by nationality. In this case, the French language would be known as a language that does not mean "nearby" by nationality.

There is a large reference table in the back of the book.

Notes: 1. *See* *Journal of Negro History*, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 258

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Wittigrochlag*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Rina Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Bremen*

November 16, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Wilowski Antoni</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>mother: Anna Wilowski</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Yakovlev Kasimir</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>mother: Anna Yakovlev</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Trulak Jan</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Trulak</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Fajbik Martin</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Fajbik</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Pavil</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Pavil</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Masnik Josef</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Masnik</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Prostnak Lucia</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Prostnak</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Mari</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Mari</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Madalena</i> | | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Madalena</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Anna</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Salo</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Salo</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Anna</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Anna</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Sakas Mihail</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Sakas</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Simar Agnesa</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Simar</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Kubark Stasimait</i> | | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Kubark</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Arsha Agara</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Arsha</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Lisnib Jose</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Lisnib</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Tankella Lura</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Tankella</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Anna</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Trayin</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Trayin</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Arvotale Jose</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Arvotale</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Simam Gustar</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Simam</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Simam</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Simam</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Marcela Karin</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Marcela</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Trayin</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Trayin</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Jan</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Jan</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Bali</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Bali</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Musika Lura</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Musika</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Capky Jan</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Anna Capky</i> | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, of what nationality, and of what port of origin. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 2 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 3 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 4 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 5 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 6 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 7 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 8 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 9 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 10 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 11 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 12 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 13 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 14 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 15 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 16 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 17 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 18 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 19 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 20 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 21 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 22 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 23 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 24 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 25 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 26 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 27 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 28 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 29 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |
| 30 | | self | 20 | | brother: John [illegible] | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | 110 | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Smith, Master of the Y. P. Smith, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any of or immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigrothlager*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Münster, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen

November 16th 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If not to be permanent resident.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Koravick Michal | 48 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Holnos | wife: Julia Koravick | St. Louis |
| 2 | " Agnes | 18 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | " | mother: " | " |
| 3 | Pucik Michal | 15 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Belahaj | brother: Guma Pucik | St. Louis |
| 4 | " Maria | 17 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | " | brother: " | " |
| 5 | Olivala Heleny | 37 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Austrian | Polish | Galicia | wife: Kati Olivala | St. Louis |
| 6 | Grapaglo Emory | 25 | M | Single | Merchant | " | " | " | " | wife: A. Delapaper | St. Louis |
| 7 | Kuzmich Stefan | 16 | M | Single | Farmer | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmich | St. Louis |
| 8 | Goda Maryna | 23 | F | Single | Farmer | " | " | " | " | wife: Goda | St. Louis |
| 9 | Kozmicka Franz | 21 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Polish | Galicia | wife: Kozmicka | St. Louis |
| 10 | Blaskovic Stefan | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | " | " | " | " | wife: Blaskovic | St. Louis |
| 11 | Belar Petr | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | " | " | " | " | wife: Belar | St. Louis |
| 12 | Kiam Blazij | 33 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kiam | St. Louis |
| 13 | Rastinij George | 46 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Rastinij | St. Louis |
| 14 | Tibetva Albert | 16 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Tibetva | St. Louis |
| 15 | Kuzmicka Josef | 21 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 16 | Lebula Michal | 24 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Lebula | St. Louis |
| 17 | Kuzmicka Jan | 27 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 18 | " Kuzmicka | 22 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 19 | " Kuzmicka | 21 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 20 | Kuzmicka Anna | 21 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 21 | Kuzmicka Ivan | 29 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 22 | Kuzmicka Wazmich | 24 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 23 | Kuzmicka Jan | 33 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 24 | Kuzmicka Maryna | 17 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 25 | Kuzmicka Zozia | 20 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 26 | Kuzmicka Apolonia | 21 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 27 | Kuzmicka Kosi | 42 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 28 | Kuzmicka Malasyn | 38 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 29 | Kuzmicka Fedler | 18 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |
| 30 | Kuzmicka Ilko | 26 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kuzmicka | St. Louis |

List

Arriving at Port of New York.

, 190

| 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes self | 40 no | | | son: Carl Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | No | No | No | good | no | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 2 | father | " | | | brother: " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 3 | self | 25 | | | father: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 25 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 25 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 6 | no | 15 no | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | 20 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 15 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 20 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 20 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 15 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 20 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 20 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 20 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 15 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 16 | no | 25 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | 50 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 25 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 20 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 20 no | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 20 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 25 no | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 30 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 25 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 100 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 20 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 20 | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 10 no | | | brother: John S. Moravcski Uniontown Pa. Ackem 4/10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | old | none | Holmes | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prihn, Master, of the U.S. Steamer Frederick from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following information was obtained from the records of the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C., and is being furnished to you for your information. The information is being furnished to you for your information and is not to be used for any other purpose. The information is being furnished to you for your information and is not to be used for any other purpose. The information is being furnished to you for your information and is not to be used for any other purpose.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN ENOPTHALMOLOGY

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time or year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if for more than last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 4: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intend-to-remain future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The intended-to-remain future permanent residence shall be the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 14. Whether persons intend to visit multiple destinations. The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" (check) or "No" (no check).

1.7. whose passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

it should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columbus to Whither, &c. before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The
 sentence in Columbus should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before;
 and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

the form should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Wittinghager Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Frederick Wilkin" sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July 24th*, 190*2*

at Liberty Hotel

Immigration Officer:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *King Friedrich Wilhelm*sailing from *Prussia*November 16th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Labisz Twar | 17 | M | laborer | Y. Y. | Austrian | Polish | Galicia Prussia | father: Fedor Labisz | St. Petersburg. |
| 2 | Wadarczyk Franz | 43 | M | " | Y. Y. | " | " | " | wife: Anna Wadarczyk | " |
| 3 | Gasica " | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Gasica | Chicago |
| 4 | " " | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Aug. Gasica | " |
| 5 | Gzewczyk Walenty | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Gzewczyk | " |
| 6 | Zamroz Jan | 39 | M | " | Y. Y. | " | " | " | wife: Maria Zamroz | St. Petersburg |
| 7 | Mrozek " | 37 | " | " | Y. Y. | " | " | " | wife: J. Mrozek | " |
| 8 | Pienicki Andrzej | 23 | M | " | Y. Y. | " | " | " | father: Karol Pienicki | Virginia |
| 9 | Malic Szymon | 34 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Marya Malic | St. Petersburg |
| 10 | Garbacz Torma | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Garbacz | Virginia |
| 11 | Krejwa Dioniz | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Krejwa | St. Petersburg |
| 12 | Kalkowicz Jan | 33 | M | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Maria Kalkowicz | St. Petersburg |
| 13 | Wyrodowicz Anna | 24 | F | servant | Y. Y. | " | " | " | brother: Jan Wyrodowicz | Holyoke |
| 14 | Mucha Wasył | 24 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Mucha | St. Petersburg |
| 15 | Potyrata Anna | 21 | F | servant | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Potyrata | St. Petersburg |
| 16 | Gabryszewski Stanisław | 13 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Gabryszewski | St. Petersburg |
| 17 | Vasilevski Leon | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Vasilevski | St. Petersburg |
| 18 | Paulis Rozanna | 20 | F | housewife | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Paulis | St. Petersburg |
| 19 | Kucirala Katerina | 11 | F | servant | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Kucirala | St. Petersburg |
| 20 | Kucirala Jan | 41 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Kucirala | St. Petersburg |
| 21 | Kubina Stefan | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Kubina | St. Petersburg |
| 22 | Gasper Jan | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Gasper | St. Petersburg |
| 23 | Martinele Stefan | 34 | M | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Martinele | St. Petersburg |
| 24 | Konas Joel | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Konas | St. Petersburg |
| 25 | Furba Johann | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Furba | St. Petersburg |
| 26 | His Stefan | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan His | St. Petersburg |
| 27 | Saciadla Jan | 17 | M | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Saciadla | St. Petersburg |
| 28 | Ruzmyin Zalasb | 37 | M | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Ruzmyin | St. Petersburg |
| 29 | Simma Simeon | 11 | M | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Simma | St. Petersburg |
| 30 | Mykola | 32 | M | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Mykola | St. Petersburg |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

1901

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-----------|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 2 | " | " | 20m | | consin: Paul Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 3 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 4 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 5 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 6 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 7 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 8 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 9 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 10 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 11 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 12 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 13 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 14 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 15 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 16 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 17 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 18 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 19 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 20 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 21 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 22 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 23 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 24 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 25 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 26 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 27 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 28 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 29 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |
| 30 | " | " | 20m | | consin: H. Buzler 20 Cincinnati, Ohio | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair | dark brown | none | Poland | Kazimierz | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 4. P. R. H. Auster, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1904

at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the foregoing distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Wittenhager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship Frederick Wilkin* sailing *thence* with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Michigan and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Michigan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S.S. *Sien Erieden Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* November 16th 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Sherma Stefan</i> | 18 | M | <i>farm laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Muharek Peter</i> | 24 | M | <i>mach</i> | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Pagaczki Gusman</i> | 26 | M | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Piacsek Pal</i> | 39 | M | <i>farm laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Szarvas</i> | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Gizelah Konstanty</i> | 20 | M | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polina</i> | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Progiel Franciszek</i> | 26 | M | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Ludzinski Proklesan</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kaminiski Franciszek</i> | 29 | M | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kuta Pawel</i> | 26 | M | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Kryztofiak Jozef</i> | 43 | M | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Pogaczki Franciszek</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Misiak Amelia</i> | 21 | F | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Buchholz Elisabeth</i> | 25 | F | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Peter Kottar Andras</i> | 31 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Slovak</i> | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Habela Trakto Andras</i> | 32 | M | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Jorio Jozsef</i> | 32 | M | | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Jozsefne</i> | 29 | F | <i>house wife</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Helena</i> | 4 | F | <i>none</i> | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Iren</i> | 2 | F | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Maria</i> | 6 | F | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Siman Chata</i> | 38 | F | <i>house wife</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Janos</i> | 14 | M | <i>none</i> | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Maria</i> | 10 | F | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Ernest</i> | 6 | M | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Frederick</i> | 4 | M | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Porinozko Anna</i> | 32 | F | <i>house wife</i> | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Chovalach Anna</i> | 34 | F | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Glona</i> | 16 | F | <i>maid</i> | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Jankulich Simon</i> | 24 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Chaviozky Pal</i> | 23 | M | | | | | | <i>Sister Mihaly Sherma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

November 25th 1904

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | self | 25 | | brother, Paul Shoka 1901 Rable St. Chicago Ill | No | No | good | No | 5 | fair | blond | none | Germany | | |
| 2 | | | 25 | | bro. i. c. Stefan Shoka Green St. 129 Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 3 | | | 15 | | brother, John Shoka Canal Port Ave 1915 Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 4 | | | 25 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka Rable St. 1901 Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 5 | | | 17 | | uncle, Josef Shoka 9214 Washington St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 6 | | | 25 | | uncle, " | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 7 | | | 25 | | bro. i. c. " | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 8 | | | 25 | | bro. i. c. uncle, " | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 9 | | | 25 | | bro. i. c. uncle, Wiedynski, Gilep 1901 Rable St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 10 | | | 25 | | bro. i. c. Port, Kolarowski 8608 Rable St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 11 | | | 18 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka Page St. 129 Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 12 | | | 17 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka Page St. 129 Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 13 | | | 40 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka 1928 Rable St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 14 | | | 40 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka 1928 Rable St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 15 | | | 39 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka 1928 Rable St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 16 | | | 48 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka 1928 Rable St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 17 | | brother | | | | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 18 | | brother | | | | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 21 | | self | 45 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka 3098 Rable St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 22 | | mother | | | | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 26 | | self | 25 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka 212 Rable St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 27 | | | 42 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka 187 Rable St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 28 | | | 25 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka 212 Rable St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 29 | | | 28 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka 212 Rable St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |
| 30 | | | 12 | | bro. i. c. John Shoka 36 Rable St. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | dark | dark | none | Germany | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Ryan, Master, of the U. S. S. Fish Hawk, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1902,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigshlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship "Frederick Wilson"* sailing *thence* with solemnity, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *August*, 190*7*
at *New York*
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. *Prima Prima Wilhelm* sailing from *Prima*

Nov. 16th

1908

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Through what country to be transported.) |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Nordala</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 2 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 3 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 4 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 5 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 6 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 7 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 8 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 9 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 10 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 11 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 12 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 13 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 14 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 15 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 16 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 17 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 18 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 19 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 20 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 21 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 22 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 23 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 24 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 25 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 26 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 27 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 28 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 29 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |
| 30 | <i>Elia's</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> | <i>Prima</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**November 25th 1907*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | Feet. inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 2 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 3 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 4 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 5 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 6 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 7 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 8 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 9 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 10 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 11 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 12 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 13 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 14 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 15 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 16 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 17 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 18 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 19 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 20 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 21 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 22 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 23 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 24 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 25 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 26 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 27 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 28 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 29 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 30 | self | No | | No | Good | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | Poland | Warsaw | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pribyl, Master, of the U.S. Steamer Frederick Wilhelm, Prumen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pribyl
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1904
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes; Yes (can read and write); No; No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen, or of which he is a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French by race, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN GROUP.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigrohlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. River Friedrich Wilhelm sailing steamer*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *January*, 190*7*,
at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spring Garden* sailing from *Japan* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 26 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 46 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 46 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 37 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 36 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 19 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 22 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 40 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 48 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 23 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 19 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 40 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 38 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 31 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 19 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 19 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 19 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 2 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Janina</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | f | unm | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 27, 1907*

List

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Black | India |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigshlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick Schick* sailing from *Bremen*

November 10 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

November 15, 1901

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|----|----|----|------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | Michael Joseph | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | brother Michael Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Kussia, Poland
Sarkis, Macedonia
Sanjary, Hungary
Sanjary, Hungary
Sanjary, Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. P. Kelly, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900, at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, team member, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICANS.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to sail, final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. William J. Luger*, Surgeon of the *U.S. River and Coast Patrol "sailing" Steamer*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the*
of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *March*, 190*2*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 16th 1908.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Rever Peter | 24 | M | farm laborer | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary Szeged | father, Kikolai Peter | Pa. Chicago |
| 2 | Novacs Karl | 28 | M | | | Slovak | | Doge Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 3 | Storadzki Anna | 19 | F | maid | | German | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 4 | Carlovics Maria | 16 | F | | | Slovak | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 5 | Szikora Andras | 20 | M | farm laborer | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 6 | Elia Andras | 18 | M | | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 7 | Rihosik Maria | 25 | F | | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 8 | Angela | 3 | F | | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 9 | Hudak Mihaly | 17 | M | farm laborer | yes | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 10 | Undermin Mihaly | 16 | M | | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 11 | Mozijes Mihaly | 18 | M | | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 12 | Kopej Janos | 34 | M | | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 13 | Biocin Jordan | 17 | M | | | Roumanian | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 14 | Clesa Joan | 16 | F | | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 15 | Ovasi George | 26 | M | | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 16 | Glick Rosa | 25 | F | maid | | Hebrew | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 17 | Harkis Pami | 18 | M | machine | | Hungary | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 18 | Verko Jozsef | 33 | M | | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 19 | Pocke Mihaly | 36 | M | | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 20 | Szizarto Janos | 41 | M | | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 21 | Pielat Jan | 33 | M | | | Austria Polish | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 22 | Fryc Julivanna | 18 | F | | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 23 | Kuerru Geo | 66 | M | | | U.S.A. German | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 24 | Gykovics Palaz | 33 | M | miner | | Austria Romanian | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 25 | Mesiclovka Aneta | 19 | F | farm laborer | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 26 | Droz A Pivir | 18 | M | | | Polish Galician | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 27 | Sitkovski Adam | 32 | M | | | Russia Russian | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 28 | Latterbaum Hale | 21 | M | tailor | | Austria Hebrew | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 29 | Lizzenberg Mendel | 30 | M | grocer | | | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |
| 30 | Nyda Wladyslaw | 22 | M | | | Russia Polish | | Wien | mother, Maria Barbara | Pa. Chicago |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

London 12th 1901

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | self \$45 | 4 | | brother, Nicholas Reier 47-170 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | fair | bl | | Germany Hungary |
| 2 | | 24 | | | brother, Joseph Reier 526 West 111 St. St. P. | | | | | 3 3 | fair | bl | | Germany Hungary |
| 3 | | 16 | | | brother, John Reier 4-5 Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 3 3 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 4 | | 17 | | | brother, Michael Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 5 | | 25 | | | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 6 | no | 22 | | | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 7 | | 10 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 8 | | mother | | | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 9 | | self 30 | 4 | | brother, George Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 10 | | 30 | | | brother, Mike Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 11 | yes | 30 | | | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 12 | | 30 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 13 | | 35 | 4 | | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 14 | | 38 | | | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 15 | | 32 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 16 | | 14 | 4 | | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 17 | | 24 | | | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 18 | | 16 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 19 | | 25 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 20 | | 14 | 4 | | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 21 | | 20 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 22 | | 12 | 4 | | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 23 | | 25 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 24 | | 10 | 4 | | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 25 | | 20 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 26 | | 20 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 27 | | 20 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 28 | | 20 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 29 | | 20 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |
| 30 | | 20 | 100 | Partly | brother, John Reier Franklin St. Springfield Ill. | | | | | 4 11 | black | brwn | | Germany Hungary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. P. Rubin, Attorney of the U. S. Cons. Service at New York do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling Occupations.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

61 HAS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST LINDSAY.

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANLEY AMERSON

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CONT'D.)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, F. and the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or longer in the present residence. The last country in which then resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time the residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that persons who have not accurately shown country of last permanent residence indicate that country in column 10 as residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not visiting abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom relative living, give name and address of friend) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: *Final destination*—Intended future permanent residence, by the destination. An intended residence of one year. And countries permanent residence. Entry in column 2 should show definitely the place where he is to live, or, if no permanent residence, if within the United States, country of birth, etc. (See instructions.)

should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, etc. Also relative owned steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of Son, and if so, the sum). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friends.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (a) - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigshlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship Frederick Wilson*, sailing *to* *San Francisco*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Consulate*
of *San Francisco*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. *Grimm Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 16, 1907

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended Port of Call or Residence) |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Gann</i> | <i>Madyslaw</i> | 35 | M | I | <i>farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Melina</i> | <i>Filip</i> | 25 | F | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 3 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Jozsefne</i> | 26 | F | | <i>homemaker</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 4 | <i>Strojari</i> | <i>Janosne</i> | 38 | F | | <i>farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 5 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Gyorgy</i> | 38 | M | I | <i>farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 6 | <i>Luciojanaki</i> | <i>Jozsef</i> | 36 | M | I | <i>farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 7 | <i>Hodlak</i> | | 36 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 8 | <i>Hejlass</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 38 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 9 | <i>Andras</i> | <i>Andras</i> | 41 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 10 | <i>Biogues</i> | <i>Vincae</i> | 42 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 11 | <i>Abely</i> | <i>Jozsef</i> | 34 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 12 | <i>Suran</i> | <i>Josar</i> | 26 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 13 | <i>Rezo</i> | <i>Olva</i> | 36 | F | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 14 | | <i>Erica</i> | 40 | F | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 15 | <i>Arbava</i> | <i>Witro</i> | 25 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 16 | <i>Heckskulak</i> | <i>Stefan</i> | 31 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 17 | <i>Iglar</i> | <i>Martin</i> | 26 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 18 | | <i>Anton</i> | 40 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 19 | <i>Lassak</i> | <i>Stefan</i> | 38 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 20 | <i>Jov</i> | <i>Juon</i> | 25 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 21 | <i>Hechtichy</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 35 | F | | <i>homemaker</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 22 | | <i>Antonin</i> | 43 | M | I | <i>none</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 23 | | <i>Jan</i> | 3 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wrova</i> | <i>Wiktorya</i> | 38 | F | | <i>homemaker</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 25 | | <i>Jan</i> | 16 | M | I | <i>none</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 26 | | <i>Michal</i> | 24 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 27 | | <i>Ewa</i> | 6 | F | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 28 | | <i>Karya</i> | 4 | F | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 29 | | <i>Wladyslaw</i> | 21 | M | I | | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |
| 30 | <i>Kieras</i> | <i>Harrislaw</i> | 45 | M | I | <i>farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> | <i>Stavonia</i> |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

December 25th, 1901

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------|--------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(If father when paid his own passage, whether paid by him, or by another person, or by any corporation, must be stated fully, or given in brief.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | No | self | 25 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 55 Brighton St. Boston, Mass. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 2 | Yes | brother | 28 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 215 Beergate Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 3 | Yes | brother | 60 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 4 | Yes | brother | 33 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 5 | Yes | brother | 70 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 6 | Yes | brother | 38 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 7 | Yes | brother | 65 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 8 | No | brother | 30 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 9 | Yes | brother | 36 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 10 | Yes | brother | 32 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 11 | Yes | brother | 65 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 12 | Yes | brother | 20 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 13 | Yes | brother | 25 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 14 | Yes | brother | 18 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 15 | Yes | brother | 15 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 16 | Yes | brother | 30 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 17 | Yes | brother | 32 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 18 | Yes | brother | 32 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 19 | Yes | brother | 32 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 20 | Yes | brother | 20 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 21 | Yes | brother | 72 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 22 | mother | brother | 72 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 23 | self | brother | 75 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 24 | mother | brother | 75 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 25 | self | brother | 75 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 26 | self | brother | 75 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 27 | self | brother | 75 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 28 | self | brother | 75 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 29 | self | brother | 75 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |
| 30 | self | brother | 75 | 1904 | brother Edward Sam 12 Gilbert St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Poland | Podgry |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Peby, Austria, of the H. H. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1901

at 11:15

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 9 (Age). The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months. If age is given only in months, enter a year of age.

* The sex of the respondent should be either M (male) or F (female).

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the House of Representatives, and the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Senate, as far as they are known.

[illegible]

2. *Forma*—*forma* *sparsa*, *formosa* and *forma tuberosa*, regardless of the

the mean value of the χ^2 distribution for the binned spectrum
 the mean value of the χ^2 distribution for the mean value of the
 the mean value of the χ^2 distribution for the mean value of the

the students' work during the personal examination.

Theorem 6. Let $\{T_n\}_{n \geq 0}$ be a sequence of trees such that T_0 is rooted at v_0 , and the infinite tree $T_\infty = \bigcup_{n=0}^\infty T_n$ has a root r . Then, for every vertex x of T_∞ , there exists a unique path from x to r .

...the country of which

the fact that the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm of \mathbf{u} is bounded by the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm of \mathbf{f} and the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm of \mathbf{f} is bounded by the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm of \mathbf{u} , we obtain

It is important to note that the above results are based on the assumption that the system is in a steady state. In the case of a transient process, the results may differ significantly. For example, in the case of a transient process, the results may differ significantly. For example, in the case of a transient process, the results may differ significantly.

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{x}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial x}$

For the first time, the *Journal of the American Medical Association* has published a study that shows that the use of a computer program to monitor patients with chronic conditions can reduce the number of hospitalizations and emergency room visits. The study, which was conducted by researchers at the University of California, San Francisco, found that patients who used the program had a 10% reduction in hospitalizations and a 15% reduction in emergency room visits compared to those who did not use the program. The program, called "The Health Plan of San Francisco," was designed to help patients manage their chronic conditions by providing them with information about their health and the services available to them. The program also allowed patients to schedule appointments and receive reminders and notifications. The researchers found that the program was most effective for patients with chronic conditions such as diabetes, hypertension, and asthma. The study suggests that the use of computer programs to monitor patients with chronic conditions can be a valuable tool for reducing the burden of these conditions on the healthcare system.

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} e^{-x^2} \quad \text{for } x \in \mathbb{R}, \quad f(0) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}}, \quad f'(0) = 0, \quad f''(0) = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}},$$
[illegible]

African which, according to the African legend, shall be given to the

words of the Word Index, North or South American, European African, American with an admixture of blood of the African 'type' should be classified under this heading.

100

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be regarded as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a variety of dialects of the Italian language.

D. A. GILMAN, SOUTHERN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Epirus, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Adriatic and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Article 20. *East-passage* and *West-passage*. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he or she lived with the intention of making a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall be in the form of a permanent address.

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical outputs accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

* Among who reportment resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on post lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give the e-mail address of such relative. If no such

relative living, care taken and address of step 4

enter in column 1, should show the country of the alien's birth, and the alien's birthplace (permanent residence) if within the United States; if outside the United States, the

The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

For whom proceeds are paid (e.g. self, deceased, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

The entry in column 10 should give to each family member an entry. The exact amount of money shown Money Income to the household family should not be divided among the several members.

country to determine if slavery should be abolished. The outcome will determine whether or not Yes or No in the United States today.

and also the year, or period of usage, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Dr. Wittigenthaler Surgeon of the U.S. River Transport Vessel sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community
of Michigan and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

194

Immigration Officer.

11-211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuania. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 16th 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Molaka Katarzyna | 51 | f | house wife | yes | Austria Polish | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago | mother, Maryanna Molaka | Galicia Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | Jan | 44 | m | none | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | grandmother | |
| 3 | Amela | 10 | f | | 8-43798 | | | | | |
| 4 | Manda | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gosia | 9 | f | | 8-142165-3/10/35 | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 6 | his Maria | 21 | f | maid | 11-37440x | | | Galicia Rora | father, Jan Rora | Galicia |
| 7 | Goral Marygniec | 45 | m | laborer | | | | Polish | mother, Rosa Goral | Galicia |
| 8 | Pater Jan | 39 | m | | | | | | brother, Jan Pater | Galicia |
| 9 | Pobola Ezejan | 40 | m | | | | | | brother, Ezejan Pobola | Galicia |
| 10 | Padenoz | 37 | m | | | | | | brother, Padenoz | Galicia |
| 11 | Mleczo Nikolaj | 44 | m | | | | | | brother, Nikolaj Mleczo | Galicia |
| 12 | Wrobel Vincenty | 43 | m | | | | | | brother, Vincenty Wrobel | Galicia |
| 13 | Jedynak Jędrzej | 19 | m | | | | | | brother, Jędrzej Jedynak | Galicia |
| 14 | Kuzmier Antoni | 37 | m | | | | | | brother, Antoni Kuzmier | Galicia |
| 15 | Poldan Stanislaw | 39 | m | | | | | | brother, Stanislaw Poldan | Galicia |
| 16 | Hrycah Jwan | 41 | m | saddler | yes | | | | brother, Jwan Hrycah | Galicia |
| 17 | Kokozka Jadwiga | 38 | f | house wife | yes | | | | brother, Jadwiga Kokozka | Galicia |
| 18 | Rataj Orszula | 25 | f | maid | yes | | | | brother, Orszula Rataj | Galicia |
| 19 | Purza Katarzyna | 17 | f | | | | | | brother, Katarzyna Purza | Galicia |
| 20 | Chmiele Anna | 40 | f | house wife | yes | | | | brother, Anna Chmiele | Galicia |
| 21 | Gasio | 8 | m | laborer | | | | | brother, Gasio | Galicia |
| 22 | Gosia | 9 | f | | | | | | brother, Gosia | Galicia |
| 23 | Wrobel Marcela | 26 | f | house wife | yes | | | | brother, Marcela Wrobel | Galicia |
| 24 | Nicola | 31 | m | | | | | | brother, Nicola | Galicia |
| 25 | Roman | 5 | m | | | | | | brother, Roman | Galicia |
| 26 | Kokozychi Ezymon | 26 | m | joiner | | | | | brother, Ezymon Kokozychi | Galicia |
| 27 | Nichalina | 30 | f | house wife | | | | | brother, Nichalina | Galicia |
| 28 | Leopold | 6 | m | house wife | | | | | brother, Leopold | Galicia |
| 29 | Helena | 31 | f | | | | | | brother, Helena | Galicia |
| 30 | Chmiele Gofia | 28 | f | house wife | yes | | | | brother, Gofia Chmiele | Galicia |

List

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. P. Rehn*, Master of the *U.S. Steamer Friedrich Wilhelm*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *John A. Smith*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Miller, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from *Dresden*

November 16 190*9*

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Debal | Anna | 25 | F | Housewife | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia Luchawiec | father, Jan Debal | Galicia + J. Newark |
| 2 | | Jan | 3 | M | none | no | | | | grandfather | |
| 3 | Marchewka | Josef | 27 | M | laborer | yes | | | Poland | wife, Hata Marchewka | |
| 4 | Herczek | Samuel | 23 | M | | | | | | mother, Maria Herczek | |
| 5 | Wiacek | Michal | 37 | M | | | | | | Wietpachowice Wietpachowice | Ills Chicago |
| 6 | Wachajda | Eduard | 25 | M | iron-laborer | | | | Germany | father, Johann Wachajda | Ills Kansas City |
| 7 | Lachowicz | Katarzyna | 18 | F | maid | | | | Galicia | father, Wladyslaw Lachowicz | Ills Jersey |
| 8 | Luszczycki | Michal | 27 | M | laborer | | | | | father, Wladyslaw Luszczycki | Ills Jersey City |
| 9 | Hohol | Antal | 21 | M | | | | | | father, Antoni Hohol | Ills New York |
| 10 | Gondel | Jakob | 24 | M | | | | | | mother, Maria Gondel | Ills New York |
| 11 | Zov | Josef | 33 | M | | no | | | | wife, Karolina Zov | |
| 12 | Elbin | Stanislaw | 18 | M | | | | | | father, Michal Elbin | Ills New York |
| 13 | Bratog | Jan | 48 | M | | | | | | wife, Maria Bratog | Ills New York |
| 14 | Frankayh | Marya | 20 | F | maid | | | | | brother, Stanislaw Frankayh | Ills New York |
| 15 | Wepzync | Samson | 45 | M | laborer | no | | | | wife, Zofia Wepzync | Ills New York |
| 16 | Bednarayh | Jakob | 24 | M | | | | | | father, Jan Bednarayh | Ills New York |
| 17 | Kalafut | Jan | 18 | M | | 2-18/52-1/35/40 | | | | father, Stanislaw Kalafut | Ills New York |
| 18 | Kutyod | Michal | 26 | M | | | | | | wife, Zofia Kutyod | Ills New York |
| 19 | Kutyow | Karacia | 45 | F | housewife | no | | | | brother, Teodor Kutyow | Ills New York |
| 20 | Endarilo | Josef | 26 | M | laborer | yes | | | | wife, Karola Endarilo | Ills New York |
| 21 | Glas | Franciszek | 17 | M | | | | | | father, Franciszek Glas | Ills New York |
| 22 | Gamba | Eda | 14 | F | | | | | | father, Jan Gamba | Ills New York |
| 23 | Larow | Marya | 19 | F | | | | | | father, Stanislaw Larow | Ills New York |
| 24 | Hamryla | Josef | 38 | M | laborer | | | | | wife, Wladyslawa Hamryla | Ills New York |
| 25 | Trojan | Magdalena | 19 | F | maid | no | | | | father, Jan Trojan | Ills New York |
| 26 | Byzowska | Rozalia | 26 | F | housewife | yes | | | | mother, Wladya Byzowska | Ills New York |
| 27 | | Stanislaw | 3 1/2 | M | none | no | | | | grandmother | |
| 28 | Haratyh | Franz | 29 | M | laborer | yes | | | | wife, Wladya Haratyh | Ills New York |
| 29 | Renartowicz | Wladyslaw | 22 | F | maid | | | | | father, Wladyslaw Renartowicz | Ills New York |
| 30 | Warka | Ignacjusz | 20 | M | | | | | | father, Ignacjusz Warka | Ills New York |

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *December 25th*, 190*4*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute, or regulation to be admitted to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | To self | 15 yrs | 1894 | Yes | husb. Josef Delav | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5'11" | fair | blue | 126 116 | Poland Lubawa |
| 2 | mother | 40 | 1894 | No | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | self | 26 yrs | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 4 | yes | 40 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 5 | | 10 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 6 | | 25 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 7 | To | 30 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 8 | | 25 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 9 | | 30 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 10 | | 30 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 11 | yes | 22 yrs | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 12 | | 25 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 13 | | 25 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 14 | | 6 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 15 | | 25 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 16 | | 30 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 17 | | 30 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 18 | | 20 yrs | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 19 | | 20 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 20 | | 20 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 21 | | 18 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 22 | | 18 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 23 | | 22 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 24 | | 20 yrs | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 25 | | 24 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 26 | | 40 yrs | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 27 | mother | born | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 28 | self | 10 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 29 | | 12 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |
| 30 | To | 15 | 1894 | Yes | brother. Wopiech Marchenka | | | | | | | 5'8" | fair | blue | | Poland Lubawa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. P. Ryan, Master, of the U. S. S. Frederick W. Loring, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigrothlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ship Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing *thence*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the navy*
of the U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 16th, 190*7*

| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (If not stated, future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>Grabig</i> | <i>Emil</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>wife Anna Grabig</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Selle</i> | <i>Carl</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>wife Anna Selle</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Winkelooss</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>wife Anna Winkelooss</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Ritzgerodt</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>wife Anna Ritzgerodt</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Kunzel</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>wife Anna Kunzel</i> | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 23rd, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1904.

at _____

H. H. H. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigshager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *First Medical Regiment, Infantry, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U.S. Army*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of Illinois*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *King Friedrich* sailing from *Germany*

November 16, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Kahes</i> | <i>Nichrich</i> | 34 | m | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>father: Peter Kahes</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Sali</i> | <i>Moses</i> | 59 | m | | | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>mother: Maria Sali</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Potok</i> | <i>Antal</i> | 19 | m | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Macfink</i> | <i>Stepan</i> | 25 | m | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Michalko</i> | <i>Jana</i> | 25 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Suran</i> | <i>Jana</i> | 49 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Kak</i> | <i>Juro</i> | 10 | m | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Muciniste</i> | <i>Jana</i> | 34 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Kuratan</i> | <i>Antal</i> | 33 | m | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 36 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Staby</i> | <i>Adam</i> | 29 | m | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Staby</i> | <i>Adam</i> | 23 | m | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Staby</i> | <i>Adam</i> | 16 | m | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 36 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 17 | <i>EX-100</i> | <i>Wladyslaw</i> | 18 | m | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 36 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 36 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 36 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 36 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 36 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 36 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Gaidusz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 36 | f | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>mother: Antalia Potok</i> | | <i>New York</i> | |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 15th, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | male: wife: Michael, New York | No | No | No | good | No | | Romania, Hly. 1888 |
| 2 | | | | brother-in-law: Solomon Heller | | | | | | | Russia, Ruzhin |
| 3 | | | | brother: Joseph, Colorado | | | | | | | Germany, Berlin |
| 4 | | | | brother: Edward, New York | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | brother: John, New York | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pichu, Master, of the S.S. Rina Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____, _____, _____, 190____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native-born).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether he has relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether he has relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. McLaughlin*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. *Ruhr Friedrict Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 16 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | First Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Manda</i> | 33 | F | housewife | yes yes | Hungary | Croatian | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Manda Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 2 | " <i>Stipo</i> | 9 | M | school | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " <i>Kara</i> | 4 | F | " | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | <i>Quetkovic</i> <i>Blas</i> | 57 | M | farmer | " | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Blas Quetkovic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 5 | <i>Skoda</i> <i>Anton</i> | 18 | M | laborer | yes yes | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Anton Skoda</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 6 | <i>Polchal</i> <i>Josefina</i> | 22 | F | maid | " | Austria | Croatian | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Josef Polchal</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 7 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Joan</i> | 40 | F | housewife | no no | Hungary | Croatian | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Joan Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 8 | <i>Baradic</i> <i>Steo</i> | 33 | M | " | yes yes | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Steo Baradic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 9 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Kara</i> | 22 | F | housewife | no no | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Kara Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 10 | <i>Linovic</i> <i>Did</i> | 33 | M | farmer | " | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Did Linovic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 11 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Andro</i> | 31 | M | " | " | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Andro Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 12 | <i>Rovisan</i> <i>Imbro</i> | 26 | M | " | yes yes | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Imbro Rovisan</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 13 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Jabijan</i> | 17 | M | " | no no | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Jabijan Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 14 | <i>Bain</i> <i>Jana</i> | 38 | F | housewife | yes yes | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Jana Bain</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 15 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Tinko</i> | 30 | M | farmer | no no | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Tinko Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 16 | <i>Luc</i> <i>Anton</i> | 29 | M | farmer | yes yes | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Anton Luc</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 17 | " <i>Marija</i> | 30 | F | housewife | " | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Marija</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 18 | " <i>Johann</i> | 2 | M | none | no no | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Johann</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 19 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Stjepan</i> | 45 | M | farmer | " | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Stjepan Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 20 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Rosa</i> | 22 | F | housewife | " | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Rosa Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 21 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Peter</i> | 33 | M | farmer | " | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Peter Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 22 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Gjuro</i> | 25 | M | " | yes yes | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Gjuro Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 23 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Anton</i> | 23 | M | " | no no | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Anton Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 24 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Josip</i> | 25 | M | " | yes yes | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Josip Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 25 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Jozo</i> | 27 | M | " | " | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Jozo Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 26 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Taja</i> | 31 | F | " | no no | Austria | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Taja Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 27 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Nikola</i> | 31 | M | " | yes yes | Hungary | Croatian | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Nikola Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 28 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Mihailo</i> | 19 | M | " | no no | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Mihailo Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 29 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Dragan</i> | 16 | M | " | " | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Dragan Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 30 | <i>Karic</i> <i>Tomaz</i> | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | <i>Vienna Austria</i> | <i>Wife of Tomaz Karic</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 15th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. H. Hignehlager*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Ship "Friedrich Wilhelm"* sailing *therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 190*7*
at *London*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

#2 S. S. *Sing* *Frederick Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremer* November 16th, 1904

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Schurman</i> | <i>Moses</i> | 26 | M | factory | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Schurman</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wise</i> | <i>Hersch</i> | 30 | M | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wise</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Liuda</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | hopper | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Győr</i> | <i>Győr</i> | <i>wife: Maria Liuda</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Thüring</i> | <i>Kudrey</i> | 33 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Thüring</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kuntzel</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 30 | M | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Kuntzel</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Rudolf</i> | 35 | M | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wagner</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Chrobak</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 19 | F | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Chrobak</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Muszycki</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 17 | M | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Muszycki</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 20 | M | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Rudolf</i> | 24 | M | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Armand</i> | 20 | M | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Peter</i> | <i>Audrey</i> | 20 | F | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Peter</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Heb</i> | 17 | M | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | | <i>Derl</i> | 11 | M | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Derl</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Hersch</i> | 33 | M | becher | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 24 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 22 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wojnowski</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | 16 | M | laborer | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Vienna</i> | <i>wife: Anna Wojnowski</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 1st, 1904*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | yes brother | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |
| 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | 110 | no | no | no | no |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1902,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigshlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Riva Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 *5*
at *Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43 S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* November 16th 1909

| No. on 43 | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | State | City or Town |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Country of which citizen or subject | Country | City or Town | | | |
| 1 | Kadler | Clara | 22 | F | housewife | yes | | USA | Hebrew | NY | New York | | NY Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Rosa | -11 | F | none | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schleier | Eitel | 35 | M | housewife | yes | | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Lviv | father: Schmidt, Haim | NY New York |
| 4 | | Jacob | 9 | M | none | | | | | | | grandfather | |
| 5 | | Neue | 7 | F | none | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Lurke | 6 | M | 2447 | 1046945 | 61543 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Chager | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Kondike | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Messer | Touak | 17 | M | clerk | yes | | | | Lutovisaa | father: Chaim, Haim | Galicia | NY New York |
| 10 | Ferber | Shage | 18 | M | sailor | | | | | Polzowce | father: Leib, Ferber | Galicia | NY New York |
| 11 | Bagen | Jaded | 15 | M | none | | | | | Turynda | grandmother: Zides, Fud | Galicia | NY New York |
| 12 | | David | 13 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Brick | Rosalie | 27 | F | housewife | | | | | Brody | father: Nath, Fradtmann | Galicia | NY New York |
| 14 | | Alfred | 7 | M | none | no | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 15 | | Bronia | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Koenig | Mendel | 17 | M | farmlab | yes | | | | Lokolow | father: L, Koenig | Galicia | NY New York |
| 17 | Mizwicki | Zonay | 28 | M | housewife | | | | | gharay | mother: Tella, Mizwicki | Galicia | NY New York |
| 18 | Katz | Chaim | 20 | M | sailor | | | | | Lisko | mother: Yittel, Katz | Galicia | NY New York |
| 19 | Orgel | Ester | 35 | F | housewife | | | Hungary | Hungary | Engel | mother: Z. Orgel | Galicia | NY New York |
| 20 | | Abraham | 3 | M | none | no | | | | | much | | |
| 21 | | Noishe | -9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Reiter | Ester | 18 | F | seamster | yes | | Austria | | Galicia | Supice | father: Moses, Reiter | NY New York |
| 23 | Sinski | Zan | 27 | M | farmlab | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Zorzebsk | father: Zorzebsk, Zorzebsk | NY New York |
| 24 | Zanigkiewicz | Hamislaw | 23 | M | | | | Lithuanian | | Kilbisy | mother: Zofia, Zanigkiewicz | Galicia | NY New York |
| 25 | Smolenska | Marianna | 19 | F | cook | | | | | Kendacumy | father: Zofia, Smolenska | Galicia | NY New York |
| 26 | Zost | Heinrich | 16 | M | farmlab | yes | | Germany | German | Germany | Paddernisch | father: Heinrich, Zost | NY New York |
| 27 | Kogut | Yefan | 17 | M | farmlab | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Zabrow | mother: Maryanna, Kogut | Galicia | NY New York |
| 28 | Husarowicz | Helena | 17 | F | none | | | | | Galicia | father: Nath, Husarowicz | Galicia | NY New York |
| 29 | Schritter | Natalia | 17 | F | none | no | | | | | mother: Anasztazy, Schritter | Galicia | NY New York |
| 30 | Duryz | Yefan | 24 | M | farmlab | yes | | | | Pragowice | father: Kest, Duryz | Galicia | NY New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... December 15th, 1901

| No. | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | husband 10 y. | yes | Wm. Harrison one No No No No good No | | | | | | | |
| 2 | father no | | father one yes | | | | | | | |
| 3 | husband 2 | | husband Dr. Schuster N. S. Hermann 65 Hope No No No No / at No | | | | | | | |
| 4 | father | | father due New York | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | brother 14 | | brother in law Wm. Kellen 190 East St. New Haven Conn. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 25 | | brother in law H. Seffel 360 Atlantic St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 11 | mother 2 | | mother Marie Bogen 412 E. 12th St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | husband 40 | | husband J. Breich 1061 Prospect Ave. New York | | | | | | | |
| 14 | father | | father Bronx, N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | brother 30 | | brother Sam Kolzig 4 E. Allen 381 & 3rd New York | | | | | | | |
| 17 | wife 20 | | wife Marya Bryzwicka 901 Great Central Palace 4th Ave. New York | | | | | | | |
| 18 | brother 25 | | brother Adolf Katz 356 5th Avenue New York | | | | | | | |
| 19 | husband 35 | | husband Marcus Engel 106 E. 12th St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 20 | father | | father Latvia Int. | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | cousin 45 | | cousin Adolf Lipschitz 192 Grand St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 23 | brother 15 | | brother Vlad. Lipinski 23 Heroy St. 1909 E. 12th Ave. New York | | | | | | | |
| 24 | brother 5 | | brother Carl August Gammig 316 Center St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 10 | | brother Jan Smolewski 45 Jackson St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 26 | sister 10 | | sister H. Marguerite 110 West 7th Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 27 | mother 10 | | mother Eva Kupat 157 West 1st St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 28 | sister 4 | | sister Rosa Thompson 157 West 1st St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 2 | | died 4th St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 30 | brother 16 | | brother Ella Klunka died 4th St. New York | | | | | | | |
| | | | brother Don Dreyer died Mountain Pa. | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William J. ...* Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do hereby certify that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon General* of the *U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from*Bremen*November 16th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|----------------------|
| 1 | Balas | Veronika | 32 | F. housewife | yes | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Zelo Kuta | mother: Maria Kurta | And Lenofer |
| 2 | | Anna | 10 | F. none | | | | | Zelo Kuta | Henry |
| 3 | | Janos | 8 | M. 23-118648-I404-7/29/42. | | | | | grandmother | |
| 4 | | Maria | 6 | F. none | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Josef | 4 | M. | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Viktor | 8 | M. | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Petrovsky | Maria | 17 | F. 2-817624-11-26-40 | | | Vichey | father: Petrovsky Janos | my Mendel |
| 8 | | Lisjak | Maria | 18 | F. 2-118706-39/42 | | | Vichey | mother: Maria Petrovsky | |
| 9 | | Adam Tkacs | Anna | 18 | | | | Vichey | father: Tkacs Gyorgy | my Vilpen |
| 10 | | Bulicwicz | Anna | 23 | F. housewife | | | | father: Bulicwicz Janos | my Harpington |
| 11 | | Michal | 2 | M. none | | | | | mother: Anna Galichinsky | my West Orange |
| 12 | | Duray | Maryanna | 17 | F. housewife | | | | father: Duray Janos | my West Orange |
| 13 | | Lamer | Anna | 17 | F. servant | | | | mother: Anna Galichinsky | my West Orange |
| 14 | | Duray | Maryanna | 14 | F. servant | | | | father: Duray Janos | my West Orange |
| 15 | | Lyslo | Nikodem | 33 | M. farmer | | | | mother: Anna Galichinsky | my West Orange |
| 16 | | Zofia | 27 | F. housewife | | | | | father: Lyslo Janos | my West Orange |
| 17 | | Marysia | 8 | F. none | | | | | mother: Anna Galichinsky | my West Orange |
| 18 | | Jaklinska | Anna | 16 | F. none | | | | father: Jaklinski Janos | my West Orange |
| 19 | | Dud | Maryanna | 19 | F. servant | | | | mother: Anna Galichinsky | my West Orange |
| 20 | | Placzek | Wojciech | 24 | M. farmer | | | | father: Placzek Janos | my West Orange |
| 21 | | Droszy | Kazimierz | 25 | M. 266080-10-10/40 | | | | mother: Anna Galichinsky | my West Orange |
| 22 | | Gorska | Marya | 17 | F. servant | | | | father: Gorski Janos | my West Orange |
| 23 | | Wasemity | Michal | 40 | M. farmer | | | | mother: Anna Galichinsky | my West Orange |
| 24 | | Sydon | Oleka | 17 | M. none | | | | father: Sydon Janos | my West Orange |
| 25 | | Shack | Zan | 57 | M. railroad | | | | mother: Anna Galichinsky | my West Orange |
| 26 | | Spies | Wilhelm | 50 | M. farmer | | | | father: Spies Janos | my West Orange |
| 27 | | Magdalen | 50 | F. housewife | | | | | mother: Anna Galichinsky | my West Orange |
| 28 | | Bohringer | Carl | 23 | M. locksmith | | | | father: Bohringer Janos | my West Orange |
| 29 | | Bitt | Conrad | 22 | M. exporter | | | | mother: Anna Galichinsky | my West Orange |
| 30 | | Deist | Friedrich | 13 | F. none | | | | father: Deist Janos | my West Orange |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

June 12, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1950.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 13, 1909

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | husband | 2 | No | husband, Josef Balas Leviston, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 2 | Yes | father | | | father | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 3 | Yes | husband | 10 | No | husband, George Gyoros Wilkes-Barre, Pa. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 4 | Yes | husband | 10 | No | husband, Adam Janos 367 Hanover St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 5 | Yes | husband | 5 | No | husband, Josef Bulhava Lafayette St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 6 | Yes | husband | 4 | No | husband, Josef Druzy Detroit, Mich. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 7 | Yes | husband | 7 | No | husband, Kat. Karp 5-3 St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 8 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 9 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 10 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 11 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 12 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 13 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 14 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 15 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 16 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 17 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 18 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 19 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 20 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 21 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 22 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 23 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 24 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 25 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 26 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 27 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 28 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 29 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |
| 30 | Yes | husband | 30 | No | husband, Jan J. Gadowski 19 St. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. R. Master, of the U. S. S. Fish Hawk from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb., 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel penholder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Int permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Sworn to before me this day of 11 11 1901
at 11 11

Immigration Officer.

13-1313

21-2216

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stein* sailing from *Bremen*

Apr. 16 1907

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abil. to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-----|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|
| 1 | <i>Wiericki</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 28 | M | <i>laborer to to</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Narula</i> | <i>Car</i> | 21 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 21 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Kellasa</i> | <i>John</i> | 32 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Sonakewicz</i> | <i>Piotr</i> | 26 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Wiericki</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 34 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Wick</i> | <i>Kaya</i> | 24 | F | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Polish Galicia</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

November 26th, 1901

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | No. self | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 300 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 28 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 30 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ja | 21 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 25 | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Behn*, *Master*, of the *S.S. Germania*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in stumber, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October*, 190*7*.

at *St. Louis*.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CREOLE.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to procure relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. J. J. Surgeon of the U. S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick Wilson* sailing from *Bremen* November 16th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation. | Ability. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------|----------------|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Reuge</i> | <i>Merton</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>arm laborer</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Bagy</i> | <i>wife, Becca Regina</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Maria</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Bagy</i> | <i>mother, Helena Regina</i> | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Palara</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Felix</i> | | <i>Pesaro</i> |
| 4 | <i>Stelamiza</i> | <i>Katarzyna</i> | <i>22</i> | | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Vincenty</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 5 | <i>Urbanah</i> | <i>Magdalena</i> | <i>20</i> | | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>mother, Sofia Urbanah</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 6 | <i>Oruch</i> | <i>Karkus</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>timber</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Jakob Oruch</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 7 | <i>Ignatiak</i> | <i>Pavel</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>wife, Ignatiak</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 8 | <i>Jedovinka</i> | <i>Kinab</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>mother, Jedovinka</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 9 | <i>Pohank</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Piri</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 10 | <i>Kulpa</i> | <i>Wojciech</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>mother, Kulpa</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 11 | <i>Herzog</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>17</i> | | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Jan</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 12 | <i>Chalah</i> | <i>Genka</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Genka</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 13 | <i>Drabicz</i> | <i>Lucy</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Drabicz</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 14 | <i>Drabicz</i> | <i>Petro</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Petro</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 15 | <i>Pryszcz</i> | <i>Michajlo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Pryszcz</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 16 | <i>Luczyzn</i> | <i>Olena</i> | <i>24</i> | | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Luczyzn</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 17 | <i>Jeczyz</i> | <i>Ilko</i> | <i>16</i> | | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Jeczyz</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 18 | <i>Lenko</i> | <i>Dmytro</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Lenko</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 19 | <i>Turkewicz</i> | <i>Nikola</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Turkewicz</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 20 | <i>Jesio</i> | <i>Wasyl</i> | <i>24</i> | | <i>yes</i> | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Jesio</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 21 | <i>Jecioz</i> | <i>Wasyl</i> | <i>26</i> | | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Jecioz</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 22 | | <i>Jovan</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Jovan</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 23 | <i>Seman</i> | <i>Nitro</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Seman</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 24 | <i>Holowacz</i> | <i>Michajlo</i> | <i>31</i> | | <i>yes</i> | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Holowacz</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 25 | <i>Jeszo</i> | <i>Jovan</i> | <i>38</i> | | | | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Jeszo</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |
| 26 | <i>Podnizki</i> | <i>Wilhelm</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Podnizki</i> | | <i>Russia</i> |
| 27 | <i>Kuller</i> | <i>Ludwig</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Kuller</i> | | <i>Russia</i> |
| 28 | <i>Gionther</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Gionther</i> | | <i>Russia</i> |
| 29 | <i>Muhn</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | <i>17</i> | | | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>father, Muhn</i> | | <i>Russia</i> |
| 30 | <i>Gientara</i> | <i>Jozef</i> | <i>20</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>father, Gientara</i> | | <i>Galicia</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

June 25th, 1901

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket issued for the voyage. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country, Place of Birth, City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 1884 | brother, George DeLong Washington, D.C. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 1 | dk | 11 | 11 |
| 2 | No | | 20 | brother, George DeLong 325 St. 11th, Seattle, W.T. | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | | 20 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | | 20 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | | 10 | friend, " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | | 20 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | | 32 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | | 10 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | | 22 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | | 24 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | | 20 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | | 15 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | | 20 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | | 25 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | | 25 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | | 26 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | | 28 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | | 30 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | | 25 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | | 24 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | | 30 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | | 20 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | | 25 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | | 24 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | | 24 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | | 12 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | | 18 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | | 20 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | | 15 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | | 22 | brother, George DeLong " " | No | No | No | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ____.

111

Immigration Officer.

officers.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Employment occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *partners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Statements on prices should distinguish this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be supplied, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each importation.

Column 6, [the t_2 read and write] - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein are: 1. only for Yes (Yes, only read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, only read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the company is now, was, or will be, a resident.

Country of Native people The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of the certificate.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully checked by inspection and registry works in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An example: a French German or Italian by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIPAN

The term "Colombian" refers to the Colombian people (not Negroes).

W 451 151.45%

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APRIL 15 1961

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—those of the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are called by the English as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEATHAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Apennines (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, France, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An individual resident in the United States is considered to have a last permanent residence in the country in which also he had his last permanent residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence; otherwise, the last residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show whether the individual has a last permanent residence. It is important for the statistical purposes that the entries in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of birth, race, or residence, nationality, or race.

Alien² who are permanent residents of the United States (i.e., those who have visited abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens with permanent residence.

Column 7: Name and complete address of person(s) who was/were interviewed. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of person(s) interviewed relative living; give names and addresses of friend

Column 1: *IPNet destination*. Intended destination (IPNet) of the packet. An intended result may be one, one or more, or no entry in column 1 should show definite *IPNet* entry. If no definite *IPNet* entry is shown, it is within the United States. If one or more entries are shown, it is outside the United States. See page 10, Section 1.1.1.

should be either Yes, No, or Yes, but not both.

Column 2: By whom passage was paid. The first six columns contain 1 show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whichever is possible*, $n = 8$, $n = 1$, $n = 2$, $n = 3$, $n = 4$, $n = 5$, $n = 6$, $n = 7$. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether exhibited in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Caution: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold H. H. H. Surgeon of the Harvard
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts
of Harvard and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, or, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190
 at Harvard

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prima Victoria* sailing from *London*

November 16 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination State City or Town |
|-------------|--|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Solinska</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>Wilna</i> | <i>mother Antoni Solinski</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 2 | <i>Solinska</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Infant</i> | | | | | <i>grandfather</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Solinska</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Infant</i> | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Andriah</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | <i>New Bedford</i> | <i>father Antoni Andriah</i> | <i>Wash. D.C.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Andriah</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | | <i>grandfather</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Andriah</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Andriah</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Infant</i> | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Andriah</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Infant</i> | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Andriah</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Pienala</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>mother Josefa Pienala</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 11 | <i>Pienala</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Borowicz</i> | <i>father Antoni Pienala</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 12 | <i>Pienala</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | | <i>grandfather</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Chornawski</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Chornawski</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Galecki</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Galecki</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Trascki</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Trascki</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 16 | <i>Chornawski</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Chornawski</i> | <i>Syracuse</i> |
| 17 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 19 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 23 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 24 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 25 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 26 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 27 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 28 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 29 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |
| 30 | <i>Podkowinski</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | <i>Buty</i> | <i>father Antoni Podkowinski</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 13th 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the signature of said certificate to be made by persons duly authorized and empowered by the owners in proof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the vessels set forth in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and true from the report of said certificate from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an alien, or subject of a power in total possession of the person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any other form of contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or sent a thing or things on my said certificate, or who is an immoral or mischievous or leading moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is a seditionist, being a deserter, or a fugitive, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other criminal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Opposition.

Swear to before me this

They are

1999

148

1

Immunoprecipitation

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age)—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Editorial Note:—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column: Married or single—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). We approved for D (divorced).

Category 3: Cultural occupations. The entry in column 6 should denote as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each such individual, for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *formalness*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

* *Mano de obra* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and logbook clerks during the personal examination of documents.

(c) *Can read and write*. Column 1 is shaded and the entire 1st row shaded either Yes, Yes, Can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

German *s* should be construed to mean the essences of white monogram and a chess knight's object.

Comments: *Leave blank.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in the title back of this material.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Applicants should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registrars, etc., in the regard. To distance, therefore, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people and similarity "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

6148 XIAO ET AL.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

© 1998 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban Negroes.

$$s(\theta) = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + \frac{\theta}{\pi} \right) \quad \text{for } \theta \in [0, \pi]$$

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILK AND ANTIMONY IN MILK

"African, Black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who is an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

The people who migrate to the United States from the northern Italy of emigrants in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and their descendants, all the residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and the country, should be classed as Italian ethnically.¹¹ Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that part of the body, with in the basin of the River Plate, are principally of the name of *Chiriguano*. The *Machico*, *Tupiza*, *Guano*, the *Almoran* and *Mongo*, *Campesino*, *Araucario*, *Bastardo*, *Chiriguano*, *Shiriguano*, and *Sabirano*, and their descendants, should be considered *Chiriguano*, with

per capita income, J = population density. A resident resident in a house with a certain substitute for the house, h , should be considered as a resident with the same attributes and remaining in the house. The house should be the permanent address regardless of length of time the resident there. The criterion of choice for the present study was the h of the last residence before the move. For computing the statistical purposes, the following composite variable was used to identify the permanent residence independent of the type of temporary residence, that is, number of years.

As a result, the permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, have to be provided a certificate from United States embassy of host person resident residence.

Example: The entry in column 1 should give name and address of our friend. If we see relative flying g to name and address of friend

Intended future permanent residence: (a) to the United States; (b) to a foreign country; (c) to the United States or a foreign country. If the alien is not a U.S. citizen, the alien must indicate the country to which he or she intends to move after leaving the United States. If the alien is a U.S. citizen, the alien must indicate the country to which he or she intends to move after leaving the United States. If the alien is a U.S. citizen, the alien must indicate the country to which he or she intends to move after leaving the United States.

Example 1: Whether I am a ticket-holder for a flight to Los Angeles. The answer is either 1 (I am a ticket-holder) or 0 (I am not a ticket-holder). Yes, ticket-holder; No, not a ticket-holder.

Column 1: E = donor, imp = imp = E . The cell is assumed to be imp (impaired) by whose passage was paid, as set, husband, father, mother, mother-in-law, same-sex partnership company, etc.

Chomsky (1977: 11) then says, 'but not $\sum_{i=1}^n \text{card}(C_i) = 1$ and $\sum_{i=1}^n \text{card}(C_i) = 1$ '. This condition on C_i should give us rich cues, reflected in timing, stress and intonation, as to what C_i have. Moreover, brought to the head of a family should not be a single member, the so-called member of the family.

entirely in column 17 should show whether or not "Year No. in the United States before and after the year of arrival at age 15 and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia."

and in the case of \mathcal{C} the following conditions are satisfied: (i) \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C}_0 -category; (ii) \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C}_0 -category; (iii) \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C}_0 -category. The end of the paper is devoted to the study of the relationship between the above conditions and the condition (iv) which is satisfied by the category \mathcal{C} of the objects of the category \mathcal{C} .

Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any specified dog in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *London*

London 1907

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State City or Town |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Korovin</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 32 | M | <i>Printer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Korovin</i> | <i>Levi</i> | 22 | M | <i>Printer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Shoile</i> | <i>Levi</i> | 28 | M | <i>Printer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 4 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 6 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 5 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 4 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 6 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 3 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 7 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 12 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Lina</i> | <i>Levi</i> | 38 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Schermann</i> | <i>Levi</i> | 25 | M | <i>Printer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Kimmer</i> | <i>Levi</i> | 19 | M | <i>Printer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Kimmer</i> | <i>Levi</i> | 17 | M | <i>Printer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Kopeshki</i> | <i>Levi</i> | 32 | M | <i>Printer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 13 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 10 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 14 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 7 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 15 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 4 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 16 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 2 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Korovin</i> | <i>Levi</i> | 22 | M | <i>Printer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 18 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 22 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 19 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 2 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 20 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 22 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Korovin</i> | <i>Levi</i> | 32 | M | <i>Printer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 22 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 15 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 23 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 16 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 24 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 12 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 25 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 10 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 26 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 9 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 27 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 6 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 28 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 5 1/2 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 29 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 3 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |
| 30 | | <i>Korovin</i> | 11 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Juan*

January 15th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel _____, hereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of last, or nearest relative, in present country, whether alien or not). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek passage). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Country, name relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Willigshlager*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army Tenth Cavalry*, sitting here with solemnity, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* of *Merion*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name. | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Helm | 46 | M | PS servant | | Russia | German | Russia | Gorby | Gorby, Lipno, Nish, Russia |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Harve | 34 | M | waiter | | Austria | Italian | Gabrie | Harve | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Lohmann | 23 | M | PS | | Hungary | German | Germany | Lohmann | St. Louis |
| 13 | Belov | 24 | M | PS | | Germany | | Germany | Belov | St. Louis |
| 14 | Pech | 25 | M | PS | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Pech | St. Louis |
| 15 | Chisik | 28 | M | PS | | | | | Chisik | St. Louis |
| 16 | Müller | 28 | M | PS | | Germany | German | Germany | Müller | St. Louis |
| 17 | Schmidt | 46 | M | PS | | U.S.A. | | | Schmidt | St. Louis |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Luis*

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Rahn, Master of the U. S. S. Fredrick K. Williams Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the 2 do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

22-2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen November 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Kantlar | 33 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | | |
| 2 | Smolik | 45 | M | laborer | | Austria | Polish | Poland | | |
| 3 | Barlora | 36 | F | wife | | | | | | |
| 4 | Andreas | 54 | M | none | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jaworski | 32 | M | laborer | | Ruthenian | Polish | Poland | | |
| 6 | Krzyszowski | 19 | M | laborer | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jaworska | 36 | F | wife | | | | | | |
| 8 | Glinski | 38 | M | laborer | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kindzior | 17 | M | laborer | | | | | | |
| 10 | Koskeli | 34 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Polish | Poland | | |
| 11 | Shultz | 17 | F | wife | | Russia | German | Russia | | |
| 12 | Emm | 47 | M | laborer | | Germany | | Germany | | |
| 13 | Breuer | 26 | M | laborer | | Russia | | Russia | | |
| 14 | Simon | 17 | M | laborer | | Austria | Polish | Poland | | |
| 15 | Gedro | 17 | M | laborer | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kataryna | 19 | F | wife | | Polish | | Poland | | |
| 17 | Anna | 18 | F | wife | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jozef | 30 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | | |
| 19 | Isaac | 32 | M | laborer | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jakob | 24 | M | laborer | | | | | | |
| 21 | Palint | 22 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Hungary | | |
| 22 | Jurko | 18 | M | laborer | | Austria | Polish | Poland | | |
| 23 | Karol | 18 | M | laborer | | | | | | |
| 24 | Michal | 26 | M | laborer | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jzydora | 21 | F | wife | | Polish | | Poland | | |
| 26 | Nikolaj | 28 | M | laborer | | Ruthenian | | Russia | | |
| 27 | Kataryna | 20 | F | wife | | | | | | |
| 28 | Anna | 19 | F | wife | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lukas | 36 | M | laborer | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jwan | 18 | M | laborer | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

Jan. 11/15 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, _____, or _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and where town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has or will have ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever labor in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of origin, race, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the United States Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

col

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

November 16th 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Woloszyn</i> | <i>Abasia</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>To To</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>father Piotr Woloszyn</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>Trasne</i> |
| 2 | <i>Lizogayn</i> | <i>Serazha</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>To To</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>father Piotr Woloszyn</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>Trasne</i> |
| 3 | <i>Indoim</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>To To</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>father Piotr Woloszyn</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>Trasne</i> |
| 4 | <i>Ojen</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>To To</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>father Piotr Woloszyn</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>Trasne</i> |
| 5 | <i>Pravkoz</i> | <i>Fedor</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>To To</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>father Piotr Woloszyn</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>Trasne</i> |
| 6 | <i>Kucenr</i> | <i>Janos</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>To To</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>father Piotr Woloszyn</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>Trasne</i> |
| 7 | <i>Takras</i> | <i>Marie</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>To To</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Galicia</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>father Piotr Woloszyn</i> | <i>Trasne</i> | <i>Trasne</i> |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

15, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this

at 11:11

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM

sailing from

LEHMBURG

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Eisenstein Harry | 25 | m | butcher | | Roumania | Hebrew | France Paris | father Mr Isaac Eisenstein Bukharest, 17 Adriaan | NYC |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

101

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Officer

Sworn to before me this

for Henry

1991

. *et*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 7 (Age).—*The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in cases of those under 1 year of age.

Comments: 1. Entry no. 1 should be either M (married) or F (female).
Comments: 2. Entry no. 5 should be either M (married), single, W (widow), or D (divorced).

Example 2: The profession of a sculptor. The entry in *Robinson's* should describe not only the profession of a sculptor, but also a profession of an Indian artist, as for example, Chokwe Johnson, a sculptor of the 1960s. The entry should include engraver, brass polisher, and painter, but not woodworker, and not simply engraver, polisher, molder, turner, carver, and painter, as in the 1960s.

As a result, the difference between *firm* and *firm laborers* regardless of the approach to the analysis is $\Delta \ln W = \Delta \ln W^f - \Delta \ln W^l$.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

Stomach contents should include this information on the morphology and orientation of eggs and on the gross morphology, properties and regurgitation during the necropsal examination (Table 1, Fig. 1).

As a result, the temperature of the ground and the air of the United States should be recorded and the data be put in a computer program that will give the temperature variation in real time. The program should be able to give the temperature in Fahrenheit, should be changed to Celsius, and should be able to calculate the difference.

[illegible]

which, interpreted as a condition on \mathbf{a} , is

35. *Colours* – *Love* – *on people* – The colours – colours – I would like to see the race of people

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$W_1 = P \cdot \ln(1 + \alpha)$$

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

- F A N T A S M E D I C A N

*Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (5th Edition)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 4: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 4 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Place of final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10: Who having a ticket to ship paid destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11: By whom passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$. . . and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1.—*At* (either ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 1, should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United State before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place) as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 1 is for going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 4 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S.

arrived

190

11.

, from

[illegible]

Total 16

, from

31 15 Aug 2 20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S.

arrived

190

17.

from

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D. C.

No.

S. S.

arrived

190

17.

from

[illegible][illegible]

12-1-18

12
1943

232

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 7月27日

arrived

19

M.

from

| No | NAME OF ALIEN | MASTERS | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|---------------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Other than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | By School | By Prison | By Other |
| ✓ 1 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | ... | | 14 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | ... | | 10 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | ... | | 10 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | ... | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Break | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | | | | | Rt. Sis Mrs Anna Mey, Hatfield, Mass | | 27 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 2 | | | 10 | | Mrs Chulaw 637 1/2 St. N.Y. | | 26 | - | - | - | - |
| ✓ 3 | male, | | 7 | | Shut Meyer 172 Livonia Ave | | 27 | 11 ⁴⁰ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ 4 | | | 14 | | Rt. husk Paul 193 Clinton St. N.Y. | | 30 | 3 ⁴⁰ | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| ✓ 5 | | | 14 | | Mrs Mrs Abramson - 4 Bedford St. | | 26 | - | - | - | - |
| ✓ 6 | female, | | 14 | | Sis Rosie Redland - 11 Monroe St. | | - | - | - | - | - |
| ✓ 7 | female, | | 1 | | Sis "Hraj Walden" - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| ✓ 8 | male, | | 14 | | Mrs "Bibbel" 24 1/2 St. N.Y. | | 26 | - | - | - | - |
| ✓ 9 | female, | | 14 | | " Jacob 154 Biegel St. N.Y. | | 26 | - | - | - | - |
| ✓ 10 | female, | Charlotte | 17 | | Mrs George Robinson - 111 Manhattan | | 27 | - | - | - | - |
| ✓ 11 | female, | | 43 | 10/2 | Rt. husk Markus 106 E. 12th St. N.Y. | | 26 | 4 ³⁰ | - | 3 | - |
| ✓ 12 | female, | | 10 | 1 | line John Steiner 217 Curtis Ave. N.Y. | | 27 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 13 | female, | | 14 | 1 | Mrs. Law David Voliner 237 E. 12th St. | | 26 | - | - | - | - |
| ✓ 14 | female, | | 18 | 1 | Sis Julia "Oliver" 111 St. N.Y. | | 27 | - | - | - | - |
| ✓ 15 | female, | | 14 | 1 | Sis Naeko 108 E. 12th St. N.Y. | | 27 | 2 ³⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 16 | female, | | 14 | 1 | line Frank Hager, Main Road, Westchester Co. | | 27 | 10 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 17 | female, | | 14 | 1 | Mrs. Anna Polgar 223 E. 12th St. | | 26 | 3 ¹⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 18 | female, | | 14 | 1 | line Phann 507 E. 12th St. N.Y. | | 27 | 1 ⁵⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 19 | female, | | 14 | 1 | Sis Julia "Michael" 21 1/2 St. N.Y. | | 28 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 20 | female, | | 14 | 1 | Rt. W. Carl Bucke, 254 Hamilton St. N.Y. | | 27 | 3 ⁴⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 21 | female, | | 14 | 1 | Con Mrs Barbara Stanowski 204 E. 12th St. | | 27 | 16 ⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 22 | female, | | 14 | 1 | Rt. B. Cozereck 1633 Superior St. Chicago | | 26 | 4 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 23 | female, | | 14 | 1 | Con Mrs. Law Mrs. Ruskiewicz | | 26 | - | - | - | - |
| ✓ 24 | female, | | 14 | 1 | " " " " " " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 25 | female, | | 14 | 1 | line Israel 116 - 3rd St. Passaic, N.J. | | 27 | 1 ⁵⁰ | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ 26 | female, | | 14 | 1 | Rt. W. Edward 17 Hudson St. Oklahoma City | | 26 | 4 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 27 | female, | | 14 | 1 | line Herschel 29 Monroe St. N.Y. | | 27 | 12 ⁴¹ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 28 | female, | | 14 | 1 | line Mrs. Rachel Ruter 221 Rivington St. N.Y. | | 27 | 11 ³⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 29 | female, | | 14 | 1 | line Jan 66 No. 7th St. Bklyn | | 27 | 11 ¹⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 1875

arrived

19

V.

1891:

| No | NAME OF ALIEN | MAINTENANCE | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|--|---------|--------|----------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | Group | Number | One year after under | Older than one year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| ✓ 61 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 62 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 63 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 64 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 65 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 66 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 67 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 68 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 69 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 70 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 71 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 72 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 73 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 74 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 75 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 76 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 77 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 78 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 79 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 80 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 81 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 82 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 83 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 84 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 85 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 86 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 87 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 88 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 89 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 90 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 91 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 92 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 93 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 94 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 95 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 96 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 97 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 98 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 99 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 100 | Castell, Rosa | 10 | 1 | 1 | Husb Belmas Las Vegas 1744 Bush St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Walter H. Talbot*, Surgeon of the
United States Army, do hereby certify that I have
 and that I am entitled to receive a salary for the service of
Hammond and that I have paid a personal attention
 of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Malarial cases
 to the best of my knowledge, and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at

Hammond Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA**

sailing from *Buenos Aires*

25th of October

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came | Final Destination | | |
|-----|--------------------|------------|-----|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| No. | Full Name | Given Name | Yes | No | Occupation | Read | Write | Country of Subject | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | Leotis Rudolph | Rudolph | 40 | m | m | civil engineer | yes | yes | England | English | Argentine ^{NON IN A GRANT WITH} Uruguay Montevideo | his brother Herbert B. Coates 164 Sarandi - Montevideo | N. Y. New York |
| 2 | Lucemassins Juan | Juan | 19 | m | s | student | no | yes | Uruguay | Uruguayan | Uruguay Montevideo | his family 289 Montevideo - Montevideo | N. Y. New York |
| 3 | Gimeno Patricia | Patricia | 45 | m | m | artist | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | Nobody | Oklahoma |
| 4 | wife Margaret | Margareth | 39 | f | m | none | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | Nobody | Oklahoma |
| 5 | son Harold | Harold | 11 | m | s | none | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | Nobody | Oklahoma |
| 6 | daughter Margaret | Margareth | 6 | f | s | none | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | Nobody | Oklahoma |
| 7 | Portati Gaetano | Gaetano | 29 | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Argentine Buenos Aires | Nobody | Pa. Butler |
| 8 | Wood Jack | Jack | 29 | m | s | painter | no | no | Russia | Russian | Argentine ^{NON IN A GRANT WITH} Buenos Aires | Nobody | N. Y. New York |
| 9 | Birby Edmund | Edmund | 21 | m | s | stenograph | yes | yes | France | French | Argentine Buenos Aires | his friend Federico Rast Palace Hotel - Buenos Aires | N. Y. New York |
| 10 | Kramer Sam | Sam | 26 | m | m | dentist | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | his friend A. Escobedo 341 Bartolome Mitre Buenos Aires | N. Y. New York |
| 11 | Schuerk Charles | Charles | 35 | m | s | vice Consul | yes | yes | France | French | Argentine ^{NON IN A GRANT WITH} Buenos Aires | Consulate of Mexico in Buenos Aires | Mexico Mexico City |
| 12 | Leon Sam | Sam | 28 | m | s | carpenter | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Argentine Buenos Aires | Nobody | Ill. Blue Island |
| 13 | McKuff E. | E. | 45 | m | m | doctor | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | Nobody | Ala. Alabama |
| 14 | William B. Charles | B. Charles | 34 | m | m | traveling rep. | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | Nobody | N. Y. New York |
| 15 | Williams Elisabeth | Elisabeth | 22 | f | m | none | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | Nobody | N. Y. New York |
| 16 | Brown Natalie | Natalie | 16 | f | s | maid | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | Nobody | N. Y. New York |
| 17 | Stanwell Frank | Frank | 60 | m | m | agricultur | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | his friend Louis Spinetti 1661 Brazil - Buenos Aires | N. Y. New York |
| 18 | Gould William | William | 24 | m | s | traveling mca. | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | Nobody | Ca. Los Angeles |
| 19 | Terry Chester | Chester | 33 | m | m | traveling rep. | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | Nobody | N. Y. New York |
| 20 | Wilson Rose | Rose | 25 | f | m | tourist | yes | yes | American | Argentine | Buenos Aires | her sister Grenfeld Zandil (Buenos Aires) | N. Y. New York |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *27 November* 190*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship and if so what relation to the United States and to the address | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Alien | Card No. | Detained | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Birthplace | Place of Birth | |
|-----|-------------------------|---|--|------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|--------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | yes self | yes yes 1906 New York | on his business | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | strong | fair | fair | England | Burnley Lancashire |
| 2 | yes self | yes yes | on his studies | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | strong | dark | dark | Uruguay | Montevideo |
| 3 | no self | yes yes - - | on his business | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | strong | dark | dark | American | |
| 4 | no husband | yes yes - - | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | light | American | |
| 5 | no father | yes yes - - | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | dark | dark | American | |
| 6 | no father | yes yes - - | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | fair | fair | fair | American | |
| 7 | no self | yes yes 1904 New York | his friend Joseph Angotti Jefferson Str. Butler Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | dark | Italy | Syracuse |
| 8 | yes self | yes yes - - | 147 Stenton Str. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | strong | dark | dark | Russia | Odessa |
| 9 | yes self | yes yes 4 years New York | his friend E. Faber Broadway - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | dark | France | Paris |
| 10 | yes self | yes yes - - | on his business | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | dark | American | |
| 11 | no self | yes yes 1904 Mexico | on his business to the Ministry | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | fair | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 12 | no self | yes yes 1896 Blue Island | his friend Angelo Martino 556 Burr Oak Blue Island | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | strong | dark | dark | Italy | Catania (Palermo) |
| 13 | no self | yes yes - - | his family Alabama 412 W Sea Str. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | strong | fair | fair | American | |
| 14 | yes self | yes yes - - | his family 685 E. 1st Str. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | American | |
| 15 | yes her husband | yes yes - - | do | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | American | |
| 16 | yes her employer | yes yes - - | do | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | American | |
| 17 | yes self | yes yes - - | his family 35 E. - 176th Str. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | strong | fair | fair | American | |
| 18 | no self | yes yes - - | on his business | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | strong | dark | dark | American | |
| 19 | yes self | yes yes - - | on his business | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | strong | dark | dark | American | |
| 20 | yes self | yes yes - - | her family 218 Madison Str. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | strong | brown | brown | American | |

(7)

Swon: to begin me this

day of

190

it

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA**

sailing from *Santos* on *the 10th* of *November*, 190*9*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Abilities | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-----|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| 1 | <i>Scilo</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Doctor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Paulo</i> | <i>his friend Nicola Bianchi</i> <i>Ave. Ramel Petana - S. Paulo N. Y. Brooklyn</i> <i>N. 112</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the United States, West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An "African" designation indicates an admixture Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are a combination of Lombard, Ligurian, Venetian and French and their descendants, who live in the north of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian descent." Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

HALLAN, C. S. 1971.

The points which are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are: Campania, Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, the Italian people.

The entries in column 10 should show the *place of birth* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationships (Japanese) should show country of last permanent residence, together with locality of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

At the time of departure, residents of the United States and are returning, i.e., a United States citizen, be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Same (not complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where he is born). The entry in column 4 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

10. *Country of birth*. The entry in column 12 should show definitively the place of birth of each person (nation or, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States).

The entry in column "Y" indicates No. of tickets.

The entry in column 75 should be a definition of the person who was paid, as sole husband, father, brother or other relative, or partner, agent, company, etc.

1. Money loaned by the end of a family should not be divided among the members

... should show whether or not a New or Newish ...

1. Name of person or persons to whom the letter is addressed, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

The answer in these columns are subject to revision by

...the effect of the examination of those.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. John A. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have *seen* *the* *aliens* *named* *Verin* and *that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named *Verin*, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

Buenos Aires 30th of October 1902

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1.41

Arriving at Port of New York

St. Andrews : 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Salvatore Nola*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. ITALIA*, do hereby solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named *below*, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are *correct* and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Italy

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *RE D'ITALIA*

sailing from *Montes* on *11th* *9* *1906*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | A. I. to | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend | Final Destination |
|-----|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Amata</i> | <i>Amata</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 2 | <i>Yoni</i> | <i>Yoni</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 3 | <i>Marito</i> | <i>Marito</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 4 | <i>Chia</i> | <i>Chia</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 5 | <i>niq</i> | <i>niq</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Wrote to begin me this

100.

1900-1901

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. - The entry in Column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation, calling, or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. A person who operates a farm either for himself or others.

Second group prices should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Also, persons who pass through and out of the United States should not be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through en transit, should be classified as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 5: *Ab. heard and write*. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No— can read but not write.

Column 1 - Nationality. *Column 8* should be construed to mean the country of which manigra is a citizen or subject.

as given in list of back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the

By "nationality" I rather mean appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. It thus comes under the following distinctions should be specially observed:

i CHAS

The term "Indian" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

W D-1 151158

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

SPAIN-AMERICA

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian mountaineers." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 11

The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comprises accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.- The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 3 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination)). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; Steamship company, etc.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any district officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

190

17.

from

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. PERSON

CAUSE OF DETENTION

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED

MEALS

INSPECTOR

DEE-EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

Date

Page

Page

Date

Page

Page

Date

Page

Page

Time

Date

Record

No.

ORDERS

Date

SHIP

OFFICER

BRANDY

DINNER

SUPPER

343

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John* Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do hereby solemnly swear, and affirm that I am a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession under the authority of the *United States Army*, and that I am duly qualified to examine each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Secrets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Figure 1. A schematic diagram of the experimental setup. The subject is seated in a chair, viewing a screen displaying a target. The target is a small circle. The subject's hand is positioned at the starting point, and the distance between the starting point and the target is indicated. The subject is instructed to move their hand towards the target. The distance between the starting point and the target is 10 cm. The subject is instructed to move their hand towards the target. The distance between the starting point and the target is 10 cm. The subject is instructed to move their hand towards the target. The distance between the starting point and the target is 10 cm.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be displayed

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be displayed

nothing from

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "1867"]

1000

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Learning at Port of

1001

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. | Name | Address | City or Town | State | Country |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | N.Y. | U.S.A. |
| 16 | Mr. W. B. Jones | 456 Elm St. | Boston | Mass. | U.S.A. |
| 17 | Mr. C. D. Brown | 789 Oak St. | Chicago | Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 18 | Mr. E. F. Green | 101 Pine St. | San Francisco | Calif. | U.S.A. |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, William H. Miller, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, to San Francisco, solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or trade). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Ship Fitter, Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Finisher, Steel Worker, Ship Carpenter, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply an Engineer, Polisher, Miller, Turner, or other generic designation.

Column 5 (Place of birth). The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country, state, or territory of birth, or the name of the place of birth, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 6 (Place of residence). The entry in column 6 should be the name of the city, town, or village of residence, or the name of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 7 (Date of arrival). The entry in column 7 should be the date of arrival in the United States, expressed in full, as for example, January 1, 1900.

Column 8 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 8 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 9 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 9 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 10 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 10 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 11 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 12 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 12 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 13 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 13 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 14 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 14 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 15 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 15 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 16 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 16 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 17 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 17 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 18 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 18 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 19 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 19 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 20 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 20 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 21 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 21 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 22 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 22 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 23 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 23 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 24 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 24 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 25 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 25 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 26 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 26 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 27 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 27 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 28 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 28 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 29 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 29 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 30 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 30 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 31 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 31 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 32 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 32 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 33 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 33 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 34 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 34 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 35 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 35 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 36 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 36 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 37 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 37 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 38 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 38 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 39 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 39 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 40 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 40 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 41 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 41 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 42 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 42 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 43 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 43 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 44 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 44 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 45 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 45 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 46 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 46 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 47 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 47 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 48 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 48 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 49 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 49 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 50 (Name and address of relative living in the United States). The entry in column 50 should be the name and address of the relative living in the United States, or the name and address of the place of residence, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Sullivan
Surgeon, do hereby certify that
the above named person
is a member of the
order of the
and that I have made a personal examination
of the same named herein and that the foregoing lists of Manifested Societies
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as all particulars relating to the in place and present
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mayan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Ability | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Herrera | Paulina | 43 | F | | | | Spanish | Cuba Havana | San Juan, P.R. |
| 2 | Rios | Angel de la | 30 | M | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 3 | Gomez | Adolfo | 42 | M | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 4 | Bisconnet | Leona | 47 | F | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 5 | Bisconnet | Leona | 49 | F | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 6 | Matlock | Leona | 45 | F | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 7 | Miller | Leona | 26 | F | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 8 | Bauman | Leona | 26 | F | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 9 | Gomez | Leona | 30 | F | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 10 | Gomez | Leona | 32 | F | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 11 | Turner | Asper | 49 | M | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 12 | Burke | Charles | 21 | M | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 13 | Guerra | Nana B | 41 | F | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 14 | Lau | Harlan M | 61 | M | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 15 | Velland | George | 35 | M | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 16 | Case | Wintrop | 48 | M | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 17 | Dario | Henrieta | 35 | F | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 18 | Lopez | Carlos | 34 | M | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 19 | Rocher | John | 34 | M | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 20 | Cromer | John | 51 | M | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 21 | McDonald | John | 26 | M | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |
| 22 | Stulch | John | 41 | M | | | | Spanish | Madrid Spain | San Juan, P.R. |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1907

[illegible]

Abner

1900.

Immigration officer

[illegible]

The *Journal of Negro History* has been the leading journal for Negroes.
 (PREFACE)
 West Indian Negroes in the West Indies and the Other West Indies.
 (PREFACE)
 The *Journal of Negro History* has been the leading journal for Negroes.
 (PREFACE)
 The *Journal of Negro History* has been the leading journal for Negroes.
 (PREFACE)

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The people who are native to the basin of the River Padra, northern Italy, are of some patterns—Portuguese, Lombard, Venetian, and Ladin, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Spain, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

4. *Author's Address:* School of Information Systems, Singapore Management University, Singapore 178902. E-mail: shyamsundar@smu.edu.sg

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, north of the basin of the River Po, the Conventments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be considered as Italian south.

Temporary residence—*Temporary residence*. An intended residence of one year shall constitute temporary residence. The temporaryity in which is intended, with the intention of returning to the country of origin shall be the more permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence abroad. Thus, those persons who spend a long time in the country and who intend to stay permanently in the country. It is necessary to establish the purpose that "stays" companies have and the country of origin, that is, the residence independent of country of temporary residence, but not the origin.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

10. If the testator has a relative (other than a child) who is a resident of the United States, the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, the name and address of the nearest relative known to the testator.

[illegible]

Source: The author. Yes = listed; No = not listed.

Presumably, in quantum field theory, the definition of the relative velocity of two particles is not unique. It is not clear whether the relative velocity should be defined in terms of the relative velocity of the particles in the rest frame of one of the particles, or in terms of the relative velocity of the particles in the rest frame of the center of mass of the system.

It should be noted that the exact amount of money shown in column 10 is not the exact amount of money shown in column 11. The exact amount of money shown in column 11 should be divided among the several members of the group.

What are your views on the United States and its economic and political situation? The country that we live in is a free one. While there are many "Yes" and "No" in the United States before, we have a free country and a free market economy and people are happy. (18-0-97, Philadelphia)

The entry is used to show whether going to, or either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with whom a foreigner is going.

The attributes of these collections are subject to revision by any institution holding the original documents.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Handwritten signatures and text:
 I, *John H. Smith*, Surgeon, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in my possession and control.
 Witness my hand and seal this *11th* day of *July*, 190*7*.

Handwritten numbers:
 1 2 3 4
 3 3 2 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Alaskan. | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovene. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Handwritten numbers:
 11 27 38
 8
 11-24-52

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *(Creda)* sailing from *San Francisco* on *Dec 20*, 190*7*

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Occupation | Destination |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | <i>Pratt, William</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>(S.C.)</i> | <i>W. Va.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wickie</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>W. Va.</i> | <i>W. Va.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Arvedo</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>W. Va.</i> | <i>W. Va.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>W. Va.</i> | <i>W. Va.</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the

proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

1900

Immigrants of color

AMERICAN S. 1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islanders. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Stockholm (Swedish). |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Albatross*

sailing from

1900

NAME IN

Country Name

Age

Sex

Mar.

Prof.

Rel.

Country

City or Town

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Protestant</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Valid U.S. Visa</i> |
| 2 | <i>J. H. Jones</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Valid U.S. Visa</i> |
| 3 | <i>M. L. Brown</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Methodist</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Valid U.S. Visa</i> |
| 4 | <i>A. D. White</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Valid U.S. Visa</i> |
| 5 | <i>R. E. Black</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Artist</i> | <i>Baptist</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Valid U.S. Visa</i> |
| 6 | <i>C. F. Green</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Presbyterian</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Boston</i> | <i>Valid U.S. Visa</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mexico

51

31-11-1900

1.1.1

1.1.1

U.S. States

1100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NAT. POL. ACTION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1950

[illegible]

- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Since the 1960s, the use of the term "AIDS" has been associated with a number of negative connotations. For example, it has been associated with a "gay plague," a "gay cancer," and a "gay virus." These associations have been based on the fact that the disease is most commonly found in gay men, and that it is a cancer of the immune system. However, the use of the term "AIDS" has also been associated with a number of other negative connotations. For example, it has been associated with a "gay plague," a "gay cancer," and a "gay virus." These associations have been based on the fact that the disease is most commonly found in gay men, and that it is a cancer of the immune system. However, the use of the term "AIDS" has also been associated with a number of other negative connotations. For example, it has been associated with a "gay plague," a "gay cancer," and a "gay virus." These associations have been based on the fact that the disease is most commonly found in gay men, and that it is a cancer of the immune system.

Abstract: *See this issue, page 103.*

(1) The following information shall be provided:

$$\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^t (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} f(\tau) d\tau = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^t (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} \left(\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^\tau (\tau-\eta)^{\alpha-1} f(\eta) d\eta \right) d\tau$$

© 1996 by the Board of Directors of the American Psychological Association. All rights reserved. This article is intended solely for the personal use of the individual user and is not to be disseminated broadly. This article is subject to revision by any subsequent findings of the research community.

At the ...

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or title.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Libyan. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russo). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dutch, and Swed.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Teutonic. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

100

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|--------------|----------|---------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|
| NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | CITY | COUNTRY | STATUS | DATE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE | DATE OF EXPIRATION | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | DATE OF REENTRY | |
| 1 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gonzalez | Theresa | 23 | 7/10/88 | San Juan | P.R. | Immigrant | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Johnson | John | 25 | 7/10/88 | San Juan | P.R. | Immigrant | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | |
| 5 | Rossmore | John | 27 | 7/10/88 | San Juan | P.R. | Immigrant | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | |
| 6 | Rossmore | John | 27 | 7/10/88 | San Juan | P.R. | Immigrant | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | |
| 7 | Miller | John | 26 | 7/10/88 | San Juan | P.R. | Immigrant | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | |
| 8 | Boorman | John | 26 | 7/10/88 | San Juan | P.R. | Immigrant | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | |
| 9 | Gage | John | 30 | 7/10/88 | San Juan | P.R. | Immigrant | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | |
| 10 | Boorman | John | 26 | 7/10/88 | San Juan | P.R. | Immigrant | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | 1/10/10 | |

1/10/10
B. J. K. K.

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

sailing from

Feb 23 1911

NAME IN FULL

First Name

Last Name

Age

Sex

Rank

Profession

Place of Birth

Country of Birth

Port of Origin

Remarks

Signature

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

1. *John* *Smith* *25* *M* *Deck* *Steward* *Spain* *Spain* *1911* *by*

2. *Maria* *Smith* *22* *F* *Cabin* *Stewardess* *Spain* *Spain* *1911* *by*

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when arriving at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900

1. Name of vessel *SS. Santa Rosa*
2. Date of arrival *June 12, 1900*
3. Port of origin *San Francisco*
4. Name of Captain *John A. Smith*
5. Name of Agent *John A. Smith*
6. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
7. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
8. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
9. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
10. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
11. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
12. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
13. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
14. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
15. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
16. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
17. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
18. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
19. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
20. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
21. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
22. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
23. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
24. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
25. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
26. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
27. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
28. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
29. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
30. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
31. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
32. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
33. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
34. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
35. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
36. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
37. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
38. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
39. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
40. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
41. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
42. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
43. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
44. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
45. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
46. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
47. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
48. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
49. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
50. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
51. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
52. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
53. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
54. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
55. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
56. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
57. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
58. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
59. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
60. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
61. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
62. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
63. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
64. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
65. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
66. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
67. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
68. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
69. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
70. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
71. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
72. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
73. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
74. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
75. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
76. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
77. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
78. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
79. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
80. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
81. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
82. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
83. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
84. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
85. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
86. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
87. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
88. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
89. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
90. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
91. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
92. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
93. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
94. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
95. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
96. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
97. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
98. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
99. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*
100. Name of Passenger *John A. Smith*

¹ Any individual whose mother, father, or N-gro was derived from Cuba or other Latin American West Indian Nations or from Africa, Europe or Africa. Any individual whose mother, father, or N-gro was derived from N-gro blood should be classified under this category.

The present study is particularly concerned with the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. comparatively far from the French and Austrian frontiers) and the descendants, whether Italian or of other Slavic origin, who have remained in the area. It is, of course, not possible to say whether the speakers of the dialects of the area should be classed as Italian or as Slav. Most of them probably speak a dialect of the Italian language.

2. The new water in the western part of the study south of the basin of the River Po is not a new water. It is the same water that has been in the Marche, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise regions for a long time. It is the same water that has been in Sicily and Sardinia and their second-order basins for a long time. It is the same water that has been in the Adriatic Sea for a long time.

As a result, the model is able to predict the number of people who will be in the system at any given time. This is important for the service of the system, as it allows the system to be designed to handle the expected load. The model is also able to predict the number of people who will be in the system at any given time, which is important for the service of the system.

[illegible]

...the United States, Southern Country, of Ontario.

[illegible]

...the
... ..
... ..
... ..

...of the United States
...of the United States.
...of the United States.

DATE OF SUBMISSION OF MANUSCRIPT TO JOURNAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered to the

88-2711-10

17. 11. 1911

1908, 1909

112

1955-1956

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Scars | Birth | Place of Birth | Parents | Education | Occupation | Married | Spouse | Children | Religion | Political | Profession | Other |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------|---------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| 1 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | 5' 8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | | 1875 | Massachusetts | John J. Smith | High School | Farmer | Yes | John J. Smith | 2 | Protestant | Republican | Teacher | |

1. Self 35 M White 5' 8" 160 Medium Fair 1875 Massachusetts John J. Smith High School Farmer Yes John J. Smith 2 Protestant Republican Teacher

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

[illegible]

1899

Immigration Officer

116-117.

Columns 29 to 31. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3036

Nov-26-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 18 1944 day of, 194.....

W. C. Buechner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 19 1944

Date

Joyce Scherman

Camera Operator

